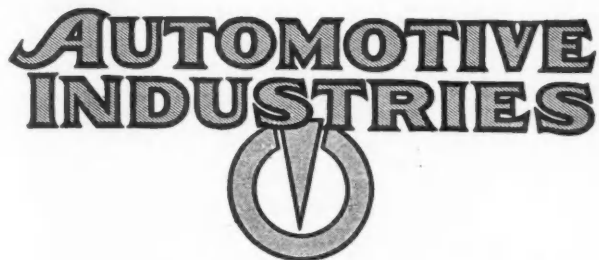


February 27, 1937
Volume 76, No. 9

ANNUAL STATISTICAL ISSUE



Vital Statistics

WE present in the following pages the statistical picture of the automotive industries for 1936. Thousands of men in these industries will find in these figures an intelligent basis for future planning, whether in engineering or merchandising.

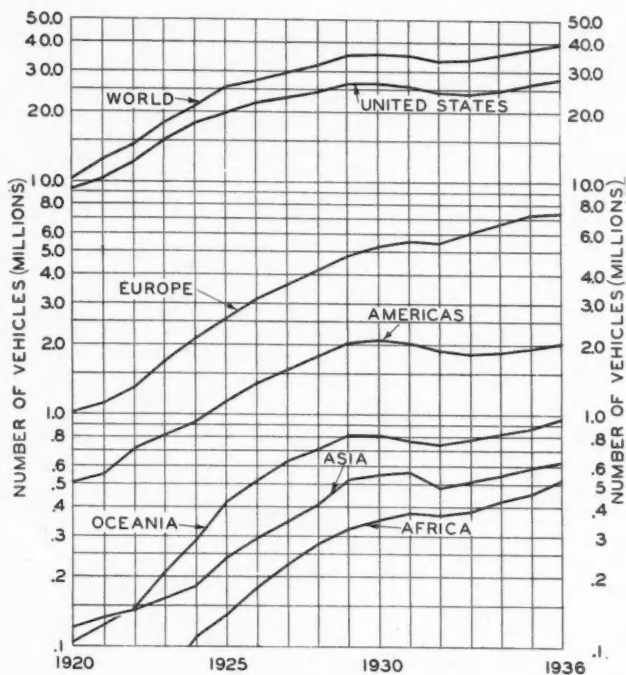
To one question of overwhelming current interest you will find no answer in the 1936 figures. How much did the recent strikes cost General Motors, its suppliers and workers?

Perhaps we shall never know the complete answer to that.

But we do know that Michigan payrolls dropped 17 per cent in January as compared to December, and that workers lost something like \$1 million a day in wages during the period of the strike.

General Motors has released no figures on the cost to the corporation of 43 days of curtailed activity. Perhaps the corporation will never know the full cost, when the intangible losses are included.

The vital statistics of strikes and their economic effects deserve wider attention and broader study by all agencies concerned with them.—H. H.



U. S. and World R Highest i

This Chart Shows the Registrations of Motor Vehicles by Continental Divisions of the World.

U. S. Motor Vehicle Registrations by States

As of December 31, 1936, and 1935

STATE	Passenger Cars		Trucks		Buses		Total Registered Motor Vehicles		Per Cent Increase	Per Cent of Total		Persons per Motor Vehicle
	1936	1935	1936	1935	1936	1935	1936	1935		1936	1935	
Alabama ¹	226,444	202,218	41,272	38,985	423	a1,001	271,142	242,204	12.0	.97	.92	10.51
Arizona	94,473	84,826	20,183	17,934	a379	a332	115,035	103,122	11.5	.41	.39	3.52
Arkansas	169,652	168,314	50,131	42,789	b	b	219,783	211,103	4.0	.78	.80	9.16
California ²	2,142,055	2,015,018	146,679	135,722	b	b	2,288,734	2,150,740	6.3	8.15	8.20	2.57
Colorado	277,764	256,148	29,894	28,430	c	c	307,658	284,578	8.0	1.10	1.09	3.46
Connecticut	345,000	316,864	49,000	48,680	870	571	394,870	366,115	8.0	1.41	1.40	4.37
Delaware	49,550	46,794	10,010	9,892	c	c	59,560	56,486	6.3	.21	.22	4.34
Dist. of Columbia	193,000	152,632	19,000	17,239	1,230	988	213,230	170,907	24.7	.76	.65	2.85
Florida	320,490	299,045	63,884	55,745	2,531	2,463	386,905	358,253	8.0	1.38	1.37	4.22
Georgia	337,857	328,017	73,239	66,079	b	b	411,126	394,096	4.2	1.46	1.50	7.41
Idaho	107,060	96,778	25,852	21,371	125	117	133,037	118,266	12.4	.47	.45	3.63
Illinois	1,459,195	1,342,904	208,925	190,849	c	c	1,668,121	1,533,752	8.8	5.94	5.85	4.70
Indiana	766,289	716,994	131,767	132,767	995	899	899,031	850,650	5.7	3.20	3.24	3.83
Iowa	643,084	617,021	82,840	79,514	b	b	725,924	696,535	4.2	2.58	2.66	3.48
Kansas	490,793	473,038	87,113	80,068	c	c	577,906	553,106	4.4	2.06	2.11	3.25
Kentucky	315,000	303,593	50,000	43,613	470	470	365,000	347,676	5.1	1.30	1.33	7.86
Louisiana	230,935	211,087	76,251	61,963	.....	.....	307,186	273,050	12.5	1.09	1.04	6.93
Maine	150,809	142,961	39,276	35,189	152	125	190,237	179,275	6.2	.68	.69	4.46
Maryland	323,115	296,148	53,398	47,531	949	902	377,462	344,581	9.6	1.34	1.31	4.47
Massachusetts	708,866	680,537	102,400	100,607	4,614	4,528	816,180	785,672	4.0	2.91	3.00	5.40
Michigan	1,237,997	1,112,148	139,520	127,283	c	c	1,377,517	1,239,431	11.1	4.90	4.73	3.46
Minnesota	668,915	620,891	114,448	105,639	264	241	783,627	726,771	7.9	2.79	2.77	3.36
Mississippi	159,051	152,893	43,357	33,306	a1,048	.....	203,456	186,199	9.0	.72	.71	9.66
Missouri	681,190	650,141	128,425	116,228	c	c	809,615	766,369	5.5	2.88	2.92	4.68
Montana	127,839	114,170	39,311	35,542	c	c	167,150	149,712	11.8	.60	.57	3.17
Nebraska	353,435	347,311	62,133	60,247	302	345	415,870	407,903	2.0	1.48	1.56	3.28
Nevada	30,829	28,179	7,680	7,256	c	c	38,509	35,435	8.9	.14	.14	3.54
New Hampshire	97,530	93,699	23,500	23,455	c	c	121,000	117,154	3.3	.43	.45	4.18
New Jersey	807,552	757,490	130,642	125,121	5,218	5,000	943,412	887,611	6.3	3.36	3.38	4.58
New Mexico	85,169	73,837	22,731	18,245	479	375	108,379	92,457	17.2	.39	.34	3.90
New York	2,116,522	2,006,181	326,404	315,119	a35,093	a33,542	2,478,019	2,354,842	5.3	8.82	8.98	5.23
North Carolina	437,000	398,017	65,000	64,657	400	323	502,400	462,997	8.4	1.79	1.77	6.84
North Dakota	137,523	135,366	29,650	26,780	68	71	167,241	164,217	1.9	.60	.63	4.19
Ohio ³	1,604,775	1,521,076	172,273	165,801	c	c	1,777,048	1,686,877	5.1	6.33	6.43	3.78
Oklahoma	438,804	416,939	90,638	82,854	a2,473	2,307	531,915	502,100	6.0	1.89	1.91	4.74
Oregon	277,437	270,899	49,746	25,569	693	644	327,876	297,112	10.2	1.17	1.13	3.19
Pennsylvania	1,531,721	1,530,838	249,637	228,994	a5,868	a5,572	1,887,225	1,765,404	6.9	6.72	6.73	5.37
Rhode Island	140,393	130,156	19,458	19,250	482	500	160,333	149,906	6.9	.57	.57	4.25
South Carolina	217,690	206,158	33,525	29,761	.....	.....	251,215	235,919	6.1	.89	.90	7.38
South Dakota	156,192	152,280	28,172	26,910	72	60	186,436	179,250	4.0	.66	.68	3.71
Tennessee ⁴	318,922	308,113	49,368	42,127	a2,184	a2,021	370,474	352,261	5.0	1.32	1.34	7.69
Texas	1,187,313	1,113,252	285,839	251,997	834	768	1,473,988	1,368,017	8.0	5.25	5.21	4.13
Utah ⁵	113,000	85,497	22,000	21,113	679	651	135,679	107,261	26.8	.48	.41	3.81
Vermont	74,520	71,705	8,682	8,868	111	98	83,313	80,671	4.1	.30	.31	4.55
Virginia ⁶	345,503	318,340	57,689	59,163	595	511	403,787	378,014	6.8	1.44	1.44	6.57
Washington	419,877	384,561	79,500	68,678	699	632	500,076	453,871	10.5	1.78	1.73	3.27
West Virginia ⁷	216,652	210,329	36,908	29,132	612	551	254,172	240,012	5.9	.90	.92	7.17
Wisconsin	670,172	613,775	150,779	135,378	654	449	821,605	749,602	9.8	2.93	2.86	2.54
Wyoming	61,325	55,537	15,592	14,678	b	b	76,917	70,215	9.5	.27	.27	3.03
TOTAL	24,168,329	22,630,715	3,846,752	3,527,997	71,299	67,045	28,086,380	26,225,757	7.0	100.00	100.00	4.84

a—Includes taxicabs.

b—Included with passenger cars.

c—Included with trucks.

¹For fiscal year ending Sept. 30.

²Passenger cars include approximately 120,000 light commercial vehicles in 1936 and 117,000 in 1935.

³Totals for 9 months as fiscal year ends March 31.

⁴1935 data for fiscal year ending Mar. 1, 1936, data for 10 months ending Dec. 31, 1936.

⁵From March 15 to Dec. 31.

⁶From July 1, 1935 to June 30, 1936.

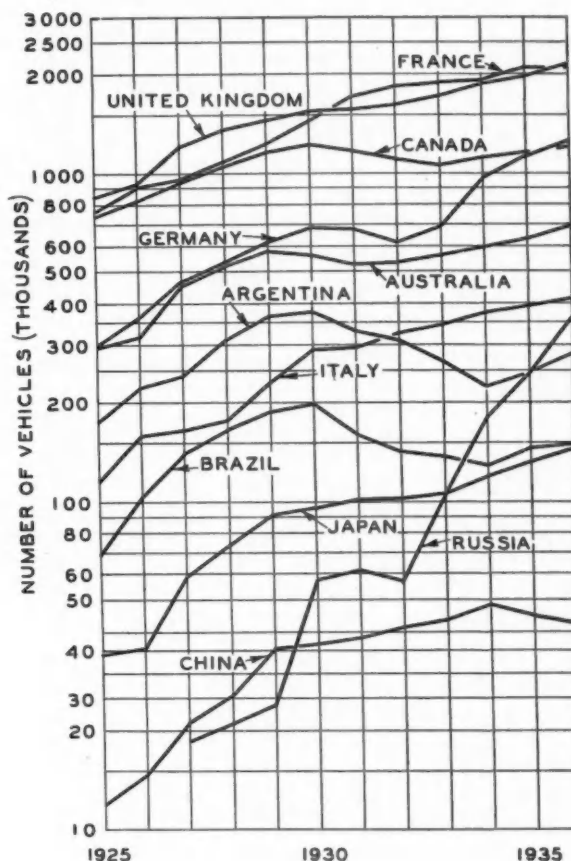
Registrations in History

Motorcycle and Trailer Registrations

State	Motorcycles		Trailers and Semitrailers	
	1936	1935	1936	1935
Alabama.....	695	694	4,353	5,586
Arizona.....	345	356	3,302	2,835
Arkansas.....	423	425	10,746	9,398
California.....	9,602	8,880	111,062	95,233
Colorado.....	1,038	901	1,410	968
Connecticut.....	1,902	2,021	4,019	3,092
Delaware.....	242	254	2,227	1,863
District of Columbia.....	796	675	1,815	1,377
Florida.....	1,000	979	13,472	11,258
Georgia.....	1,002	952	11,903	10,823
Idaho.....	472	407	13,000	12,925
Illinois.....	5,924	4,568	18,408	14,439
Indiana.....	3,443	3,107	52,591	43,013
Iowa.....	2,072	1,955	4,856	a 50,244
Kansas.....	718	678	5,070	4,045
Kentucky.....	900	912	c	c
Louisiana.....	825	734	12,315	9,196
Maine.....	926	897	8,841	d 8,464
Maryland.....	1,453	1,435	3,224	1,750
Massachusetts.....	1,316	1,379	10,405	507
Michigan.....	3,234	3,024	120,009	102,975
Minnesota.....	1,894	1,823	26,569	24,260
Mississippi.....	200	172	1,237	809
Missouri.....	1,631	1,607	26,821	22,550
Montana.....	416	380	1,829	2,256
Nebraska.....	959	998	1,472	20,461
Nevada.....	115	109	1,053	847
New Hampshire.....	1,000	1,082	4,000	3,173
New Jersey.....	4,739	4,826	5,645	4,431
New Mexico.....	290	247	2,034	889
New York.....	11,158	10,396	31,098	23,451
North Carolina.....	1,300	1,320	32,000	29,389
North Dakota.....	251	242	517	215
Ohio.....	7,914	7,095	103,308	95,216
Oklahoma.....	1,049	968	6,960	6,452
Oregon.....	1,425	1,393	4,853	3,558
Pennsylvania.....	11,914	10,115	24,737	19,732
Rhode Island.....	771	720	399	216
South Carolina.....	745	762	3,181	2,759
South Dakota.....	409	330	19,349	12,568
Tennessee.....	1,318	1,261	1,000	836
Texas.....	3,544	3,372	41,660	38,262
Utah.....	450	409	1,100	1,226
Vermont.....	545	575	1,450	1,321
Virginia.....	1,732	1,837	6,240	3,694
Washington.....	1,773	1,640	12,059	7,776
West Virginia.....	1,105	1,007	2,277	2,189
Wisconsin.....	3,136	2,554	4,875	7,610
Wyoming.....	200	195	8,542	7,279
Total.....	100,320	92,768	789,293	733,414

a—Includes 46,250 light trailers licensed without charge.
c—Included with trucks. d—Light trailers only, heavy with trucks.

Registrations by Countries



U. S. Registrations 71 Per Cent of World

	Motor Vehicles	Cars*	Trucks*	Buses*	Motorcycles*
Americas (less U. S. A.).....	2,005,521	1,586,321	391,278	27,872	18,411
Africa.....	519,492	417,373	98,139	.....	52,613
Asia.....	622,159	379,710	185,396	57,053	89,721
Europe.....	7,626,533	5,345,315	2,014,022	142,196	2,196,353
Oceania.....	961,842	724,142	237,100	.....	100,036
World Total (less U. S. A.).....	11,735,547	8,452,861	2,925,935	227,121	2,457,134
United States†.....	26,086,380	24,168,329	3,846,752	71,299	100,320
World Total—1936.....	39,821,927	32,621,190	6,772,687	298,420	2,557,454
World Total—1935.....	37,234,731	30,767,164	6,267,821	278,116	2,412,247

* Incomplete for all territories.

† Automotive Industries. All others The American Automobile (Overseas Edition).

World Motor Vehicle Registration by Years

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
Africa.....	351,931	370,880	369,814	383,227	425,573	466,603	519,492
America (less U.S.A.).....	2,097,289	2,013,977	1,896,380	1,827,754	1,860,135	1,917,676	2,005,521
Asia.....	551,467	566,353	486,292	506,925	546,201	597,601	622,159
Europe.....	5,287,472	5,586,320	5,498,704	6,052,758	6,656,012	7,136,425	7,626,533
Oceania.....	805,545	772,287	740,016	778,856	826,711	890,669	961,842
Total.....	9,093,704	9,309,817	8,991,206	9,549,520	10,314,632	11,008,974	11,735,547
United States†.....	26,657,072	25,993,896	24,341,822	23,849,932	24,881,467	26,225,757	28,086,380
World Total.....	35,750,776	35,303,713	33,333,028	33,399,452	35,196,099	37,234,731	39,821,927

† AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, all others The American Automobile (Overseas Edition). See page 270 for chart.

World Registrations by Continental Divisions and Countries

By Special Arrangement with *El Automovil Americano* and *The American Automobile* (Overseas Edition)

THE AMERICAS

COUNTRY	Motor Vehicles	Cars	Trucks	Buses	Motor-Cycles
Alaska	3,407	2,435	972		
Antigua	322	260	50	12	30
Argentina	276,403	213,475	55,865	7,063	
Bahamas	1,025	850	175		40
Barbados	2,400	1,900	500		
Bermuda	50				
Bolivia	4,000	1,000	3,000		
Brazil	149,000	93,670	51,410	3,920	1,600
British Honduras	241	150	91		2
Canada	1,221,587	1,036,048	183,768	1,753	10,913
Chile	35,130	24,680	9,222	1,228	700
Colombia	18,625	12,100	5,150	1,375	200
Costa Rica	2,707	1,916	530	261	95
Cuba	39,752	23,758	13,247	2,747	292
Dominica	67		30		16
Dominican Republic	2,775	1,950	825		150
Ecuador	3,242	1,750	1,175	317	102
Grenada	513	382	131		
Guadeloupe	2,100	1,600	500		
Guatemala	2,825	1,825	1,000		200
Gulana	2,100	1,600	500		
Haiti	3,180	2,600	300	280	40
Honduras	1,500	1,050	450		30
Jamaica	10,918	8,530	2,238	150	528
Martinique	2,800	2,200	600		100
Mexico	105,391	68,191	32,650	4,550	1,605
Neth. W. Indies	3,268	1,678	896	494	159
Newfoundland	4,214	3,328	873	15	150
Nicaragua	775	575	200		7
Panama	10,500	9,325	1,175		60
Paraguay	2,000	952	671	377	
Peru	18,299	11,000	6,497	802	
Puerto Rico	18,453	14,504	3,949		181
Salvador	2,650	2,000	650		
St. Lucia	223	177	22	24	22
St. Pierre & Miquelon	120	49	71		12
St. Vincent	241	184	28	29	27
Trinidad & Tobago	6,500	4,400	1,625	475	1,000
United States	28,086,380	24,168,329	3,846,752	71,299	100,320
Uruguay	27,238	21,789	4,449	1,000	
Venezuela	18,000	11,500	5,500	1,000	150
Virgin Islands	600	400	200		
West Indies	350	275	75		
Total, 1936	30,091,901	*25,754,650	*4,238,030	*99,171	*118,731
† Total, 1936	2,005,521	*1,586,321	*391,278	*27,872	*18,411
Total, 1935					
(Revised)	28,084,783	*24,112,536	*3,881,470	*92,425	*114,529
† Total, 1935					
(Revised)	1,917,676	*1,521,876	*370,409	*26,039	*18,896
Increase	2,007,118 or 7 per cent				

† Not including United States * Not complete for all territories

EUROPE

COUNTRY	Motor Vehicles	Cars	Trucks	Buses	Motor-Cycles
Albania	1,010	510	375	125	35
Austria	44,372	27,452	14,702	2,218	56,975
Azores	880	750	130		115
Belgium	197,435	124,183	72,279	973	62,000
Bulgaria	4,000	2,000	2,000		575
Czechoslovakia	103,526	77,569	22,773	3,184	50,000
Danzig Free City	2,795	1,975	765	55	2,200
Denmark	135,467	95,316	40,149		27,192
Ethiopia	3,800	2,100	1,700		1,200
Faroe Islands	100	50	50		
Finland	35,950	20,500	13,500	1,950	4,900
France	2,100,000	1,600,000	500,000		
Germany	1,243,084	945,085	282,432	15,567	1,184,081
Gibraltar	1,050	875	125	50	1,075
Great Britain	2,128,036	1,604,948	438,565	84,523	479,075
Greece	14,500	7,500	7,000		650
Holland	142,000	90,100	46,000	3,900	50,000
Hungary	15,200	10,950	4,250		9,500
Iceland	1,550	600	950		
Irish Free State	55,548	45,211	9,444	893	4,000
Italy	415,000	290,000	115,000	10,000	145,000
Latvia	4,158	2,231	1,668	259	1,009
Lithuania	1,980	1,330	370	280	1,170
Luxemburg	11,460	7,204	4,062	194	3,024
Malta	4,738	3,010	867	861	461
Monaco	1,833	1,434	305	94	144
Northern Ireland	40,572	30,958	8,081	1,533	3,385
Norway	72,611	42,321	27,415	2,875	9,052
Poland	25,200	19,000	5,500	1,700	8,700
Portugal	42,000	30,050	10,300	1,650	3,900
Rumania	24,000	17,500	3,500	3,000	2,250
Spain	125,000				
Sweden	168,700	116,700	47,900	4,100	46,000
Switzerland	92,348	70,662	20,398	1,286	35,000
U. S. S. R. (Russia)	352,820	46,395	306,425		
Yugoslavia	12,612	8,844	3,042	928	3,785
Total, 1936	7,628,533	*5,345,315	*2,014,022	*142,196	*2,196,353
Total, 1935					
(Revised)	7,136,425	5,197,939	*1,860,877	*134,677	*2,056,735
Increase	490,108 or 6.8 per cent.				

*Not complete for all territories

AFRICA

COUNTRY	Motor Vehicles	Cars	Trucks-Buses	Motor-cycles
Algeria	62,000	53,000	9,000	4,500
Angola	3,375	1,450	1,925	180
Beautoland	602	462	150	13
Bechuanaland	411	318	93	39
Belgian Congo	5,080	2,662	2,418	1,362
British East Africa	20,000	13,000	7,000	3,200
British West Africa	14,014	5,356	8,658	1,400
Canary Islands	3,980			
Egypt	28,000	23,500	4,500	3,000
French Equatorial Africa	1,265	527	738	225
French West Africa	11,694	4,720	6,974	967
Liberia	125	50	75	
Madeira	1,110	720	390	10
Madagascar and Reunion	4,900	4,000	900	
Mauritius	2,620	2,125	495	241
Morocco	30,000	22,000	8,000	1,850
Nyasaland	1,293	774	519	563
Portuguese East Africa	4,521	2,723	1,798	882
Rhodesia	16,724	13,278	3,446	1,000
Seychelles	80	70	10	
Somaliland and Eritrea	900	500	400	
South West Africa	3,663	2,777	886	115
Sudan	3,715	1,885	2,050	
Swaziland	560	435	125	96
Tangier	1,000	800	200	
Tripolitania	1,025	475	550	
Tunisia	16,610	14,100	2,510	1,800
Union of South Africa	280,225	245,896	34,329	31,000
Total, 1936	519,492	*417,373	*88,139	*52,613
Total 1935 (Revised)	466,603	*373,205	*75,684	*52,492
Increase	52,889 or 11 per cent			
*Not complete for all territories				

ASIA

COUNTRY	Motor Vehicles	Cars	Trucks	Buses	Motor-cycles
Afghanistan	3,000	500	2,500		
Arabia	3,180	1,703	1,407	79	26
British Malaya	38,750	28,250	10,500		500
Brunel	223	100	105	18	40
Ceylon	25,447	18,985	3,903	2,559	3,047
China	44,750	23,750	13,500	7,500	
Cyprus	4,675	2,625	2,050		300
French Indo China	15,547	12,421	1,474	1,652	1,500
Hong Kong	4,450	3,300	950	200	275
India	168,611	117,016	16,388	33,209	13,476
Iran (Persia)	10,000	3,000	7,000		
Iraq	5,200	3,700	1,400	100	60
Japanese Empire	147,200	66,700	80,500		52,000
Macao	407	229	103	75	31
Manchukuo	8,950	4,350	4,600		800
Netherlands East Indies	62,184	44,180	10,675	7,319	11,964
Palestine	11,100	6,000	4,000	1,100	3,500
Philippine Islands	45,167	28,073	17,094		532
Siam	9,312	5,213	1,788	2,313	422
Syria	7,765	5,930	1,468	348	618
Trans-Jordan	490	275	175		
Turkey	7,750	3,400	3,600	550	600
Total, 1936	622,159	*379,710	*185,396	*57,053	*89,721
Total, 1935 (Revised)	597,601	*367,192	*174,021	*50,355	*82,034
Increase	24,558 or 4 per cent				
*Not complete for all territories					

OCEANIA

COUNTRY	Motor Vehicles	*Cars	*Trucks	Buses	*Motor-cycles
Australia	690,000	511,000	179,000		77,000
Cook Islands	93	46	47		125
Fiji Islands	1,600	1,000	600		25
French Oceania	600	425	175		498
Hawaii	53,188	42,934	10,254		36
New Guinea	602	373	229		22,347
New Zealand	214,849	168,198	46,651		
Other Oceania	600				
Samoa	310	166	144		
Total, 1936	961,842	*724,142	*237,100		*100,036
Total, 1935 (Revised)	890,669	*676,237	*213,833		99,322
Increase	71,173 or 8 per cent				
*Not complete for all territories					

State Taxes Averaged \$36 Per Motor Vehicle in 1936

	State Tax per Gallon, Cents	State Gasoline Tax Receipts		Per Cent Increase	State Registration Fees		Per Cent Increase	Total State Tax Receipts from Gasoline and Registration Fees		State Tax per Motor Vehicle	
		1936	1935		1936	1935		1936	1935	1936	1935
Alabama.....	6	\$11,183,642	\$10,269,346	9.0	\$2,671,297	\$3,527,781	-24.4	\$13,854,939	\$13,797,127	\$51.10	\$57.00
Arizona.....	5	3,928,994	3,277,884	20.0	964,313	848,146	13.8	4,893,307	4,126,030	42.54	40.00
Arkansas.....	6½	9,154,144	8,193,266	11.9	2,775,139	2,525,672	9.5	11,929,283	10,718,878	54.27	50.75
California.....	3	42,000,000	39,971,405	5.1	11,771,959	10,562,502	11.4	53,771,959	50,533,907	23.49	23.50
Colorado.....	4	6,556,000	6,009,533	9.1	2,300,000	2,206,930	4.5	8,856,000	8,216,463	28.79	29.90
Connecticut.....	3	7,500,000	5,618,123	33.3	6,000,000	8,392,408	-28.3	13,500,000	14,010,531	34.18	38.25
Delaware.....	4	1,887,218	1,476,432	27.9	1,035,630	1,011,520	2.1	2,922,848	2,487,952	49.07	44.15
District of Columbia.....	2	2,500,000	2,197,209	14.0	1,000,000	904,901	10.4	3,500,000	3,102,110	16.41	18.15
Florida.....	7	16,822,643	17,865,732	5.3	5,223,991	4,864,764	7.4	24,046,634	22,730,496	62.15	56.29
Georgia.....	6	17,482,435	15,771,723	11.0	1,304,301	1,248,278	4.8	18,786,736	17,020,001	45.70	43.15
Idaho.....	5	3,695,532	3,122,744	18.2	2,260,336	1,879,602	20.2	5,955,868	5,002,346	44.77	42.30
Illinois.....	3	33,435,476	30,060,184	11.3	18,895,501	19,075,621	-0.8	52,330,977	49,135,805	31.37	32.00
Indiana.....	4	20,693,418	18,863,788	10.0	8,439,101	8,294,904	2.0	29,132,519	27,148,692	32.40	31.95
Iowa.....	3	12,306,783	11,548,635	6.7	10,714,421	9,921,731	8.0	23,021,204	21,470,366	31.71	30.80
Kansas.....	3	9,372,166	8,830,847	6.1	3,712,113	3,495,576	6.0	13,084,279	12,326,223	22.74	22.30
Kentucky.....	5	11,000,000	9,835,518	12.0	4,000,000	3,507,149	14.1	15,000,000	13,342,667	41.10	38.40
Louisiana.....	7	12,121,737	9,345,443	30.0	4,054,823	3,563,380	13.9	16,176,560	12,908,823	62.66	47.25
Maine.....	4	5,202,098	4,572,586	13.8	3,560,991	3,299,770	8.9	8,763,089	7,842,336	46.06	43.70
Maryland.....	4	8,915,949	8,278,025	8.0	4,240,384	4,099,850	3.5	13,156,333	12,377,875	34.85	35.80
Massachusetts.....	3	19,420,304	17,334,090	12.0	6,265,751	6,320,396	7.0	26,186,055	23,654,486	32.08	30.10
Michigan.....	3	25,691,821	22,785,442	13.0	19,736,837	17,594,552	12.2	45,428,658	40,379,994	32.98	32.57
Minnesota.....	3	11,869,541	11,126,710	6.5	7,997,199	7,175,323	11.4	19,866,740	18,302,033	25.35	25.20
Mississippi.....	6	8,662,712	7,512,175	19.5	1,969,691	1,740,856	13.2	10,632,403	9,253,031	53.83	49.60
Missouri.....	2	11,071,722	9,729,409	13.8	8,885,413	8,350,511	7.5	20,057,135	18,079,919	24.77	23.60
Montana.....	5	4,461,173	3,844,542	16.6	1,300,000	1,271,299	2.2	5,761,173	5,115,841	34.59	34.20
Nebraska.....	5	11,218,249	9,712,186	15.5	2,139,832	1,936,644	7.0	13,357,081	11,710,830	32.12	28.70
Nevada.....	4	1,000,000	961,844	4.0	261,835	262,464	-0.3	1,261,835	1,224,308	32.77	34.60
New Hampshire.....	4	3,300,000	2,868,186	15.0	2,300,000	1,649,680	39.2	5,600,000	4,517,826	46.28	38.60
New Jersey.....	3	19,000,000	18,179,460	4.6	17,310,686	16,629,209	4.1	36,310,686	34,808,669	38.49	39.20
New Mexico.....	5	3,388,494	2,859,296	18.7	1,300,000	1,108,714	17.4	4,688,494	3,968,010	43.26	42.95
New York.....	3	55,649,811	56,251,704	-1.0	45,868,441	43,487,810	5.5	101,518,252	99,739,514	40.97	42.40
North Carolina.....	6	19,500,000	18,359,084	6.2	6,750,000	6,614,212	2.0	26,250,000	24,973,296	52.25	54.00
North Dakota.....	3	2,245,177	2,322,611	-3.1	1,414,460	1,391,482	2.5	3,659,637	3,704,093	21.68	22.65
Ohio.....	4	40,000,000	39,168,766	2.1	22,500,000	22,153,123	1.6	62,500,000	61,321,939	35.17	36.40
Oklahoma.....	4	13,215,744	11,873,923	11.3	4,139,239	3,861,368	7.1	17,354,983	15,735,289	32.63	31.35
Oregon.....	5	9,200,991	7,938,443	16.0	2,805,255	2,761,904	1.5	12,006,246	10,700,347	36.62	36.05
Pennsylvania.....	4	49,374,535	40,706,631	21.0	35,440,237	32,155,357	10.0	84,814,832	72,861,988	44.94	41.25
Rhode Island.....	2	2,236,069	2,102,500	6.3	2,599,083	2,416,154	7.6	4,835,132	4,518,654	30.16	30.20
South Carolina.....	6	9,517,432	8,584,144	11.0	2,055,716	1,849,510	11.3	11,573,148	10,432,654	48.07	44.20
South Dakota.....	4	4,067,781	4,200,994	-3.1	1,514,289	1,371,026	10.6	5,582,070	5,572,023	29.94	31.05
Tennessee.....	7	17,694,639	14,966,016	18.0	3,517,158	3,533,502	-0.4	21,211,797	18,499,518	37.25	52.50
Texas.....	4	37,664,823	33,598,821	12.1	17,570,538	15,788,234	11.0	55,235,361	49,387,055	37.47	36.20
Utah.....	4	3,000,000	2,713,678	10.8	975,000	1,071,489	-9.0	3,975,000	3,785,167	29.30	35.30
Vermont.....	4	2,149,638	2,048,561	5.0	2,242,455	2,300,049	-2.4	4,392,093	4,348,610	52.72	53.90
Virginia.....	5	14,713,954	13,340,505	10.1	5,634,726	5,150,755	9.2	20,348,680	18,491,260	50.39	48.90
Washington.....	5	14,167,621	12,557,308	13.0	2,864,431	3,399,406	-15.8	17,032,052	15,956,714	34.05	35.20
West Virginia.....	4	6,102,941	6,095,663	0.2	4,211,458	4,514,993	-6.8	10,314,399	10,610,656	40.58	44.20
Wisconsin.....	4	17,831,862	16,071,207	11.0	12,275,782	10,897,032	12.8	30,107,644	26,968,239	36.64	35.95
Wyoming.....	4	2,400,000	1,929,650	24.6	540,616	482,868	12.0	2,940,616	2,412,518	38.23	34.35
Total.....		\$677,915,239	\$616,851,671	9.9	\$339,909,468	\$322,481,415	5.4	\$1,017,824,707	\$939,333,086	\$36.24	\$35.80

* With Federal and other taxes this amounts to about \$48.00 in 1936, and \$47.00 in 1935.

U. S. Motor Vehicle Registrations, By Years

Passenger Cars			Trucks and Buses			Total Motor Vehicles		
Year	Registrations	Value	Registrations	Value	Value	Registrations	Value	Value
1895	4				4	1898	5,621,617	6,146,617
1896	16				16	1899	6,771,074	7,565,446
1897	90				90	1900	8,225,859	9,231,941
1898	800				800	1901	9,346,195	10,464,715
1899	3,200				3,200	1902	10,684,128	12,239,853
1900	8,000				8,000	1903	13,479,608	15,092,177
1901	14,800				14,800	1904	15,460,640	17,595,373
1902	23,000				23,000	1905	17,496,420	19,937,274
1903	32,920				32,920	1906	19,237,171	22,001,393
1904	54,580				54,580	1907	20,219,224	23,133,243
1905						1908	21,379,125	24,493,124
1906	77,400		600		78,000	1909	23,121,580	26,501,443
1907	105,900		1,100		107,000	1910	23,183,241	26,657,072
1908	140,300		1,700		142,000	1911	22,567,381	25,993,096
1909	194,400		3,100		197,500	1912	21,139,082	24,341,822
1910	305,950		6,050		312,000	1913	20,557,493	23,849,932
1911	458,500		10,000		468,500	1914	21,535,199	24,881,467
1912	619,500		20,000		639,500	1915	22,630,715	26,225,757
1913	902,800		41,400		944,200	1916	24,168,329	28,086,380
1914	1,194,262		63,800		1,258,062			
1915	1,625,739		85,600		1,711,339			
1916								
1917	2,309,666		136,000		2,445,666			
1918	3,297,996		215,000		3,512,996			
1919	4,657,340		328,000		4,985,340			

*AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES count, all others Bureau of Public Roads.

World Production of Motor Vehicles

	1934*			1935*			1936**		
	Passenger Cars	Trucks & Buses	Total	Passenger Cars	Trucks & Buses	Total	Passenger Cars	Trucks & Buses	Total
United States	2,177,919	575,192	2,753,111	3,252,244	694,690	3,946,934	3,676,063	778,472	4,454,535
Canada	92,647	24,205	116,852	135,562	37,315	172,877	131,308	31,014	162,322
Total	2,270,566	599,397	2,869,963	3,387,806	732,005	4,119,811	3,807,371	809,486	4,616,857
Austria	975	380	1,355	1,788	721	2,509	2,000	1,000	3,000
Belgium	500	240	740	463	290	753	1,000	450	1,450
Czechoslovakia	9,110	890	10,000	9,195	783	9,978	10,000	2,000	12,000
Denmark .....	.....	182	182	.....	148	148	.....	.....	\$
France	172,328	29,316	201,644	156,010	23,260	179,270	160,500	27,500	188,000
Germany	147,330	25,684	173,014	201,438	41,496	242,934	220,000	51,000	271,000
Hungary	19	203	222	.....	111	111	.....	.....	\$
Italy	38,907	4,509	43,416	40,236	4,972	45,208	40,000	5,000	45,000
Japan	930	1,915	2,845	5,020	1,780	6,800	1,500	1,500	3,000
Poland	200	600	800	488	300	788	.....	.....	\$
Soviet Russia	17,100	55,366	72,466	19,200	77,800	97,000	4,500	115,000	119,500
Spain	100	730	830	96	495	591	.....	.....	\$
Sweden	600	2,522	3,122	790	2,614	3,404	.....	.....	4,075
Switzerland	16	420	436	.....	460	460	.....	.....	\$
United Kingdom†..	265,672	89,134	354,806	325,194	91,721	416,915	353,743	107,609	461,352
Total (Foreign) ..	653,787	212,091	865,878	759,918	246,951	1,006,869	† 793,243	† 311,059	1,110,877
World Total	2,924,353	811,488	3,735,841	4,147,724	978,956	5,126,680	4,600,614	1,120,545	5,727,734

† For fiscal year ending Sept. 30. ‡ Not complete for all territories. **The American Automobile (Overseas Edition).
§ Miscellaneous total is 2,500. * Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce—Automotive Division.

Foreign Production Up 11 Per Cent Over 1935

These figures do not include American cars assembled in European plants.

	Motor Vehicles
1924	334,500
1925	460,678
1926	529,343
1927	578,201
1928	589,900
1929	650,000
1930	583,107
1931	576,289
1932	545,469
1933	689,666
1934	865,878
1935	1,006,869
1936*	†1,110,877

* The American Automobile (Overseas Edition).
† Partly estimated.

Average Wholesale Price of Passenger Cars and Trucks

(Based on Units and Value of Production)

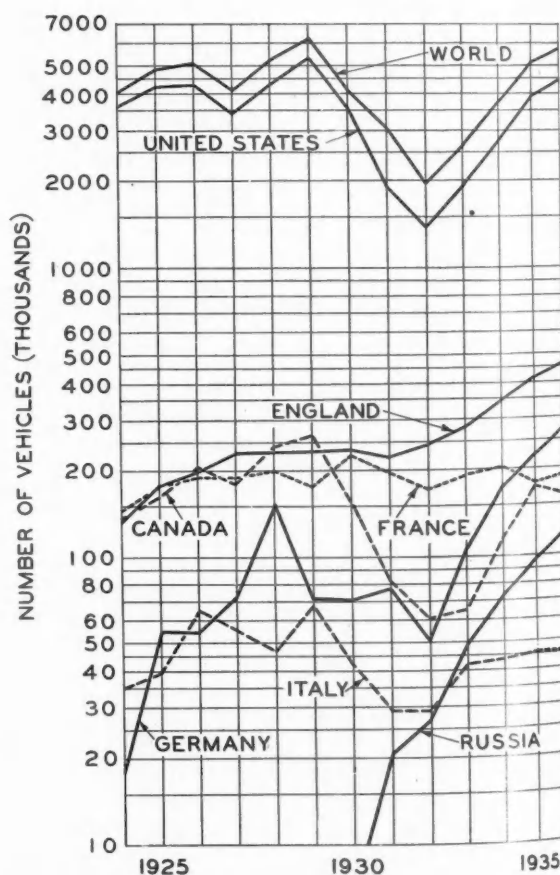
	Passenger Cars	Trucks
1921	\$720	\$1,035
1922	660	834
1923	607	745
1924	618	753
1925	656	843
1926	695	842
1927	735	875
1928	673	781
1929	622	720
1930	591	678
1931	566	629
1932	548	580
1933	489	536
1934	530	555
1935	528	545
1936	536	563

Canadian Production*

	Pass. Cars	Trucks	Total
1922	94,904	7,149	102,053
1923	129,228	17,210	146,438
1924	117,765	17,481	135,246
1925	135,573	26,397	161,970
1926	164,856	39,871	204,727
1927	146,827	32,227	179,054
1928	196,741	45,641	242,382
1929	207,498	55,797	263,295
1930	125,442	28,750	154,192
1931	65,093	17,528	82,621
1932	50,718	10,098	60,816
1933	53,855	12,069	65,924
1934	92,647	24,205	116,852
1935	135,562	37,315	172,877
1936	131,308	31,014	162,322

* Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Foreign Production by Countries



This chart shows production of the leading producing countries of motor vehicles outside of the United States

Passenger Car Production

(U. S. and Canada)

Division by wholesale price classes

	Units					Per Cent of Total				
	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936*	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936*
Under \$500	794,188	1,316,341	1,443,357	1,787,171	1,996,490	66.95	80.89	63.57	52.75	52.44
\$501-\$750	260,831	237,099	715,989	1,444,529	1,632,742	22.00	14.57	31.53	42.64	42.88
\$751-\$1,000	74,610	32,610	66,223	110,813	122,058	6.29	2.00	2.92	3.27	3.21
\$1,001-\$1,500 ...	36,670	20,125	27,576	28,736	39,912	3.09	1.24	1.21	.85	1.05
\$1,501-\$2,000 ...	8,699	10,409	8,391	8,716	11,532	.73	.64	.37	.26	.30
\$2,001-\$3,000 ...	8,679	8,725	6,879	5,413	4,324	.73	.54	.31	.16	.11
\$3,001 and over .	2,532	2,052	2,151	2,428	313	.21	.12	.09	.07	.01
Total	1,186,209	1,627,361	2,270,566	3,387,806	3,807,371	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

* Partly estimated.

Monthly Motor Vehicle Production

(U. S. and Canada)

Passenger Cars

	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	
January	287,900	209,902	212,244	364,773	242,672	142,869	101,915	112,754	117,700	235,606	309,535	January
February	337,900	277,376	301,320	431,755	293,036	187,948	98,604	93,153	193,875	287,142	235,669	February
March	402,568	363,595	386,510	546,489	348,087	241,727	106,003	103,396	291,546	377,374	358,011	March
April	403,271	377,713	384,778	571,956	393,804	300,960	128,597	156,712	303,806	407,721	437,380	April
May	396,218	378,921	404,444	541,310	382,619	282,096	165,025	188,675	290,268	322,485	401,896	May
June	359,534	296,035	381,026	469,260	298,130	215,979	166,646	213,602	272,090	306,300	389,020	June
July	330,007	246,530	357,682	439,598	230,761	187,324	101,478	196,587	231,501	283,715	380,594	July
August	393,823	285,724	422,966	452,857	190,864	158,851	79,073	196,333	190,825	186,133	212,805	August
September	365,553	235,124	374,276	375,046	182,049	111,336	66,489	161,734	129,251	59,499	93,076	September
October	300,854	189,278	351,899	329,305	117,014	59,176	37,488	107,593	96,128	220,113	195,280	October
November	227,131	114,885	223,896	176,629	104,668	49,996	49,201	43,868	50,072	347,830	351,542	November
December	144,084	108,277	211,087	96,920	126,483	99,921	87,710	52,954	113,504	353,688	442,561	December
Total	3,948,843	3,083,360	4,012,158	4,794,898	2,910,187	2,038,183	1,186,209	1,627,361	2,270,566	3,387,806	3,807,371	Total

Motor Trucks

	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	
January	36,577	44,382	27,947	57,765	40,938	35,475	21,160	19,429	44,670	64,529	57,771	January
February	44,590	46,014	34,980	65,950	52,925	41,863	24,291	15,592	44,952	63,204	65,205	February
March	53,273	54,168	44,273	79,587	69,031	47,671	21,274	18,508	61,066	70,520	80,981	March
April	57,567	53,280	49,537	91,855	74,477	53,138	28,539	27,975	67,532	69,338	90,346	April
May	53,883	52,435	55,281	94,940	62,080	47,805	27,491	35,132	60,346	59,324	78,675	May
June	48,486	46,990	44,169	98,164	51,466	41,496	23,572	43,448	48,292	65,785	80,335	June
July	44,811	33,853	59,630	76,703	44,960	35,398	15,137	39,310	44,546	61,582	70,880	July
August	48,313	36,796	69,547	59,985	43,296	32,890	15,319	42,601	53,890	58,942	63,146	August
September	50,880	36,448	62,231	54,683	46,557	31,876	20,003	35,874	46,335	33,229	46,707	September
October	48,237	38,152	63,921	66,235	41,928	22,406	14,157	30,772	49,643	60,203	34,709	October
November	38,998	26,102	45,013	50,368	37,493	20,118	12,560	19,106	35,107	60,720	54,160	November
December	31,203	28,400	32,454	28,582	34,840	24,052	21,782	30,801	42,814	64,629	76,571	December
Total	556,818	497,020	588,983	826,817	599,991	434,176	245,285	356,548	599,397	732,005	809,486	Total

Passenger Cars and Trucks

	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	
January	324,477	254,284	240,191	422,538	283,610	176,344	123,075	132,183	162,570	300,335	377,306	January
February	382,490	323,396	336,300	497,705	345,961	229,811	122,895	108,745	238,827	350,346	300,674	February
March	455,841	417,763	430,783	626,076	417,118	289,398	127,277	121,904	352,614	447,894	438,992	March
April	460,838	430,993	434,315	663,811	468,281	354,098	155,136	184,687	371,338	477,059	527,726	April
May	450,101	431,356	459,725	636,250	444,699	329,901	192,516	223,807	350,616	381,809	480,571	May
June	408,020	343,025	425,195	567,424	349,596	257,475	190,218	257,050	320,382	372,085	469,355	June
July	374,818	280,383	417,312	518,301	275,721	222,710	116,615	235,897	276,047	345,297	451,474	July
August	442,136	322,520	492,543	512,842	234,160	191,741	94,392	238,934	244,715	245,075	275,951	August
September	416,433	271,572	436,507	429,729	228,606	143,212	86,492	197,608	175,586	92,728	139,785	September
October	349,091	227,430	415,820	394,540	158,942	81,582	51,625	138,365	135,771	280,316	229,989	October
November	266,129	140,987	268,909	226,997	142,161	70,114	61,761	62,974	85,179	408,550	405,702	November
December	175,287	136,677	243,541	125,502	161,323	123,973	109,492	83,755	156,318	418,317	519,132	December
Total	4,505,661	3,580,380	4,601,141	5,621,715	3,510,178	2,472,359	1,431,494	1,985,909	2,869,963	4,119,811	4,616,857	Total

Figures from U. S. Census Bureau,¹ and Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Includes overseas assemblies of motor vehicles of American make.

G.M. Produced 42 Per Cent of All Passenger Cars in 1936

(U. S. and Canada)

	1931		1932		1933		1934		1935		1936	
	Units	% of Total	Units	% of Total	Units	% of Total	Units	% of Total	Units	% of Total	Units	% of Total
Chrysler Motors ..	252,890	12.4	211,670	17.8	409,970	25.2	528,230	23.3	767,060	22.6	953,620	25.0
Ford & Lincoln ...	570,576	28.0	345,735	29.2	377,966	23.2	623,271	27.5	989,642	29.2	867,487	22.8
Gen. Motors Corp..	896,210	44.0	448,193	37.8	671,880	41.3	902,324	39.7	1,324,404	39.1	1,600,270	42.0
All Others	318,507	15.6	180,611	15.2	167,545	10.3	216,341	9.5	306,700	9.1	385,994	10.2
Total	2,038,183	100.0	1,186,209	100.0	1,627,361	100.0	2,270,566	100.0	3,387,806	100.0	3,807,371	100.0

U.S. and Canadian Production of Motor Vehicles

Yearly totals of units and their wholesale value

Year	Passenger Cars		Trucks		Cars and Trucks	
	Units*	Value	Units	Value	Units	Value
1912	356,000	\$335,000,000	22,000	\$43,000,000	378,000	\$378,000,000
1913	461,500	399,902,000	23,500	44,000,000	485,000	443,902,000
1914	543,679	413,859,000	25,375	45,098,464	569,054	458,957,843
1915	895,930	575,978,000	74,000	125,800,000	969,930	701,778,000
1916	1,525,578	921,378,000	92,130	161,000,000	1,617,708	1,082,378,000
1917	1,745,792	1,053,505,781	128,157	220,982,668	1,873,949	1,127,488,449
1918	943,436	801,937,925	227,250	434,168,992	1,170,686	1,236,106,917
1919	1,657,652	1,461,785,925	275,943	423,326,621	1,933,595	1,885,112,546
1920	1,905,560	1,609,170,963	321,789	423,249,410	2,227,349	2,232,420,373
1921	1,518,061	1,091,752,452	164,304	169,914,098	1,682,365	1,261,666,550
1922	2,369,089	1,561,740,645	277,140	231,282,063	2,646,229	1,793,022,708
1923	3,753,945	2,274,554,488	426,505	317,478,940	4,180,450	2,592,033,428
1924	3,303,646	2,040,706,519	434,140	326,706,496	3,737,786	2,367,413,015
1925	3,870,744	2,544,523,799	557,056	470,634,763	4,427,800	3,015,163,562
1926	3,946,843	2,746,064,722	556,818	468,752,769	4,503,661	3,214,817,491
1927	3,083,360	2,265,633,102	497,020	435,072,641	3,580,380	2,700,705,743
1928	4,012,159	2,703,753,500	588,983	469,045,380	4,601,141	3,162,798,880
1929	4,794,898	2,981,141,842	826,811	595,504,039	5,621,709	3,576,645,881
1930	2,910,187	1,720,652,104	599,991	405,949,915	3,510,178	2,126,602,019
1931	2,038,183	1,153,907,947	434,176	272,748,305	2,472,359	1,426,656,252
1932	1,186,209	650,781,297	245,285	142,264,003	1,431,494	793,045,300
1933	1,627,367	795,304,780	358,614	192,131,509	1,985,981	987,436,289
1934	2,270,566	1,204,376,351	599,397	332,913,985	2,869,963	1,537,290,336
1935	3,387,806	1,788,635,180	732,005	399,211,522	4,119,811	2,187,846,702
1936	3,807,371	2,041,000,000	809,488	455,000,000	4,616,857	2,496,000,000

* Includes Taxicabs

Automotive Industry as a Customer

(Per cent of U. S. total consumption used by automobile industry)

Material	Cent Per
Gasoline	89
Rubber	75
Plate Glass ..	72
Lead	35
Nickel	28
Steel	21
Copper	17
Aluminum ..	16
Zinc	15
Tin	13
Lumber, hard-wood	7

Passenger Car Production by Body Types

United States and Canada

	1932		1933		1934		1935		1936*	
	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent
Roadster	36,104	3.04	11,952	0.73	13,013	0.57	8,556	0.25	4,950	0.13
Touring	11,349	0.96	10,418	0.65	14,679	0.65	8,587	0.25	2,017	0.05
Convertible Coupe ..	33,293	2.81	21,185	1.30	35,885	1.58	35,027	1.04	23,530	0.62
Convertible Sedan ..	8,810	0.74	1,638	0.10	3,020	0.13	6,890	0.20	4,226	0.11
Coupe	257,404	21.70	325,330	19.99	361,800	15.93	504,491	14.89	518,602	13.62
2-door Sedan	362,660	30.57	533,905	32.80	830,593	36.58	1,299,325	38.35	1,451,256	38.12
4-door Sedan	442,168	37.27	686,621	42.20	962,191	42.38	1,448,577	42.76	1,734,029	45.55
All other closed cars	17,195	1.45	23,002	1.41	5,902	0.26	4,214	0.13	10,356	0.27
Chassis	17,262	1.46	13,310	0.82	43,483	1.92	72,139	2.13	58,405	1.53
Total	1,186,209	100.00	1,627,361	100.00	2,270,566	100.00	3,387,806	100.00	3,807,371	100.00

* Partly estimated.

U. S. and Canadian Truck Production by Capacities

Truck Tonnage	1931		1932		1933		1934		1935		1936*	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
% ton or less.....	109,220	25.2	79,127	32.3	98,928	27.6	172,089	28.6	249,957	34.1	308,457	38.1
1 ton and less than 1½.....	4,899	1.1	1,618	.6	893	.2	2,341	.4	2,259	.3	8,483	1.1
1½ ton and less than 2.....	289,418	66.6	144,113	58.8	228,238	63.7	376,475	62.9	420,597	57.5	425,766	52.6
2 ton and less than 2½.....	8,516	2.0	7,620	3.1	15,866	4.4	25,995	4.3	28,950	4.0	30,111	3.7
2½ ton and less than 3½.....	11,516	2.7	6,006	2.4	7,728	2.2	11,136	1.9	10,465	1.4	12,417	1.5
3½ ton and less than 5.....	4,532	1.0	2,689	1.1	2,859	.8	4,752	.8	3,612	.5	4,239	.5
5 ton.....	906	0.2	1,407	.6	580	.2	1,219	.2	16,165	2.2	20,013	2.5
Over 5 ton and special types..	5,169	1.2	2,705	1.1	3,356	.9	5,390	.9				
Total.....	434,176	100.0	245,285	100.0	358,548	100.0	599,397	100.0	732,005	100.0	809,486	100.0

*Partly estimated.

Gasoline Consumption by States

STATE	Gallons		Per cent Increase	Per cent of total 1936
	1935	1936*		
Alabama.....	172,446,000	200,850,000	16.5	1.03
Arizona.....	80,994,000	93,600,000	15.5	.48
Arkansas.....	143,379,000	152,100,000	10.6	.78
California.....	1,482,211,000	1,614,800,000	10.9	8.28
Colorado.....	182,367,000	204,750,000	11.2	1.05
Connecticut.....	289,871,000	292,500,000	10.8	1.50
Delaware.....	45,398,000	50,700,000	11.2	.26
District of Columbia..	116,274,000	126,750,000	10.9	.65
Florida.....	298,696,000	304,200,000	10.2	1.56
Georgia.....	268,530,000	290,550,000	10.6	1.49
Idaho.....	72,635,000	87,750,000	12.1	.45
Illinois.....	1,069,243,000	1,189,500,000	10.2	6.10
Indiana.....	496,835,000	559,650,000	11.3	2.87
Iowa.....	421,162,000	462,150,000	10.9	2.37
Kansas.....	408,707,000	452,400,000	11.1	2.32
Kentucky.....	201,325,000	228,150,000	11.4	1.17
Louisiana.....	189,502,000	214,500,000	11.3	1.10
Maine.....	121,109,000	136,500,000	11.3	.70
Maryland.....	217,665,000	243,750,000	12.0	1.25
Massachusetts.....	610,797,000	653,250,000	10.7	3.35
Michigan.....	885,244,000	990,600,000	11.2	5.08
Minnesota.....	442,769,000	483,600,000	11.0	2.48
Mississippi.....	145,120,000	161,850,000	11.2	.83
Missouri.....	511,835,000	557,700,000	10.9	2.86
Montana.....	96,326,000	111,150,000	11.6	.57
Nebraska.....	231,602,000	232,050,000	10.0	1.19
Nevada.....	30,164,000	35,100,000	11.7	.18
New Hampshire.....	73,904,000	81,900,000	11.1	.42
New Jersey.....	843,479,000	741,000,000	-12.0	3.80
New Mexico.....	62,340,000	76,050,000	12.2	.39
New York.....	1,610,544,000	1,719,900,000	10.7	8.82
North Carolina.....	309,800,000	345,150,000	11.1	1.77
North Dakota.....	120,077,000	113,100,000	-6.2	.56
Ohio.....	1,044,529,000	1,162,200,000	11.1	5.96
Oklahoma.....	330,507,000	366,600,000	11.1	1.88
Oregon.....	186,629,000	230,100,000	12.3	1.18
Pennsylvania.....	1,177,719,000	1,277,250,000	11.9	6.55
Rhode Island.....	109,408,000	117,000,000	10.7	.60
South Carolina.....	144,729,000	161,850,000	11.2	.83
South Dakota.....	118,967,000	115,050,000	-2.5	.59
Tennessee.....	224,355,000	257,400,000	11.4	1.32
Texas.....	959,549,000	1,084,200,000	11.3	5.56
Utah.....	71,065,000	81,900,000	11.5	.42
Vermont.....	52,604,000	60,450,000	11.3	.31
Virginia.....	282,413,000	313,954,000	11.1	1.61
Washington.....	276,672,000	319,800,000	11.5	1.64
West Virginia.....	159,090,000	181,350,000	11.4	.93
Wisconsin.....	442,444,000	505,050,000	11.4	2.59
Wyoming.....	49,496,000	58,500,000	11.8	.30
Total.....	17,864,518,000	19,500,000,000	9.2	100.00

*Estimate, based on returns for 11 months furnished by American Petroleum Institute.

Gasoline Prices 1924-1936†

Average 50 Representative Cities
in the United States

	Cents per Gallon		
	Service Station (ex. Tax)	State Gasoline Tax	Service Station (inc. Tax)
1924.....	19.47	1.48	20.95
1925.....	20.09	2.11	22.20
1926.....	20.97	2.41	23.38
1927.....	18.29	2.80	21.09
1928.....	17.90	3.04	20.94
1929.....	17.92	3.50	21.42
1930.....	16.17	3.78	19.95
1931.....	13.00	4.00	17.00
1932.....	13.30	4.63*	17.93
1933.....	12.41	5.42*	17.83
1934.....	13.64	5.20*	18.84
1935.....	13.55	5.29*	18.84
1936.....	14.10	5.35*	19.45

* Including the Federal tax of one cent which became effective June 21, 1932. On June 17, 1933, it was increased to 1½ cents and on Jan. 1, 1934, it was reduced to one cent.

† Courtesy American Petroleum Institute.

2,700,000 Motor Vehicles Scrapped in 1936

	U. S. Production	U. S. Net Exports	U. S. Domestic Market	U. S. Registrations	Unadjusted Scrapped	Total Scrapped
1922.....	2,544,176	126,589	2,417,587	12,239,853	642,449	794,957
1923.....	4,034,012	234,224	3,799,788	15,092,177	947,464	877,143
1924.....	3,602,540	292,522	3,310,018	17,595,373	806,822	1,151,381
1925.....	4,265,830	427,989	3,837,841	19,937,274	1,495,940	1,670,335
1926.....	4,300,930	392,080	3,908,850	22,001,393	1,844,731	1,824,228
1927.....	3,401,326	465,749	2,935,577	23,133,243	1,803,727	2,110,219
1928.....	4,358,759	582,165	3,776,594	24,493,124	2,416,713	2,516,873
1929.....	5,358,420	733,066	4,625,354	26,501,443	2,617,035	2,706,192
1930.....	3,355,986	405,006	2,950,980	26,657,072	2,795,351	2,803,718
1931.....	2,389,730	240,821	2,148,909	25,993,896	2,812,085	2,857,569
1932.....	1,370,678	119,699	1,250,979	24,341,822	2,903,053	2,569,475
1933.....	1,920,057	176,049	1,744,008	23,849,932	2,235,898	1,823,270
1934.....	2,753,111	310,933	2,442,178	24,881,437	1,410,643	1,583,967
1935.....	3,946,954	280,638	3,666,316	26,225,757	2,322,026	2,310,614
1936.....	4,454,535	294,709	4,159,826	28,086,380	2,299,203	*2,700,000

*Estimated.
† Calculated by use of method devised by Oscar Pearson of the Automobile Manufacturers Association, though Automotive Industries count of motor vehicle registrations was used in place of those used by Mr. Pearson.

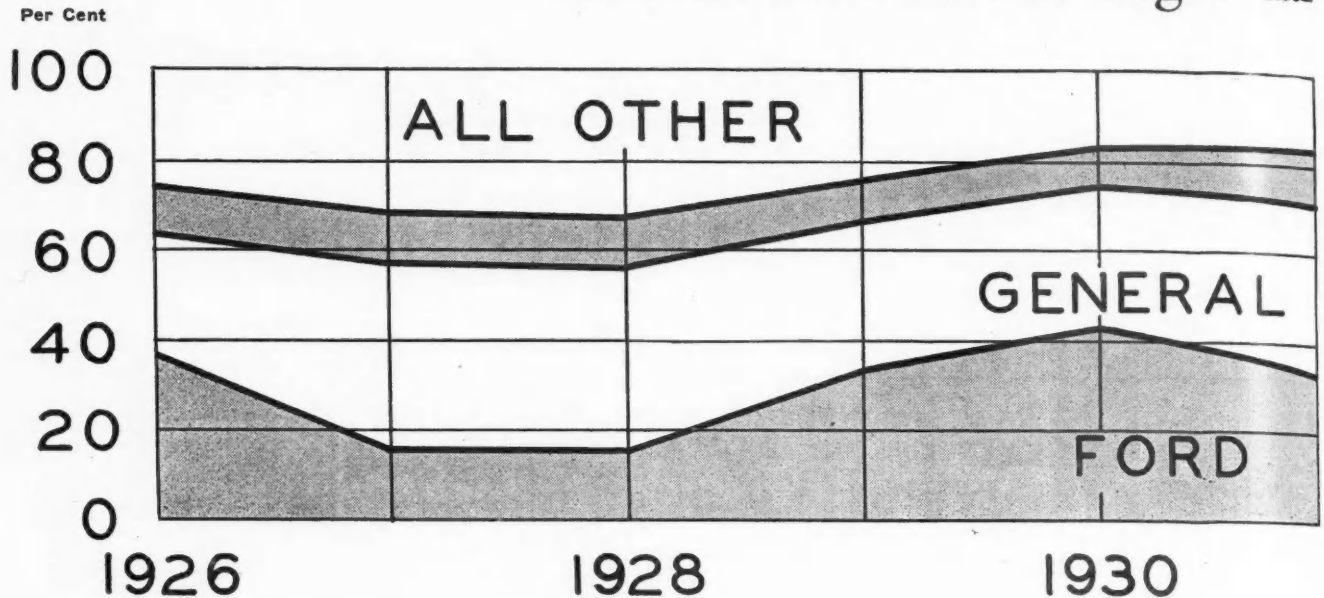
Automotive Industries

11% American Production Sold Outside U. S.

	Pass. Cars	Trucks	Cars and Trucks
1923.....	8.1	18.1	9.1
1924.....	10.1	21.5	11.4
1925.....	11.6	24.9	13.3
1926.....	11.4	25.8	13.2
1927.....	15.5	34.1	16.1
1928.....	15.3	35.5	17.9
1929.....	13.7	40.9	17.7
1930.....	12.8	31.0	16.9
1931.....	9.8	28.6	13.1
1932.....	10.4	23.4	12.6
1933.....	9.3	25.2	12.2
1934.....	12.2	25.1	14.9
1935.....	10.2	22.1	12.3
1936.....	9.2	19.7	11.0

February 27, 1937

Division of U. S. Passenger Car



1936 New Car Registrations

NEW CAR REGISTRATIONS

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
Auburn	17,850	11,270	29,536	11,646	5,038	5,536	5,163	1,848
Austin		4,354	2,941		3,675	1,057		
Buick	*172,307	*122,656	90,873	49,708	43,809	63,067	87,635	160,687
Cadillac	14,936	12,078	11,136	6,269	3,903	4,899	6,692	11,766
Chevrolet	780,011	618,884	583,429	322,860	474,493	534,906	656,698	930,250
Chrysler	84,518	60,908	52,650	26,016	28,677	28,052	40,536	58,699
Continental					3,310	953		
Cord	799	1,879	1,416	335				1,174
DeSoto	59,614	35,267	26,430	25,311	21,260	11,447	26,952	45,068
DeVaux			4,808	1,358				
Dodge	115,773	64,105	53,090	28,111	86,062	90,139	176,770	248,518
Durant	47,715	21,440	7,229	1,135				
Ford	1,310,135	1,055,097	528,581	258,927	311,113	530,528	826,519	748,554
Franklin	10,704	7,482	3,881	1,829	1,329	360		
Graham	60,487	30,140	19,209	12,858	10,128	12,887	15,965	16,439
Hudson	62,692	30,466	19,189	8,641	2,946	19,307	21,587	20,825
Hupmobile	44,337	24,307	17,427	10,794	6,726	6,566	7,450	1,556
La Fayette						9,301	17,445	
La Salle	20,290	11,282	6,883	3,848	3,709	5,182	11,775	13,992
Lincoln	6,151	4,356	3,466	3,179	2,112	2,061	2,370	15,567
Marmon	*22,323	*12,369	5,687	1,365	86			
Nash	105,146	51,086	39,366	20,233	11,353	14,315	17,739	*43,070
Oakland	31,830	21,648	12,985					
Oldsmobile	*93,483	*50,510	*46,983	24,128	35,295	71,676	149,375	178,488
Packard	44,634	28,318	16,256	11,058	9,081	6,552	37,653	68,772
Pierce-Arrow	8,386	6,795	4,522	2,692	2,152	1,740	875	787
Plymouth	84,969	64,301	94,289	111,926	249,667	302,557	382,985	499,580
Pontiac	158,272	68,389	73,148	47,926	85,348	72,645	140,122	171,669
Reo	17,319	11,450	6,762	3,870	3,623	3,854	3,894	3,146
Rockne			2	16,966	14,554			
Studebaker	82,839	56,525	46,533	25,002	21,688	41,560	39,573	67,835
Terraplane (Essex)	191,331	63,338	42,545	28,778	35,831	40,510	53,838	78,471
Willis-Whippet	162,366	51,687	42,936	22,483	15,314	6,576	10,439	12,423
Willis-Knight	37,343	14,079	8,405	3,415	353			
Miscellaneous	31,646	9,532	3,548	3,732	1,159	324	1,858	5,294
Total	3,880,206	2,625,979	1,908,141	1,096,399	1,493,794	1,898,557	2,743,908	3,404,497

BY MANUFACTURING GROUPS

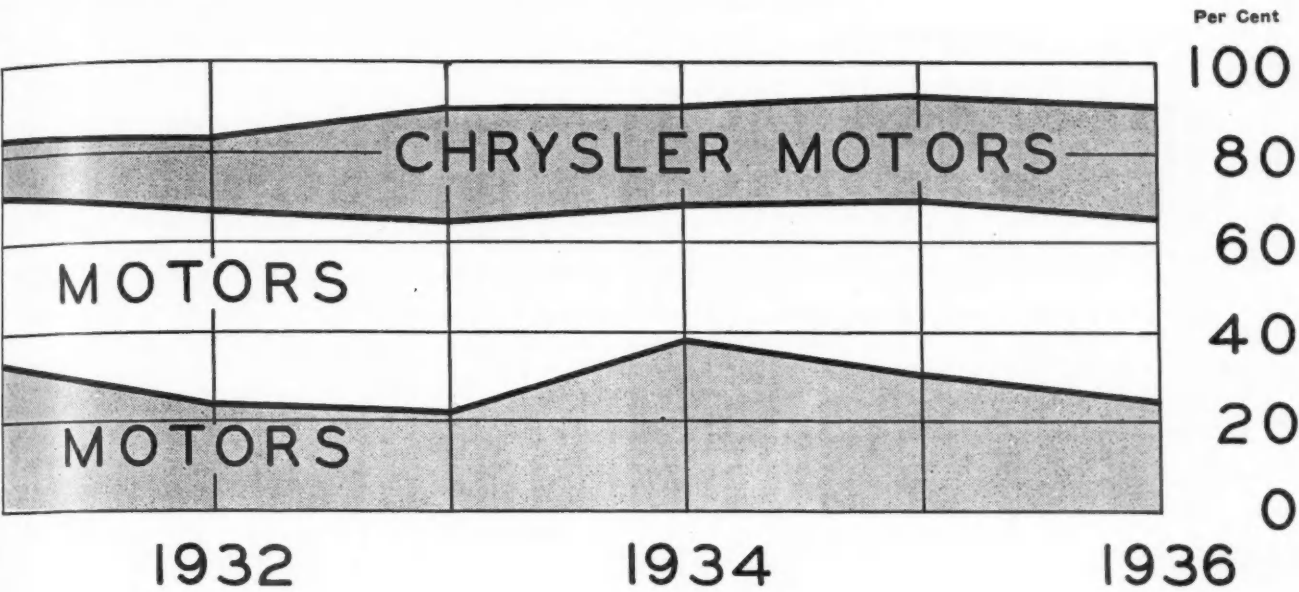
	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
Chrysler Corp.	344,874	224,581	228,459	191,354	385,666	432,195	629,243	851,884
Ford Motor Co.	1,316,286	1,059,453	532,047	282,106	313,225	532,589	828,889	764,121
General Motors	1,271,129	905,427	825,437	454,739	646,556	752,375	1,052,297	1,466,852
All Others	947,917	436,518	322,198	98,190	148,347	171,398	233,479	321,640

*1929-1930

Buick includes Marquette.
Marmon includes Roosevelt.
Oldsmobile includes Viking.

Miscellaneous includes Gardner, Jordan,
Windsor, Peerless, Stutz, Blackhawk and
others.

Market by Manufacturing Groups



Increased 24% Over 1935

	PER CENT OF TOTAL								RANK							
	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
Auburn	.46	.43	1.55	1.06	.34	.29	.19	.05	23	24	13	16	18	19	21	21
Austin		.17	.15		.25	.06				29	30		21	25		
Buick	4.44	4.67	4.76	4.53	2.93	3.34	3.19	4.72	4	3	4	4	6	7	7	7
Cadillac	.38	.46	.58	.57	.26	.26	.24	.35	25	22	20	20	19	21	20	19
Chevrolet	20.10	23.57	30.59	29.46	31.77	28.32	23.93	27.33	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1
Chrysler	2.18	2.32	2.76	2.37	1.92	1.49	1.48	1.72	11	8	7	8	9	10	9	11
Continental					.22	.05							23	26		
Cord	.02	.07	.07	.03				.03	29	30	31	30				23
De Soto	1.54	1.34	1.49	2.31	1.42	.61	.98	1.32	15	13	14	9	11	14	12	12
De Vaux			.25	.12							26	28				
Dodge	2.98	2.44	2.78	2.56	5.76	4.77	6.52	7.30	7	6	6	7	4	4	4	4
Durant	1.23	.82	.38	.10					16	19	22	29				
Ford	33.76	40.18	27.70	23.62	20.83	28.09	30.12	21.99	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	2
Franklin	.28	.28	.20	.17	.09	.02			26	26	28	26	27	27		
Graham	1.56	1.15	1.01	1.17	.68	.68	.58	.48	14	15	15	15	15	13	16	15
Hudson	1.62	1.16	1.01	.79	.20	1.02	.79	.61	13	14	16	19	24	11	13	14
Hupmobile	1.14	.93	.91	.98	.45	.35	.27	.05	18	17	17	18	17	17	19	22
La Fayette					.49	.64								15	15	
La Salle	.52	.43	.36	.35	.25	.27	.43	.41	22	25	23	22	20	20	17	17
Lincoln	.16	.17	.18	.29	.14	.11	.09	.46	28	28	29	24	28	23	23	16
Marmon	.58	.47	.30	.12	.01				21	21	25	27	29			
Nash	2.71	1.95	2.06	1.85	.76	.76	.65	*1.27	8	11	12	13	14	12	14	13
Oakland	.82	.82	.68						20	18	19					
Oldsmobile	2.41	1.92	2.46	2.20	2.36	3.80	5.44	5.25	9	12	8	11	8	6	5	5
Packard	1.15	1.08	.85	1.01	.61	.35	1.37	2.02	17	16	18	17	16	18	11	9
Pierce-Arrow	.22	.26	.24	.25	.14	.09	.03	.02	27	27	27	25	25	24	24	24
Plymouth	2.19	2.45	4.94	10.21	16.71	16.02	13.96	14.66	10	5	3	3	3	3	3	3
Pontiac	4.08	2.60	3.83	4.37	5.71	3.85	5.11	5.04	6	4	5	6	6	5	6	6
Reo	.45	.44	.35	.35	.24	.20	.14	.09	24	23	24	21	22	22	22	20
Rockne				1.55	.97							14	13			
Studebaker	2.13	2.15	2.44	2.26	1.45	2.20	1.44	1.99	12	9	9	10	10	8	10	10
Terraplane	4.93	2.41	2.23	2.62	2.40	2.15	1.96	2.30	3	7	11	6	7	9	8	8
Willis-Whippet	4.18	1.97	2.25	2.05	1.03	.35	.38	.36	5	10	10	12	12	16	18	18
Willis-Knight	.96	.54	.44	.31	.02				19	20	21	23	28			
Miscellaneous	.82	.35	.20	.35	.08	.01	.07	.16								
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00								

BY MANUFACTURING GROUPS

Chrysler Corp.	8.89	6.55	11.97	17.45	25.82	22.89	22.93	25.02	4	3	3	3	2	3	3	2
Ford Motor Co.	33.92	40.34	27.88	23.91	20.97	26.20	30.21	22.44	1	1	2	2	3	2	2	3
General Motors	32.75	34.48	43.26	41.48	43.28	39.84	38.35	43.09	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
All Others	24.44	16.63	16.89	17.16	9.93	9.07	8.51	9.45	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4

*1931
Oldsmobile includes Viking.
Miscellaneous includes Stutz and others.

*1936
Includes LaFayette for ten months.

U. S. Sales of New Cars and Trucks by Months for 11 Years*

U. S. New Passenger Car Registrations

	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	
January	193,748	174,638	138,071	219,760	180,094	126,776	87,493	79,821	61,242	136,635	215,762	January
February	162,907	179,920	165,537	235,590	211,845	134,133	82,813	69,464	64,667	170,615	176,668	February
March	276,619	260,134	254,214	377,802	298,824	200,841	92,192	78,741	173,287	261,477	301,272	March
April	388,024	329,687	332,056	481,675	357,064	255,732	121,093	119,909	223,050	319,650	397,190	April
May	396,504	317,932	351,459	454,132	346,031	247,727	131,252	160,242	219,225	293,199	392,749	May
June	319,798	268,066	317,069	386,396	260,861	201,911	148,752	174,190	223,684	280,360	369,422	June
July	360,700	250,315	324,120	432,503	254,098	194,322	104,188	185,680	228,066	285,176	357,490	July
August	306,790	245,961	329,674	376,886	203,737	155,744	93,457	178,661	193,198	233,851	262,912	August
September	267,471	187,676	271,821	304,452	175,266	124,903	81,893	157,876	146,931	157,096	208,634	September
October	241,094	185,383	264,939	288,597	150,219	102,659	63,195	136,326	140,937	148,389	171,319	October
November	161,013	134,635	211,736	183,756	83,066	75,829	44,358	94,180	107,574	220,262	223,560	November
December	153,743	89,189	160,863	138,555	96,054	77,564	45,683	58,624	75,356	237,194	327,303	December
Total	3,226,401	2,623,538	3,139,579	3,880,206	2,625,979	1,908,141	1,096,399	1,493,794	1,866,557	2,743,908	3,404,497	Total

U. S. New Truck Registrations

	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	
January	25,048	27,567	16,431	29,900	30,236	24,415	14,776	11,709	22,903	34,759	43,760	January
February	23,177	28,437	17,510	32,637	31,880	23,466	14,558	9,707	24,476	34,797	40,301	February
March	34,955	33,539	24,698	46,368	42,199	30,609	16,874	9,934	33,884	41,511	52,430	March
April	44,846	37,264	30,272	56,299	47,029	36,848	17,784	17,301	38,882	46,785	64,957	April
May	37,761	33,966	32,468	52,874	43,286	33,496	18,696	20,925	39,831	47,968	62,183	May
June	33,223	28,495	29,155	45,114	33,531	28,496	17,876	23,254	34,768	46,243	56,851	June
July	39,191	28,359	31,844	57,943	39,904	30,102	14,731	30,642	37,490	51,243	63,695	July
August	36,653	28,156	36,753	52,557	33,787	27,070	15,081	28,799	40,790	50,355	59,222	August
September	34,325	24,436	35,135	46,560	33,933	25,967	14,967	31,269	37,225	41,390	54,611	September
October	35,034	27,231	40,890	49,899	34,237	24,685	15,156	28,058	40,878	37,439	41,207	October
November	23,667	18,834	27,491	33,631	22,012	15,553	10,392	18,691	28,689	36,935	30,222	November
December	18,117	11,681	18,476	23,275	18,665	13,177	9,522	15,580	24,070	39,258	42,205	December
Total	385,997	327,965	341,123	527,057	410,699	313,884	180,413	245,869	403,886	510,683	611,644	Total

Total U. S. New Passenger Car and Truck Registrations

	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	
January	218,796	202,205	152,502	249,660	210,330	151,191	102,269	91,530	84,145	171,394	259,542	January
February	186,084	208,357	183,047	268,227	243,525	157,599	97,371	79,171	119,363	205,412	216,969	February
March	311,574	293,673	276,912	424,170	341,023	231,450	109,066	88,675	207,171	302,968	353,702	March
April	432,870	366,951	362,328	537,974	404,093	302,580	138,877	137,210	261,932	366,435	462,147	April
May	434,265	351,898	383,927	507,066	388,317	281,223	149,978	181,167	259,056	341,167	454,932	May
June	353,011	296,561	346,224	431,512	294,392	230,407	166,628	197,444	258,632	328,603	426,273	June
July	399,891	278,674	355,964	490,446	294,002	224,424	118,919	216,302	266,496	336,421	421,185	July
August	343,443	274,117	366,427	429,443	237,524	182,814	108,538	207,460	233,998	284,206	322,134	August
September	301,796	212,114	306,956	351,012	209,219	150,870	96,860	189,245	184,156	198,488	263,445	September
October	278,128	212,614	325,829	338,596	184,456	127,344	79,351	164,384	181,815	185,828	212,526	October
November	184,680	153,469	239,227	217,387	115,078	91,382	54,750	112,871	136,263	257,197	253,762	November
December	171,860	100,870	179,359	161,830	114,719	90,741	55,205	74,204	99,426	276,452	369,508	December
Total	3,614,398	2,951,503	3,480,702	4,407,263	3,036,678	2,222,025	1,276,612	1,739,663	2,292,443	3,254,591	4,016,141	Total

* Figures from R. L. Polk & Co.

U. S. New Car Registrations and Estimated Dollar Volume by Retail Price Classes

	Units					Per Cent of Total				
	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
Chevrolet, Ford and Plymouth	693,713	1,035,273	1,368,099	1,866,202	2,178,446	63.49	69.36	72.45	68.05	64.08
Others under \$750	84,619	250,982	80,384	392,571	502,805	7.74	16.81	4.26	14.32	14.79
\$751-\$1,000	184,425	116,509	359,170	369,698	548,601	16.88	7.81	19.02	13.48	16.14
\$1,001-\$1,500	76,720	57,563	52,278	92,400	144,968	7.02	3.86	2.77	3.37	4.29
\$1,501-\$2,000	26,099	12,043	13,427	7,479	10,635	2.39	.81	.71	.27	.31
\$2,001-\$3,000	18,676	15,025	10,913	9,277	8,811	1.71	1.00	.58	.34	.28
\$3,001 and over	8,415	5,240	4,087	4,619	5,005	.77	.35	.21	.17	.15
Total	1,092,667	1,492,635	1,886,358	2,742,246	3,399,271	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Miscellaneous	3,732	1,159	199	1,662	5,226					
Total	1,096,399	1,493,794	1,886,557	2,743,908	3,404,497					

	Estimated Dollar Volume*					Per Cent of Total				
	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936†	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
Chevrolet, Ford and Plymouth	\$408,000,000	\$571,000,000	\$827,500,000	\$1,137,600,000	\$1,324,600,000	48.40	58.49	63.68	60.04	55.89
Others under \$750	58,000,000	163,400,000	54,000,000	279,800,000	362,800,000	6.88	16.74	4.16	14.77	15.31
\$751-\$1,000	161,000,000	96,600,000	286,600,000	313,200,000	456,100,000	19.10	9.89	22.06	16.53	19.24
\$1,001-\$1,500	93,000,000	66,900,000	63,900,000	107,200,000	166,300,000	11.03	6.85	4.92	5.60	7.02
\$1,501-\$2,000	44,000,000	19,900,000	24,200,000	12,700,000	18,400,000	5.22	2.04	1.86	.67	.77
\$2,001-\$3,000	48,000,000	37,300,000	27,800,000	25,300,000	22,400,000	5.69	3.62	2.14	1.34	.95
\$3,001 and over	31,000,000	21,200,000	15,400,000	18,800,000	19,400,000	3.68	2.17	1.18	.99	.82
Total	\$843,000,000	\$976,300,000	\$1,299,400,000	\$1,894,600,000	\$2,370,000,000	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

* All calculations are based on list price F.O.B. factory of the five-passenger, four-door sedan in conjunction with actual new car registrations of each model. The total dollar volume for the different models are then consolidated by price classes.

† Estimated on basis of old F.O.B. prices.

February 27, 1937

Automotive Industries

U. S. New Car Registrations and Estimated Dollar Volume

By Months

Month	1933			1934			1935			1936		
	Units†	Dollar* Volume	Average Price per Car	Units†	Dollar* Volume	Average Price per Car	Units†	Dollar* Volume	Average Price per Car	Units†	Dollar* Volume	Average Price per Car
January	79,624	\$55,200,000	\$693	61,195	\$43,500,000	\$711	136,527	\$96,400,000	\$706	215,771	\$149,100,000	\$691
February	69,365	48,700,000	702	94,867	65,200,000	687	170,526	119,300,000	700	176,646	120,900,000	694
March	78,639	53,900,000	685	173,284	120,800,000	697	261,421	182,600,000	698	301,256	207,900,000	690
April	119,721	80,800,000	675	220,866	161,500,000	731	319,590	225,400,000	705	397,103	275,700,000	694
May	160,127	105,000,000	656	219,142	156,800,000	716	293,149	199,900,000	682	391,642	271,100,000	692
June	174,117	114,000,000	655	223,624	156,900,000	711	280,309	190,900,000	681	368,469	253,500,000	686
July	185,606	122,400,000	647	228,734	156,000,000	682	285,161	192,500,000	675	356,615	244,600,000	686
August	179,603	112,400,000	629	193,805	131,100,000	676	233,820	157,700,000	674	262,709	181,800,000	692
September	157,903	100,100,000	635	146,898	99,300,000	676	157,071	107,000,000	681	206,517	143,600,000	689
October	136,227	86,500,000	635	140,858	89,100,000	625	147,801	106,700,000	722	170,959	122,000,000	713
November	94,130	61,900,000	658	107,616	69,800,000	649	219,710	152,100,000	692	222,787	162,700,000	730
December	58,563	38,500,000	657	75,490	47,600,000	631	237,161	164,600,000	694	326,697	236,900,000	725
Total	1,492,625	\$977,000,000	\$655	1,886,361	\$1,298,600,000	\$688	2,742,246	\$1,895,100,000	\$691	3,399,271	\$2,370,000,000	\$697

†The difference between the number of units shown here and those for new car registrations by years is due to the cars grouped under "Miscellaneous" of which no account is taken in these calculations. The dollar volume difference is due to the rounding out of the calculated totals.

*All calculations are based on list price F.O.B. factory of the five-passenger, four-door sedan in conjunction with actual new car registrations of each model.

New Motor Vehicle Registration by States*

	Total New Motor Vehicles			Per Cent of Total			Passenger Cars			Trucks		
	1934	1935	1936	1934	1935	1936	1934	1935	1936	1934	1935	1936
Alabama	33,611	39,332	48,385	1.47	1.21	1.21	25,560	29,407	35,198	6,051	9,925	13,187
Arizona	8,639	12,820	16,268	.38	.39	.41	6,472	9,694	12,758	2,167	3,126	3,510
Arkansas	20,717	25,211	29,097	.90	.77	.72	15,757	17,828	19,612	4,960	7,383	9,485
California	136,617	225,910	289,911	5.96	6.94	7.22	116,121	196,967	256,255	20,496	28,943	33,656
Colorado	23,897	32,141	44,781	1.04	.99	1.11	18,701	26,055	35,721	5,196	6,086	9,060
Connecticut	33,471	47,323	59,582	1.46	1.45	1.48	27,347	40,005	51,342	6,124	7,318	8,240
Delaware	5,983	8,544	10,200	.26	.26	.25	4,868	7,119	8,477	1,115	1,425	1,723
District of Columbia	20,502	31,501	35,727	.89	.97	.89	18,523	29,009	32,787	1,979	2,492	2,940
Florida	34,763	40,750	48,400	1.52	1.25	1.21	26,717	32,476	38,988	8,046	6,274	9,412
Georgia	41,156	49,157	56,522	1.80	1.51	1.41	33,235	38,270	43,581	7,921	10,887	12,941
Idaho	10,033	15,088	19,377	.44	.46	.48	7,216	11,084	14,438	2,817	4,004	4,939
Illinois	126,871	205,608	267,261	5.53	6.32	6.65	109,287	182,202	236,138	17,584	23,046	31,123
Indiana	64,270	109,038	136,307	2.80	3.35	3.39	53,147	91,029	116,260	11,123	18,009	20,027
Iowa	48,479	61,709	84,882	2.11	2.51	2.11	38,619	65,955	71,883	9,860	12,754	12,999
Kansas	40,105	59,270	65,500	1.75	1.82	1.63	32,935	49,665	54,094	7,170	9,605	11,406
Kentucky	32,704	44,851	50,979	1.43	1.38	1.27	25,889	35,762	40,109	6,815	9,089	10,870
Louisiana	28,631	36,480	47,254	1.25	1.12	1.16	23,272	29,279	37,471	5,359	7,201	9,783
Maine	15,835	17,215	23,227	.69	.53	.58	11,573	13,111	17,890	4,262	4,104	5,337
Maryland	30,387	47,785	51,610	1.33	1.47	1.29	24,930	41,128	44,228	5,457	6,657	7,382
Massachusetts	83,423	100,087	132,611	3.64	3.06	3.31	70,536	85,573	117,261	12,887	14,514	15,350
Michigan	126,054	203,706	251,806	5.50	6.28	6.27	108,773	182,604	226,968	16,281	21,104	24,840
Minnesota	46,628	78,198	95,917	2.04	2.40	2.39	37,573	65,456	81,773	9,265	12,740	14,144
Mississippi	21,318	25,799	35,373	.93	.79	.88	15,904	19,226	25,006	5,414	6,573	10,367
Missouri	68,505	91,115	107,829	2.99	2.80	2.68	55,585	74,915	87,667	12,920	16,200	20,142
Montana	14,004	23,344	26,675	.61	.72	.66	9,789	17,405	20,745	4,215	5,939	5,930
Nebraska	27,189	40,524	44,691	1.19	1.25	1.11	21,778	34,227	37,695	5,411	6,297	6,996
Nevada	3,095	4,553	6,465	.13	.14	.16	2,457	3,547	5,255	638	1,006	1,210
New Hampshire	10,642	12,478	15,454	.46	.38	.38	7,911	9,968	12,258	2,731	2,490	3,196
New Jersey	72,077	98,214	128,672	3.14	3.05	3.21	61,061	86,049	111,737	11,444	13,165	16,935
New Mexico	9,876	12,369	15,426	.43	.38	.38	6,298	8,311	10,881	3,150	4,058	4,545
New York	209,718	278,310	342,482	9.15	8.55	8.53	179,335	242,505	303,323	30,383	35,806	39,159
North Carolina	57,136	69,825	83,650	2.49	2.15	1.58	45,951	55,990	69,364	11,185	13,835	14,286
North Dakota	10,082	15,756	13,775	.44	.48	.34	7,693	12,612	11,095	2,389	3,144	2,680
Ohio	148,932	203,160	274,893	6.50	6.24	6.84	128,445	180,388	244,885	20,487	22,772	30,028
Oklahoma	48,321	64,884	71,342	2.11	1.99	1.78	39,377	53,116	56,605	8,944	11,768	14,737
Oregon	18,089	31,713	48,510	.79	.97	1.21	14,309	25,749	40,460	3,780	5,964	8,05
Pennsylvania	177,056	234,033	315,200	7.72	7.19	7.85	147,165	201,936	273,261	29,891	32,097	41,919
Rhode Island	13,870	16,898	21,903	.60	.52	.55	11,835	14,810	19,309	2,035	2,088	2,594
South Carolina	24,124	28,900	30,111	1.05	.89	.75	19,896	23,419	24,020	4,228	5,481	6,091
South Dakota	9,449	16,551	16,518	.41	.51	.41	7,197	13,531	13,556	2,252	3,020	2,962
Tennessee	34,443	47,955	53,021	1.50	1.47	1.32	28,077	38,447	41,959	6,366	9,518	11,062
Texas	131,476	171,163	196,898	5.74	5.26	4.91	106,622	138,726	157,995	24,854	32,437	38,903
Utah	9,417	14,323	17,969	.41	.44	.45	6,687	10,825	14,398	2,530	3,486	3,571
Vermont	6,940	9,581	10,721	.30	.29	.27	4,892	7,187	8,413	2,048	2,394	2,308
Virginia	39,880	57,215	63,250	1.74	1.76	1.57	31,372	45,813	50,346	8,508	11,402	12,904
Washington	29,319	45,761	65,124	1.28	1.41	1.62	23,120	36,685	54,458	6,199	9,076	10,666
West Virginia	27,876	32,729	46,453	1.22	1.01	1.16	22,029	26,083	37,272	5,847	6,646	9,181
Wisconsin	50,321	85,686	105,806	2.20	2.63	2.63	41,008	72,568	89,569	9,313	13,118	16,237
Wyoming	6,312	9,376	12,354	.28	.29	.31	4,513	7,170	9,693	1,799	2,206	2,661
Total	2,292,443	3,254,591	4,016,141	100.00	100.00	100.00	1,888,557	2,743,908	3,404,497	403,886	510,683	611,644

*Figures from R. L. Polk & Co.

1936 New Truck Registrations Best in History†

	New Truck Registrations						Per Cent of Total					
	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
Austin .....	.....	.....	1,053	494	181	.....	.....	.....	.42	.12	.04	.....
Autocar	1,748	1,015	1,127	1,139	1,001	1,451	.56	.56	.46	.28	.20	.24
Brockway	1,685*	752	875	1,213	1,245	1,695	.54	.42	.36	.30	.21	.28
Chevrolet	99,600	60,784	99,880	157,507	167,129	204,344	31.74	33.69	40.62	38.99	32.73	33.41
Diamond T	2,483	2,250	4,139	5,440	6,454	8,750	.79	1.25	1.68	1.35	1.26	1.43
Dodge	13,518	8,744	28,034	48,252	61,488	85,295	4.31	4.85	11.40	11.94	12.04	13.95
Federal	1,523	1,167	1,360	1,962	2,190	2,930	.48	.65	.55	.49	.43	.48
Ford	138,854	66,937	62,397	128,250	185,848	177,244	44.25	37.10	25.38	31.76	36.39	28.98
G. M. C.	6,919	6,359	6,602	10,449	11,442	26,980	2.20	3.52	2.69	2.59	2.24	4.41
Indiana .....	.....	957	1,252	729	862	1,705	.....	.53	.51	.18	.17	.28
International ...	21,073	15,752	26,658	31,555	53,471	71,958	6.72	8.73	10.84	7.81	10.47	11.76
Mack	2,945	1,425	1,652	1,830	1,515	4,226	.94	.79	.67	.45	.30	.69
Reo	5,166	3,187	3,042	5,035	5,101	4,227	1.65	1.77	1.24	1.25	1.00	.69
Sterling	739	227	108	134	174	277	.23	.13	.04	.03	.03	.04
Stewart	1,394	867	684	736	880	1,280	.44	.48	.28	.18	.17	.21
Studebaker	3,495	2,430	2,407†	1,697	2,100	3,279	1.11	1.35	.98	.42	.41	.54
White	2,561	2,138	1,384	3,963	3,304	5,757	.82	1.19	.56	.98	.65	.94
Willys	3,131	1,132	233	25	2,280	2,441	1.00	.63	.09	.01	.45	.40
All Others	7,050	4,290	2,982	3,476	4,018	7,805	2.22	2.36	1.23	.86	.78	1.27
Total	313,884	180,413	245,869	403,886	510,683	611,644	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

* Includes Indiana.

† Includes Rockne.

‡ Data from R. L. Polk & Co.

Automotive Sales Outlets by States*

STATE	Total Registered Motor Vehicles 1936	WHOLESALE		DEALERS					REPAIR SHOPS			All Retail Outlets	Motor Vehicles Per Retail Outlet	All Truck Fleets (5 or more Vehicles)
		Wholesaler	Motor Vehicles Per Wholesaler	Passenger Car Dealers	Exclusive Truck Dealers	Total Car and Truck Dealers	Total Truck Dealers	Motor Vehicles Per Car and Truck Dealer	Car Dealer Service Stations	Independent Repair Shops	Total Repair Shops			
Alabama.....	271,142	62	4,373	358	13	371	246	730	353	380	733	763	355	228
Arizona.....	115,035	26	4,424	160	5	165	90	697	158	171	329	333	346	100
Arkansas.....	219,783	49	4,485	414	30	444	286	495	410	537	947	1,002	219	173
California.....	2,288,734	491	4,661	2,015	247	2,262	1,253	1,011	1,963	5,330	7,293	7,920	289	1,991
Colorado.....	307,658	62	4,962	477	37	514	295	598	469	594	1,063	1,132	272	242
Connecticut.....	394,870	102	3,871	590	44	634	293	623	603	769	1,372	1,513	261	643
Delaware.....	59,560	11	5,414	67	4	71	36	838	62	121	183	200	298	87
Dist. of Col.....	213,230	30	7,107	101	9	110	49	1,938	100	152	252	281	758	257
Florida.....	386,905	102	3,793	431	66	497	317	778	418	574	992	1,124	344	409
Georgia.....	411,126	86	4,780	516	80	596	384	689	498	512	1,010	1,132	363	350
Idaho.....	133,037	28	4,751	285	49	334	197	398	311	221	532	569	234	51
Illinois.....	1,668,121	365	4,570	2,450	51	2,501	1,471	666	2,466	3,500	5,966	6,299	265	2,556
Indiana.....	899,031	189	4,756	1,263	79	1,342	761	669	1,279	1,668	2,947	3,056	294	912
Iowa.....	725,924	148	4,904	1,543	110	1,653	1,064	439	1,482	1,629	3,111	3,405	213	446
Kansas.....	577,906	130	4,445	1,226	71	1,297	899	445	1,138	1,279	2,417	2,643	218	309
Kentucky.....	365,000	85	4,294	633	31	664	417	429	634	564	1,198	1,282	285	273
Louisiana.....	307,186	61	5,035	329	28	357	246	860	314	414	728	813	378	362
Maine.....	190,237	41	4,639	352	21	373	229	510	352	529	881	868	219	141
Maryland.....	377,462	65	5,807	449	26	475	225	794	447	587	1,034	1,106	339	531
Massachusetts.....	816,180	228	3,579	1,098	26	1,124	277	726	1,040	1,454	2,494	2,610	313	1,586
Michigan.....	1,377,517	204	6,752	1,771	84	1,855	1,134	742	1,740	1,982	3,722	3,973	347	1,396
Minnesota.....	783,627	100	7,836	1,631	72	1,703	918	460	1,562	1,582	3,144	3,292	238	563
Mississippi.....	203,456	43	4,731	349	6	355	284	573	337	342	679	699	291	91
Missouri.....	809,615	183	4,424	1,136	61	1,197	756	676	2,107	2,035	4,142	3,388	238	913
Montana.....	167,150	31	5,391	400	42	442	281	378	415	347	762	796	210	115
Nebraska.....	415,870	91	4,570	1,107	14	1,121	753	370	1,003	1,233	2,236	2,417	172	293
Nevada.....	38,509	8	4,813	120	2	122	78	315	117	97	214	227	170	39
New Hampshire.....	121,000	29	4,172	241	20	261	157	463	243	353	596	609	199	94
New Jersey.....	943,412	178	5,300	1,005	70	1,075	572	877	1,011	2,078	3,089	3,280	288	1,401
New Mexico.....	108,379	21	5,160	146	13	159	126	681	140	144	284	313	346	44
New York.....	2,478,019	566	4,378	2,897	56	2,953	1,685	839	2,805	5,548	8,353	8,987	275	3,354
North Carolina.....	502,400	94	5,344	643	19	662	433	758	631	653	1,284	1,370	366	337
North Dakota.....	167,241	29	5,766	560	36	596	401	280	547	486	1,033	1,118	150	50
Ohio.....	1,777,048	378	4,701	2,475	13	2,488	1,387	714	2,463	2,668	5,131	5,364	331	1,624
Oklahoma.....	531,915	124	4,289	803	66	869	533	612	818	971	1,789	1,988	267	330
Oregon.....	327,876	76	4,314	454	26	480	287	683	429	883	1,312	1,479	222	238
Pennsylvania.....	1,887,226	392	4,814	3,176	157	3,333	1,656	566	3,200	4,495	7,695	8,038	235	2,642
Rhode Island.....	160,333	32	5,010	189	2	191	89	839	172	326	498	548	292	157
South Carolina.....	251,215	47	5,345	302	11	313	208	802	293	370	663	606	414	157
South Dakota.....	186,436	25	7,457	514	37	551	342	338	484	440	924	1,024	182	383
Tennessee.....	370,474	82	4,517	429	11	440	287	841	423	540	963	983	377	867
Texas.....	1,473,986	299	4,929	1,973	119	2,092	1,280	704	1,948	2,840	4,788	4,554	323	154
Utah.....	135,679	35	3,876	203	16	219	124	619	212	234	446	500	272	46
Vermont.....	83,313	26	3,204	196	10	206	126	404	199	363	562	586	142	356
Virginia.....	403,787	73	5,531	647	23	670	347	802	637	937	1,574	1,640	246	492
Washington.....	500,076	128	3,906	734	32	766	431	652	692	1,393	2,085	2,199	228	309
West Virginia.....	254,172	69	3,683	500	22	522	319	486	492	506	998	1,043	243	309
Wisconsin.....	821,605	136	6,041	1,744	92	1,836	816	447	1,772	1,446	3,218	3,371	244	754
Wyoming.....	76,917	14	5,494	186	14	200	8	385	192	146	338	365	210	66
TOTAL.....	28,086,380	5,874	14,781	41,288	2,173	43,461	24,853	1646	41,581	56,423	196,004	102,808	1273	29,299

† Average.

* Chilton Trade List count as of January, 1937.

The Roll Call of Passenger Car Dealers†

(End-of-the-Year Figures)

	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
Number of dealers	51,440	50,984	51,560	47,144	42,881	38,092	34,129	35,977	39,769	41,278
Number of representations*	62,387	62,872	63,054	62,741	59,173	53,437	50,028	53,602	59,756	59,354
Number of single-line dealers	45,464	40,314	41,368	34,044	28,594	25,006	20,965	21,659	23,199	25,246
Number of multiple-line dealers	5,976	10,670	10,192	13,100	14,287	13,086	13,164	14,316	16,570	16,032
Number of representations by multiple-line dealers	16,923	22,558	21,686	28,697	30,579	28,431	29,063	31,943	36,557	34,108

* There are more representatives than dealers because some dealers represent more than one line.
† Chilton Trade List.

Passenger Car Representations by Makes—By Years†

	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
Plymouth .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,218	7,351	6,276	7,642	9,537	11,487	11,072
Chevrolet	7,738	8,381	8,987	9,553	9,558	9,412	9,039	8,885	8,578	8,667	8,776
Ford	9,376	9,375	8,731	8,598	8,833	8,735	8,280	7,480	7,388	7,948	8,301
Total (All Three).....	17,114	17,756	17,718	18,151	25,609	25,498	23,595	24,007	25,503	28,102	28,149
Chrysler	2,975	3,455	3,647	3,337	3,007	3,454	2,999	3,511	4,360	4,309	4,097
Dodge	3,692	3,667	3,212	2,994	2,842	2,663	2,722	2,772	3,297	3,772	4,087
Pontiac	2,627	3,273	4,386	4,545	3,435	2,887	2,503	2,336	2,314	2,791	3,413
Hudson-Terraplane	3,842	3,754	3,508	3,488	2,863	2,270	1,761	1,842	2,641	3,023	3,263
De Soto .....	.....	.....	307	1,133	1,369	1,234	1,252	1,359	1,880	3,406	2,888
Buick	3,614	3,597	3,533	3,241	3,003	2,608	2,472	2,273	2,303	2,465	2,516
Oldsmobile	1,685	1,845	1,656	1,668	1,592	1,426	1,351	1,418	1,611	2,227	2,454
Studebaker	2,850	2,546	2,262	2,242	1,971	1,999	1,927	1,733	1,986	1,832	2,080
Nash	2,196	2,280	1,986	2,123	1,884	1,677	1,430	1,201	1,283	1,400	1,314
Packard	750	739	762	776	721	682	624	540	486	843	1,128
Graham	1,955	1,389	1,492	1,751	1,469	1,206	1,079	920	782	1,120	958
Cadillac	823	815	762	722	700	654	602	563	541	649	648
Willys (Overland)	3,804	4,295	4,669	4,751	3,783	2,904	2,739	.....	.....	.....	580
Auburn	448	452	525	702	581	1,117	780	477	518	499	250
Pierce-Arrow	271	244	214	266	312	449	385	350	243	174	118
Total	31,532	32,351	32,921	33,739	29,532	27,230	24,626	21,295	24,245	28,510	29,794
Miscellaneous and Unclassified	11,732	10,280	12,233	11,164	7,600	7,445	5,216	4,726	3,854	3,144	1,411
Grand Total Representations	60,378	62,387	62,872	63,054	62,741	59,173	53,437	50,028	53,602	59,756	59,354

† Chilton Trade List count.

Passenger Car Dealer Representation—by Population Groups—by Makes*

(As of January 1, 1937)

CAR MAKE	Population Divisions								Total Dealer Representation
	0-1000	1000-2500	2500-5000	5000-10,000	10,000-25,000	25,000-50,000	50,000-100,000	Over 100,000	
Auburn.....	11	11	9	25	44	41	25	84	250
Buick.....	284	428	465	447	455	164	102	191	2516
Cadillac.....	10	22	55	96	184	100	75	106	648
Chevrolet.....	3438	2150	1068	712	578	184	136	510	8776
Chrysler.....	975	883	631	511	487	171	104	325	4097
De Soto.....	608	492	383	381	409	172	103	340	2888
Dodge.....	894	834	701	553	476	168	104	357	4087
Ford.....	2815	2082	1058	717	586	212	162	669	8301
Graham.....	74	81	101	127	178	102	84	211	958
Hudson-Terraplane.....	557	568	496	483	435	175	127	442	3263
Nash.....	150	134	156	210	269	124	93	178	1314
Oldsmobile.....	224	440	436	412	426	161	100	255	2454
Packard.....	36	53	131	184	290	142	87	205	1129
Pierce-Arrow.....	2	3	5	12	16	15	14	51	118
Plymouth.....	2477	2209	1715	1445	1362	521	311	1032	11,072
Pontiac.....	481	703	589	517	467	184	119	353	3413
Studebaker.....	239	265	329	350	383	173	109	232	2080
Willys.....	124	59	68	54	94	45	29	107	580
Miscellaneous.....	150	154	131	182	262	163	109	260	1411
SUMMARY.....	13,529	11,571	8,527	7,398	7,401	3,027	1,993	5,908	59,354
Per Cent of Total.....	22.80	19.49	14.37	12.46	12.47	5.10	3.36	9.95	100.00

*Chilton Trade List count.

Passenger Car Dealer Representation— By Population Groups—By States*

(As of January 1, 1937)

	0-1000	1000-2500	2500-5000	5000-10,000	10,000-25,000	25,000-50,000	50,000-100,000	Over 100,000	Total Dealer Representation
Alabama.....	60	119	82	46	108	..	32	39	486
Arizona.....	29	61	73	55	..	41	..	..	259
Arkansas.....	94	130	135	73	69	18	23	..	542
California.....	383	445	454	481	434	193	149	381	2920
Colorado.....	144	147	84	112	75	21	18	66	667
Connecticut.....	87	120	112	110	164	108	47	106	874
Delaware.....	16	27	27	..	..	..	..	24	94
Dist. of Col.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	144	144
Florida.....	52	97	125	127	88	75	..	77	641
Georgia.....	84	200	129	119	95	19	55	34	735
Idaho.....	120	92	102	89	34	..	..	..	417
Illinois.....	693	647	420	456	403	249	136	510	3514
Indiana.....	338	300	262	284	224	143	58	169	1778
Iowa.....	750	515	390	163	165	99	66	35	2163
Kansas.....	587	402	235	144	234	16	21	49	1688
Kentucky.....	198	237	159	123	81	69	20	53	940
Kentucky.....	66	89	106	70	39	37	20	32	486
Louisiana.....	67	89	102	100	71	36	21	..	486
Maine.....	235	115	98	17	38	46	..	120	669
Massachusetts.....	74	97	146	227	359	188	119	332	1542
Michigan.....	586	505	294	281	299	117	153	327	2562
Minnesota.....	904	489	309	198	173	..	..	250	2321
Mississippi.....	119	123	102	28	111	30	..	..	513
Missouri.....	353	385	227	179	150	20	37	238	1589
Montana.....	234	158	39	87	70	41	..	..	629
Nebraska.....	653	406	120	116	88	..	34	52	1469
Nevada.....	58	58	37	17	21	..	..	..	191
New Hampshire.....	48	76	65	19	84	28	24	..	344
New Jersey.....	122	171	150	267	320	129	102	169	1430
New Mexico.....	54	42	51	43	20	17	..	..	227
New York.....	765	742	602	387	660	174	123	813	4266
North Carolina.....	138	199	144	143	148	54	91	..	917
North Dakota.....	476	140	16	72	55	19	..	..	776
Ohio.....	750	607	428	451	421	230	64	629	3580
Oklahoma.....	175	283	173	209	154	33	..	59	1086
Oregon.....	161	141	127	127	66	20	..	53	695
Pennsylvania.....	935	622	773	687	813	213	260	443	4746
Rhode Island.....	19	32	15	11	37	66	28	68	276
South Carolina.....	52	80	64	92	52	34	36	..	410
South Dakota.....	312	219	73	12	66	16	..	..	698
Tennessee.....	102	114	139	117	32	15	..	117	636
Texas.....	480	733	509	454	257	83	96	172	2784
Utah.....	62	78	66	40	16	19	..	30	311
Vermont.....	66	80	33	60	52	..	..	..	291
Virginia.....	336	158	106	89	76	57	20	58	900
Washington.....	302	205	171	37	170	39	..	133	1057
West Virginia.....	166	176	96	141	80	37	76	..	772
Wisconsin.....	960	495	330	239	165	177	64	117	2547
Wyoming.....	64	125	27	42	33	..	..	..	291
TOTALS.....	13,529	11,571	8,527	7,399	7,390	3,026	1,993	5,919	59,354

*Chilton Trade List count.

Multiple-Line Passenger Car Dealers*

(As of January 1, 1937.)

Cars	Dealers Handling This Make Exclusively	Multiple-Line Dealers Handling This Make and One or More Other Makes	Total Car Representations
Auburn.....	136	114	250
Buick.....	666	1850	2516
Cadillac.....	110	538	648
Chevrolet.....	7242	1534	8776
Chrysler.....	..	4097	4097
De Soto.....	..	2888	2888
Dodge.....	..	4067	4067
Ford.....	7464	837	8301
Graham.....	641	317	958
Hudson-Terraplane.....	2594	669	3263
Nash.....	943	371	1314
Oldsmobile.....	1101	1353	2454
Packard.....	546	582	1128
Pierce-Arrow.....	28	90	118
Plymouth.....	..	11,072	11,072
Pontiac.....	1645	1768	3413
Studebaker.....	1473	607	2080
Willye.....	251	329	580
Miscellaneous.....	406	1005	1411
Totals.....	25,246	34,108	59,354

*Chilton Trade List count.

Analysis of Passenger Car Dealers—By States*

States	Exclusive Dealer Representation	Combined Dealer Rep. handling two or more cars	Total Dealer Representation	Total Dealers (no duplication)	Dealers handling two or more makes	States	Exclusive Dealer Representation	Combined Dealer Rep. handling two or more cars	Total Dealer Representation	Total Dealers (no duplication)	Dealers handling two or more makes
Alabama.....	200	286	486	358	158	Nebraska.....	653	816	1469	1107	454
Arizona.....	90	169	259	160	70	Nevada.....	67	124	191	120	53
Arkansas.....	281	261	542	414	133	New Hampshire.....	154	190	344	241	87
California.....	1156	1762	2920	2015	857	New Jersey.....	612	818	1430	1005	393
Colorado.....	298	369	667	477	179	New Mexico.....	80	147	227	146	66
Connecticut.....	336	538	874	590	254	New York.....	1665	2601	4266	2897	1232
Delaware.....	42	52	94	67	25	North Carolina.....	400	517	917	643	243
Dist. of Columbia.....	82	82	144	101	39	North Dakota.....	360	418	778	560	200
Florida.....	262	379	641	431	169	Ohio.....	1522	2058	3580	2475	953
Georgia.....	333	402	735	516	183	Oklahoma.....	545	641	1086	803	258
Idaho.....	166	249	417	285	117	Oregon.....	254	441	695	454	200
Illinois.....	1505	2009	3514	2450	945	Pennsylvania.....	1806	2940	4746	3176	1370
Indiana.....	801	877	1778	1253	452	Rhode Island.....	114	162	276	189	75
Iowa.....	987	1196	2183	1543	556	South Carolina.....	211	199	410	302	91
Kansas.....	804	884	1688	1226	422	South Dakota.....	343	355	698	514	171
Kentucky.....	373	567	940	633	260	Tennessee.....	251	385	636	429	178
Louisiana.....	213	246	459	329	116	Texas.....	1264	1520	2784	1973	709
Maine.....	238	248	486	352	114	Utah.....	112	199	311	203	91
Maryland.....	246	423	669	449	203	Vermont.....	118	173	291	196	78
Massachusetts.....	696	846	1542	1098	402	Virginia.....	419	481	900	647	228
Michigan.....	1107	1455	2562	1771	664	Washington.....	451	606	1057	734	283
Minnesota.....	1022	1299	2321	1631	609	West Virginia.....	267	505	772	500	233
Mississippi.....	228	285	513	349	121	Wisconsin.....	1061	1486	2547	1744	683
Missouri.....	752	837	1589	1136	384	Wyoming.....	99	192	291	186	87
Montana.....	216	413	629	400	164						
TOTALS.....	25,246	34,108	59,354	41,278	16,032						

*Chilton Trade List count.

February 27, 1937

Automotive Industries

Dealer Representations by Makes by States*

(As of January 1, 1937)

STATES	Auburn	Buick	Cadillac	Chevrolet	Chrysler	De Soto	Dodge	Ford	Graham	Hudson-Terraplane	Nash	Oldsmobile	Packard	Pierce-Arrow	Plymouth	Pontiac	Studebaker	Willys	Miscellaneous	TOTAL
Alabama	3	16	5	96	22	21	36	95	3	23	6	22	11	1	79	17	9	10	10	486
Arizona	1	16	10	29	13	15	17	33	2	8	10	12	3	3	45	23	15	4	3	259
Arkansas	2	16	2	109	34	21	31	110	3	39	10	14	3	1	86	25	24	2	10	542
California	10	138	44	310	163	157	220	367	74	127	56	141	68	10	540	170	142	84	101	2,920
Colorado	3	36	4	93	52	24	51	95	10	37	20	24	9	2	127	38	26	8	6	667
Connecticut	9	34	17	84	56	53	56	86	37	42	26	37	26	4	165	59	36	9	36	874
Delaware	2	7	13	2	6	7	14	2	2	3	3	3	3	15	11	3	3	4	94	144
District of Columbia	2	2	1	8	8	8	10	25	2	10	2	9	7	1	26	8	4	1	10	144
Florida	3	33	8	88	40	25	47	106	6	23	8	26	22	1	112	36	16	14	25	641
Georgia	3	31	8	151	71	20	28	151	2	24	4	25	15	2	119	29	18	5	32	735
Idaho	13	1	58	36	18	26	60	14	27	5	16	5	5	80	21	24	3	10	417	
Illinois	22	185	45	501	207	181	262	477	52	189	102	152	70	2	650	196	126	15	80	3,514
Indiana	10	90	16	257	118	88	103	242	32	122	29	92	39	3	309	121	72	10	35	1,778
Iowa	3	95	9	433	168	96	149	311	20	114	40	86	26	413	104	73	13	30	2,183	
Kansas	5	65	6	279	115	80	122	266	15	111	34	63	20	317	105	53	8	24	1,688	
Kentucky	2	36	4	135	71	41	70	139	15	47	12	45	12	1	182	65	36	2	25	940
Louisiana	1	16	6	94	30	17	34	94	2	15	7	18	3	81	19	6	3	13	459	
Maine	1	17	9	66	30	13	36	77	10	33	24	16	12	2	79	28	22	1	10	486
Maryland	2	25	7	74	49	39	59	85	9	37	10	25	19	2	147	40	25	4	11	699
Massachusetts	11	54	35	172	93	76	110	162	45	101	67	88	52	5	279	90	55	12	35	1,542
Michigan	12	131	35	383	131	108	182	358	47	190	52	122	60	1	421	170	62	25	72	2,562
Minnesota	2	88	6	403	199	100	165	320	34	146	26	74	33	3	464	149	67	13	29	2,321
Mississippi	15	6	110	43	21	25	99	1	26	6	15	13	13	89	20	9	2	13	513	
Missouri	6	60	18	309	106	68	112	237	21	67	35	71	21	2	286	102	42	10	16	1,599
Montana	4	29	7	96	50	16	42	83	7	33	22	27	2	1	108	30	35	8	29	629
Nebraska	4	52	4	262	124	75	114	240	4	65	24	39	12	1	313	62	51	10	13	1,469
Nevada	12	2	23	13	8	10	27	3	10	12	4	2	2	31	14	11	4	3	191	
New Hampshire	3	15	5	54	16	14	30	42	9	20	12	15	8	62	15	13	2	7	344	
New Jersey	9	74	30	162	90	72	96	182	27	76	42	68	40	7	258	93	50	13	41	1,430
New Mexico	1	13	2	37	20	8	12	35	2	16	2	9	4	40	13	9	2	4	227	
New York	25	181	86	505	289	219	305	515	86	198	92	197	113	22	813	281	165	45	129	4,266
North Carolina	2	43	11	162	75	38	65	144	7	42	9	39	19	178	49	23	6	5	917	
North Dakota	1	23	2	167	74	20	46	151	4	47	13	11	6	140	27	26	6	14	778	
Ohio	23	136	33	456	235	225	231	445	76	235	95	157	80	4	692	201	131	42	82	3,580
Oklahoma	4	52	7	209	65	54	72	180	4	57	8	42	7	3	191	79	31	9	12	1,086
Oregon	1	25	10	97	45	36	42	81	24	37	23	28	11	1	123	36	24	33	18	695
Pennsylvania	34	224	58	538	365	251	348	491	111	232	160	198	109	16	964	285	192	45	125	4,746
Rhode Island	9	6	31	20	18	17	26	9	22	10	14	7	1	55	12	6	3	10	276	
South Carolina	17	2	89	24	12	26	61	1	24	18	8	18	8	62	28	12	2	4	410	
South Dakota	1	26	3	142	67	31	39	138	3	33	7	11	5	137	26	19	1	9	698	
Tennessee	3	23	7	100	50	33	44	96	3	39	6	27	8	1	127	29	22	6	12	636
Texas	6	103	26	480	228	126	165	453	18	169	35	96	37	4	519	143	91	18	67	2,784
Utah	9	1	33	9	29	24	44	12	19	8	12	5	5	62	9	17	5	13	311	
Vermont	2	10	3	42	16	14	21	44	3	18	12	11	5	64	16	9	1	7	291	
Virginia	2	39	3	145	70	44	56	174	7	43	8	34	14	2	170	53	13	7	16	900
Washington	2	34	9	135	57	52	88	145	28	69	15	52	17	2	197	52	42	35	26	1,057
West Virginia	4	31	10	100	63	43	47	93	14	41	14	38	18	2	153	46	24	4	27	772
Wisconsin	7	113	17	422	148	138	170	338	36	141	86	98	39	1	456	153	86	13	85	2,547
Wyoming	16	2	34	22	15	19	43	4	17	6	13	5	5	56	15	11	2	11	291	
TOTAL	250	2,516	648	8,776	4,097	2,888	4,087	8,301	958	3,263	1,314	2,464	1,120	118	11,072	3,413	2,080	580	1,411	59,354

*Chilton Trade List count.

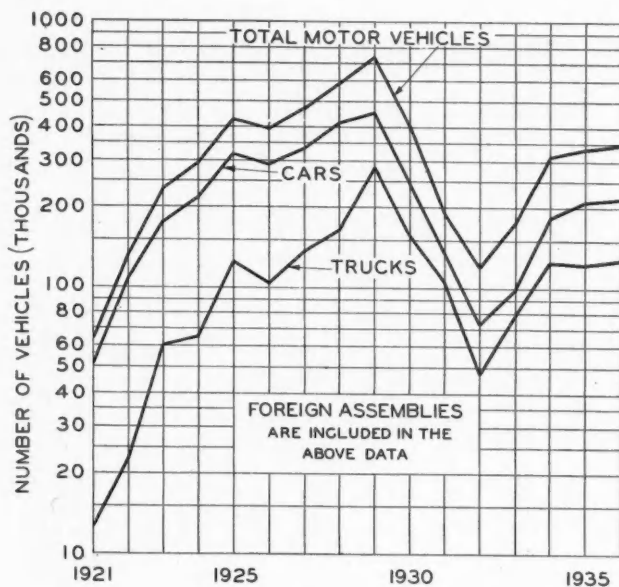
Federal Taxes Levied on Automotive Utilities

(As of December 31)

Source of Revenue	Amount Collected (\$)			
	1933	1934	1935	1936
Lubricating Oils	\$22,289,625	\$24,843,489	\$28,818,919	\$29,012,547
Gasoline	181,125,988	170,109,269	172,262,483	186,321,448
Transportation of oil by pipe line	10,237,275	10,008,692	9,256,287	10,423,608
Crude petroleum processed, etc.	.....	810,695	1,691,117	859,758
Automobile trucks	3,046,826	5,261,207	6,674,268	8,044,343
Automobiles and motorcycles	22,475,887	31,533,516	42,262,453	56,475,924
Auto parts and accessories	4,443,071	5,885,972	7,019,009	8,747,946
Tires	19,816,533	20,003,544	22,660,695	31,837,511
Inner tubes	4,019,586	4,700,534	5,441,753	6,404,043
Total (all automotive)	\$267,454,791	\$273,156,918	\$296,086,984	\$338,127,128
Per cent of all revenue collections	.....	9.8	11.0	8.9
State Taxes				
Gasoline ⁽¹⁾	\$519,403,450	\$566,642,000	\$616,851,671	\$677,915,239
Registration fees ⁽²⁾	301,932,039	312,929,000	322,481,415	339,909,468
Grand Total Federal and State Taxes ⁽³⁾	\$1,088,790,280	\$1,152,727,918	\$1,235,420,070	\$1,355,951,835
Average Federal and State tax per motor vehicle ⁽³⁾	\$45.60	\$46.40	\$47.20	\$48.30

⁽¹⁾ From monthly statements of Bureau of Internal Revenue.⁽²⁾ Bureau of Public Roads.⁽³⁾ Does not include Personal Property Taxes which for 1935 amounted to approximately \$73,500,000.

* Compiled by National Highway Users Conference.



This chart shows the trend of U. S. exports of passenger cars, trucks and total motor vehicles, plus shipments for Foreign Assemblies.

U. S.

Value of Leading U. S. Automotive Exports—1936*

Passenger Cars	\$107,483,285
Passenger Cars, Used	775,341
Trucks, Buses and Chassis	56,765,713
Trucks and Buses, Used	194,926
Fire Engines	53,848
Trailers	1,109,287
Engines, Passenger Car	3,305,964
Engines, Truck & Bus	2,151,545
Engines, Other	6,191
Parts for Assembly	41,377,923
Parts for Replacement, N.E.S.	27,297,209
Truck and Bus Casings	3,991,677
Automobile Casings	7,707,098
Inner Tubes	1,082,463
Solid Tires	180,553
Tire Sundries and Repair Material....	672,590
Aeronautical Products	23,055,761
Total	\$277,211,374

CANADIAN

Cars	\$15,289,140
Trucks	4,904,122
Parts and Accessories	2,899,946
Tires	7,342,415
Total	\$30,435,623

Grand Total Exports of American Manufacture \$307,646,997

Foreign Sales of American Motor Vehicles

	Passenger Cars			Trucks			Total Motor Vehicles		
	U. S. Exports, Inc. Foreign Assemblies	Canadian Output	Total Cars	U. S. Exports, Inc. Foreign Assemblies	Canadian Output	Total Trucks	U. S. Exports, Inc. Foreign Assemblies	Canadian Output	Motor Vehicles
1921	51,050	61,098	112,148	12,589	5,148	17,717	63,619	66,246	129,865
1922	108,426	94,904	203,330	22,473	7,149	29,622	130,899	102,053	232,952
1923	175,158	129,228	304,386	60,025	17,210	77,235	235,183	146,438	381,621
1924	217,169	117,765	334,934	75,980	17,481	93,461	293,149	135,246	428,395
1925	316,093	135,573	451,666	112,594	26,397	138,991	428,687	161,970	590,657
1926	289,135	164,856	453,991	104,309	39,871	144,180	393,444	204,727	598,171
1927	331,959	146,827	478,786	137,509	32,227	169,736	469,468	179,054	648,522
1928	418,845	196,741	615,586	163,919	45,641	209,560	582,764	242,382	825,146
1929	451,079	207,498	658,577	283,132	55,797	338,929	734,211	263,295	997,506
1930	247,764	125,442	373,206	157,951	28,750	186,701	405,715	154,192	559,907
1931	134,048	65,093	199,141	107,509	17,528	125,037	241,557	82,621	324,178
1932	72,889	50,694	123,583	47,350	10,095	57,445	120,239	60,789	181,028
1933	98,155	53,849	152,004	78,428	12,003	90,431	176,583	65,852	242,435
1934	184,156	92,647	276,803	126,366	24,205	150,571	310,522	116,852	427,374
1935	210,367	135,562	345,929	124,474	37,315	161,789	334,841	172,877	507,718
1936	217,999	131,308	349,307	128,499	31,014	159,513	346,494	162,322	508,816

U. S. Exports of Parts and Accessories—1936*

COUNTRIES	Auto Parts for Assembly	Auto Pistons	Auto Piston Rings	Auto Differential and Transmission Gears	Spark Plugs	Auto and Truck Springs	Asbestos Brake Lining		Auto Parts for Replacement N. E. S.	Auto Accessories N. E. S.	Total Exports of Parts and Accessories
							Molded and Semi-Molded	Not Molded			
Europe	\$8,585,234	\$107,155	\$126,231	\$225,914	\$818,312	\$30,712	\$151,172	\$52,842	\$8,148,266	\$384,709	\$20,037,629
North America	24,050,744	165,243	201,492	138,853	125,615	73,624	186,931	133,740	4,800,676	2,283,531	35,130,429
South America	4,838,454	82,968	106,345	52,940	166,562	84,002	172,856	44,769	4,721,377	206,431	11,748,688
Asia	3,338,196	35,105	40,721	67,235	234,573	136,190	63,121	15,822	4,013,558	181,362	9,121,430
Oceania	321,372	6,564	2,676	10,557	20,718	977	44,627	24,403	1,479,911	126,802	2,069,897
Africa	231,819	48,586	26,714	27,926	68,268	167,768	52,359	5,391	3,372,445	330,811	4,395,240
TOTAL	\$41,365,819	\$445,621	\$504,179	\$523,425	\$1,434,048	\$493,273	\$671,066	\$276,967	\$26,536,233	\$3,513,446	\$82,503,313
Alaska											147,716
Hawaii	9,830	5,567	6,420	5,204	22,198	15,193	17,280	7,256	451,449	62,632	620,853
Puerto Rico	2,274	701	2,598	2,030	8,427	20,879	9,637	5,862	309,527	9,789	376,359
GRAND TOTAL	\$41,377,923	\$451,889	\$513,197	\$530,659	\$1,464,673	\$529,345	\$697,983	\$290,085	\$27,297,209	\$3,585,867	\$83,648,241

*Automotive Division—Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.

Automotive Exports

Leading Automotive Export Markets—1936

U. S. Factory Shipments only—does not include Canadian exports or local assemblies.

Passenger Cars and Chassis

Country of Destination	Value	Number
Union of South Africa.....	\$19,829,696	35,817
Australia.....	6,604,794	17,804
Belgium.....	6,318,740	11,315
United Kingdom.....	6,174,043	8,813
Argentina.....	5,679,390	11,047
Canada.....	5,511,073	7,771
Sweden.....	5,414,905	10,130
Mexico.....	4,745,841	7,384
Japan.....	3,755,490	7,966
Brazil.....	3,328,234	5,815
New Zealand.....	3,241,259	6,469
Cuba.....	2,468,556	3,655
British India.....	2,209,556	3,800
Philippine Islands.....	2,189,238	3,034
Egypt.....	1,713,111	2,457
Colombia.....	1,696,796	2,365
Puerto Rico.....	1,674,851	2,470
Venezuela.....	1,646,621	2,640
Netherlands.....	1,424,891	1,958
Netherland India.....	1,258,693	2,060
Total.....	\$86,905,778	154,770
Total All Countries.....	\$107,484,335	186,542

Trucks, Buses and Chassis

Country of Destination	Value	Number
Mexico.....	\$3,968,705	5,799
Union of South Africa.....	3,721,133	7,299
Australia.....	3,454,618	7,748
Brazil.....	2,983,054	5,904
Japan.....	2,594,696	7,769
British India.....	2,388,382	6,552
Argentina.....	2,379,183	5,324
Canada.....	2,202,623	2,177
Venezuela.....	1,911,878	3,134
Sweden.....	1,854,727	4,918
Egypt.....	1,656,936	3,450
Belgium.....	1,654,408	4,223
Iran.....	1,584,888	1,765
New Zealand.....	1,305,346	2,606
Colombia.....	1,287,317	1,992
Philippine Islands.....	1,259,788	2,035
Cuba.....	1,255,798	2,202
United Kingdom.....	1,219,328	2,327
Peru.....	1,027,608	1,781
Spain.....	1,000,548	2,189
Total.....	\$40,710,964	81,194
Total All Countries.....	\$56,765,713	108,167

American Passenger Car Exports*

COUNTRIES	Not over \$850		Over \$850, not over \$1200		Over \$1200, not over \$2000		Over \$2000		Total 1936 Passenger Cars		Total 1935 Passenger Cars	
	No.	Dollars	No.	Dollars	No.	Dollars	No.	Dollars	No.	Dollars	No.	Dollars
Europe.....	37,422	\$19,887,943	4,110	\$3,922,000	661	\$1,035,516	409	\$1,023,487	42,602	\$25,868,946	44,913	\$25,868,679
North America.....	19,415	11,674,105	2,294	2,179,425	415	617,639	235	642,476	22,359	15,113,645	16,502	10,540,340
South America.....	24,786	13,426,326	1,735	1,688,110	204	291,390	63	150,483	26,788	15,556,309	22,955	12,881,781
Asia.....	19,468	10,271,190	1,365	1,332,451	275	412,249	105	278,544	21,213	12,294,434	24,142	13,851,788
Oceania.....	23,834	9,379,753	400	372,168	61	83,149	18	41,882	24,313	9,876,952	27,649	11,091,460
Africa.....	40,648	22,192,250	1,857	1,746,929	203	285,123	51	137,912	42,759	24,362,214	36,459	20,303,140
Total.....	165,573	\$86,831,567	11,761	\$11,241,083	1,619	\$2,725,066	881	\$2,274,784	180,034	\$103,072,500	172,620	\$94,537,188
Alaska.....									379	296,438	317	226,188
Hawaii.....	3,413	2,176,053	192	182,640	49	68,878	5	12,977	3,659	2,440,548	4,691	3,045,057
Puerto Rico.....	2,166	1,352,831	271	263,287	25	40,772	8	17,961	2,470	1,674,851	2,342	1,533,978
Grand Total.....	171,152	\$90,360,451	12,224	\$11,687,010	1,893	\$2,834,716	894	\$2,305,722	186,542	\$107,484,335	179,970	\$99,342,411

American Truck Exports*

COUNTRIES	Under 1 Ton		1 Ton and not over 1½ Tons		Over 1½ Tons and not over 2½ Tons		Over 2½ Tons		Bus Chassis		Total 1936 Trucks and Buses		Total 1935 Trucks and Buses	
	No.	Dollars	No.	Dollars	No.	Dollars	No.	Dollars	No.	Dollars	No.	Dollars	No.	Dollars
Europe.....	2,801	\$902,767	14,444	\$6,037,285	3,826	\$2,581,974	679	\$819,546	708	\$392,807	22,458	\$10,734,379	24,276	\$11,924,503
North America.....	2,182	1,091,770	6,817	4,005,178	2,377	2,088,909	586	1,300,263	89	93,059	12,051	6,588,179	7,854	5,717,040
South America.....	1,686	703,149	16,684	8,428,877	1,633	1,314,294	321	558,445	197	142,147	20,521	11,146,912	16,095	8,503,172
Asia.....	1,488	489,191	17,966	7,152,754	2,243	1,829,548	684	1,052,393	1,026	317,526	23,407	11,044,640	23,111	10,549,745
Oceania.....	3,601	1,237,847	4,823	2,145,962	1,795	1,213,694	95	117,382	67	62,318	10,381	4,777,203	8,970	4,214,637
Africa.....	3,965	1,559,920	10,606	5,038,881	1,986	1,521,823	447	465,873	42	22,826	17,046	8,600,323	17,535	9,563,939
TOTAL.....	15,723	\$5,994,644	71,340	\$33,002,165	3,860	\$10,560,242	2,812	\$4,313,902	2,129	\$1,030,683	105,884	\$54,901,636	98,841	\$50,473,036
Alaska.....											238	210,465	220	176,177
Hawaii.....	317	170,074	383	248,610	98	93,643	84	266,233	3	4,518	885	783,078	861	805,335
Puerto Rico.....	190	97,946	765	485,805	179	151,432	18	46,281	30	89,070	1,182	870,534	746	541,390
GRAND TOTAL.....	16,230	\$6,262,664	72,488	\$33,736,580	14,137	\$10,805,317	2,914	\$4,628,416	2,162	\$1,124,271	108,167	\$56,765,713	100,668	\$51,995,938

*Automotive Division—Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.

Aeronautical Data

U. S. Airplane and Engine Production*

	AIRPLANES				AIRPLANE ENGINES			
	Military		Commercial		Military		Commercial	
	Units	Value	Units	Value	Units	Value	Units	Value
1926	532	\$6,154,708	604	\$2,716,319	842	\$4,080,571	....	....
1927	621	7,528,383	1,565	6,976,616	1,397	6,550,533	....	....
1928	1,219	19,066,379	3,542	17,194,298	2,620	12,407,920	632	\$979,600
1929	677	10,832,544	5,357	33,624,756	1,861	8,600,530	5,517	17,895,300
1930	747	10,723,720	1,937	10,746,042	1,841	10,823,423	1,925	6,255,193
1931	812	12,971,625	1,582	6,655,738	1,800	10,417,718	1,976	4,192,600
1932	593	10,389,316	549	2,337,899	1,085	6,370,678	815	2,898,371
1933	466	9,784,643	591	6,180,900	860	4,986,168	1,120	4,724,141
1934	437	8,836,509	772	9,957,602	688	5,162,710	2,048	10,270,500
1935	459	11,418,382	1,109	10,410,334	991	6,180,311	1,974	6,511,298
1936	1,141	27,836,199	1,559	12,379,835	1,804	14,569,708	2,433	7,520,900

* Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce of America, Inc.

1936 Production of Aircraft Engines— By Types*

HP.	MILITARY		COMMERCIAL	
	Units	Value	Units	Value
Under 75	....	....	804	\$297,822
75-125	....	....	266	242,836
125-175	2	\$3,450	160	227,028
176-225	23	46,300	100	200,188
226-300	147	358,365	293	833,482
301-400	55	239,800	21	89,150
401-500	136	601,610	158	691,900
501-600	99	536,311	63	371,190
601-700	40	347,500	33	193,380
701 up	1,302	12,436,372	535	4,373,924
Total	1,804	\$14,569,708	2,433	\$7,520,900

* Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce of America, Inc.

1936—U. S. Airplane Production By Types*

TYPE	Units	Value
Open Cockpit Biplane		
1 place	5	\$13,583
2 places	1	7,734
3 places		
Over 3 places		
Total	6	\$ 21,297
Cabin—Single-Engine Biplane	211	1,192,095
Cabin—Multi-Engine Biplane		
Total Biplanes	217	\$1,213,392
Open Cockpit Monoplanes		
1 place	1	1,258
2 places	39	105,250
3 places		
Over 3 places		
Total	40	\$ 106,508
Cabin—Single-Engine Monoplanes		
1 place	22	75,595
2 places	888	1,143,241
3 places	82	330,280
4 places	175	592,781
5 places	3	31,920
6 places	2	32,990
7 places	3	43,000
Over 7 places		
Total	1,175	\$2,250,207
Cabin—Multi-Engine Monoplanes	93	5,785,755
Total Monoplanes	1,308	\$8,192,470
Seaplanes	10	958,705
Amphibians	23	2,045,268
Autogiros	1	10,000
Total	34	\$3,013,973
Total—Commercial	1,559	\$12,379,835
Total—U. S. Military	1,141	\$27,836,199
Grand Total	2,700	\$40,216,034

* Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce of America, Inc.

Sales of Aircraft Parts*

Year	AIRCRAFT			
	Military	Commercial	Miscellaneous	Total
1930	\$4,108,167	\$3,442,573	\$475,002	\$8,025,742
1931	4,627,838	1,912,481	499,857	7,039,932
1932	3,701,838	974,439	348,770	5,025,047
1933	3,127,255	945,336	140,340	4,212,931
1934	2,168,856	1,540,564	436,425	4,145,845
1935	2,857,201	2,090,176	755,698	5,703,075
1936	4,445,852	3,147,964	634,373	8,288,189

Year	AIRCRAFT ENGINES			
	Military	Commercial	Miscellaneous	Total
1930	\$2,231,370	\$2,487,576	\$494,216	\$5,213,162
1931	3,904,739	1,747,654	267,400	5,919,793
1932	3,699,848	1,241,878	73,644	5,015,370
1933	1,961,033	1,567,604	67,843	3,596,480
1934	1,543,730	2,517,592	299,377	4,360,699
1935	2,351,238	2,289,244	351,236	4,991,718
1936	3,630,224	2,327,394	619,101	6,576,719

* Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce of America, Inc.

7800 Airplane Engines Produce 1,500,000 HP.

Based on statement issued by Bureau of Air Commerce showing Name and Horsepower of Engine or Engines in Each Licensed Civil Aircraft, as of September 1, 1936.

ENGINE MAKE	HORSEPOWER RATING											Auto-giros 75 to 420	Total Engines in Air-planes	Total Engines in Auto-giros	Grand Total of Engines
	25 to 49	50 to 99	100 to 199	200 to 299	300 to 399	400 to 499	500 to 599	600 to 699	700 to 799	800 to 899	900 to 999				
Aeromarine.....	16	11											27	0	27
Aeronca.....	365												365	0	365
Anzani.....	1	1											2	0	2
Arrow.....		1											1	0	1
Axelsson.....			8										8	0	8
Brownback.....		4											4	0	4
Church.....	2												2	0	2
Cirrus.....		68	102										170	0	170
Comet.....			20										20	0	20
Continental.....	347		73	154								7	574	7	581
Crosley.....			1										1	0	1
Curtiss.....		945	4			1		7					1,314	0	1,314
Fairchild.....			2										4	0	4
Ford.....	1	1											4	0	4
Genet.....		28											28	0	28
Gipsy.....		101	2										103	0	103
Heath.....	2												2	0	2
Hess-Warrior.....			6										6	0	6
Hispano-Suiza.....			88										88	0	88
Jacobs.....		11	21	208								1	240	1	241
Kinner.....			602	7	3							23	612	23	635
Lambert.....		157											157	0	157
Le Blond.....		270											270	0	270
Liberty.....						2							2	0	2
Lycoming.....				704									704	0	704
Martin.....			5										5	0	5
Menasco.....		7	27		1								38	0	38
Packard.....			1										1	0	1
Panther.....			1										1	0	1
Pobjoy.....		1										2	1	2	3
Pratt & Whitney.....					34	340	230	16	33	13	2	1	668	1	669
Ranger.....			11										11	0	11
Rover.....		20											20	0	20
Salmonson.....	16												16	0	16
Scorpion.....	1												1	0	1
Scranton.....			1										1	0	1
Siemens.....			28										28	0	28
Straughn.....	2												2	0	2
Szekely.....	179												179	0	179
Tank.....			53										53	0	53
Velle.....		146											146	0	146
Walter.....			7										7	0	7
Warner.....		7	530										537	0	537
Wiley-Post.....	7												7	0	7
Wright.....			233	745	242	44	13	14	194	16	1	7	1,502	7	1,509
Total Engines.....	938	1,780	2,186	1,822	280	387	243	37	227	29	3	41	7,932	41	7,973
Total Horsepower.....	35,290	146,698	291,829	414,667	91,350	163,525	133,000	24,390	162,935	24,080	2,73	7,825	1,490,494	7,825	1,498,319

1936 Aeronautical Exports Up 60 Per Cent*

Year	Aircraft	Aircraft Engines	Parts and Accessories†	Total
1926	\$303,149	\$573,732	\$150,329	\$1,027,210
1927	848,568	484,875	570,117	1,903,560
1928	1,759,653	664,826	1,240,244	3,664,723
1929	5,484,600	1,383,197	2,257,548	9,125,345
1930	4,819,669	1,634,985	2,363,456	8,818,110
1931	1,812,809	1,432,229	1,622,649	4,867,687
1932	4,358,967	1,831,145	1,756,421	7,946,533
1933	5,389,739	1,518,309	2,247,834	9,155,882
1934	8,258,484	4,383,101	4,906,596	17,548,181
1935	6,638,515	2,459,317	5,233,011	14,330,843
1936	11,299,451	5,397,469	6,358,841	23,055,761

* Automotive—Aeronautics Trade Division, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. † Includes parachutes.

New and Used Car Financing Data*

Year	Wholesale Financing Volume in Dollars	RETAIL FINANCING											
		TOTAL			NEW CARS			USED CARS			UNCLASSIFIED		
		Number of Cars	Total Amount	Per Car	Number of Cars	Total Amount	Per Car	Number of Cars	Total Amount	Per Car	Number of Cars	Total Amount	Per Car
1934.....	\$907,314,729	2,418,699	\$893,174,917	\$369	1,045,434	\$576,112,368	\$551	1,326,259	\$300,521,929	\$227	47,006	\$16,540,619	\$352
1935.....	1,402,564,352	3,125,537	1,158,435,029	371	1,312,351	722,542,999	551	1,768,125	419,463,885	237	45,061	16,428,145	365
1936.....	1,703,583,548	4,263,761	1,715,981,150	402	1,900,324	1,103,104,430	580	2,336,617	603,206,249	258	26,820	9,670,471	361

* Compiled by Bureau of Census from reports of 356 identical organizations.

Estimated Number of Cars in Use*

(As of Dec. 31, 1936)

By Makes			By Year of Manufacture		
	Number in Use	Per Cent of Total	Year of Manufacture	Number Surviving	Per Cent of Total
Ford	5,068,038	27.70	1936	3,387,475	18.51
Chevrolet	4,704,803	25.70	1935	2,708,237	14.80
Plymouth	1,695,707	9.26	1934	1,841,343	10.06
Dodge	889,766	4.86	1933	1,420,598	7.76
Buick	810,351	4.43	1932	1,008,687	5.51
Pontiac	796,029	4.35	1931	1,621,920	8.86
Oldsmobile	622,963	3.40	1930	1,969,484	10.76
Terraplane-Essex ..	536,369	2.93	1929	2,134,113	11.66
Chrysler	411,884	2.25	1928	1,083,155	5.92
Willys-W.K.-W.O. ..	407,469	2.23	1927	498,472	2.72
Studebaker	393,228	2.15	1926	322,840	1.76
Nash-Lafayette	338,105	1.85	1925	193,537	1.06
Packard	216,156	1.18	1924	75,984	.42
De Soto	214,544	1.17	1923	37,539	.20
Hudson	187,061	1.02	Total	18,303,384	100.00
Graham	165,456	.90			
Hupmobile	121,352	.66			
Durant	94,862	.52			
Auburn	80,332	.44			
Cadillac	73,372	.40			
La Salle	71,673	.39			
Reo	55,354	.30			
Lincoln	39,098	.21			
Pierce-Arrow	25,429	.14			
Franklin	23,516	.13			
Miscellaneous	260,467	1.43			
Total	18,303,384	100.00			

*These data present the relative position of cars by makes and by year of manufacture as to total cars in use. These data do not refer to total registrations of passenger cars as junkers or cars out of service have been eliminated. It is purely a statistical presentation, but it is believed that the tables are a reasonably correct picture of the situation at the end of 1936—at least for any purpose for which the data may be used.

Distribution of Motor Vehicle Sales*

CHANNELS OF DISTRIBUTION	1935		1929	
	Amount (000 omitted)	Per cent of Total Net Sales	Per cent of Distributed Sales	Per cent of Distributed Sales
To own wholesale branches	\$484,309	19.4	22.7	22.6
Direct to industrial and other large users	72,683	2.9	3.4	3.2
To distributors	677,696	27.2	31.8	33.2
To own retail branches	3,535	0.1	0.2	2.6
To dealers	877,282	35.3	41.1	38.2
Direct to consumer	17,017	0.7	0.8	0.2
Total distributed sales	\$2,132,522	85.6	100.0	100.0
Transfer to other plants in own organization	223,119	8.9	No information is available on these type sales for 1929	
Sales not distributed through usual channels	136,771	5.5		
Total for industry	\$2,492,412	100.0		

*From the 1935 Business Census of Distribution, Bureau of Census.

Passenger Car Engine—Trends*

Average Bore—Stroke Ratio

1925	1.36
1930	1.38
1931	1.39
1932	1.35
1933	1.36
1934	1.36
1935	1.36
1936	1.27
1937	1.32

*Based on number of models offered as shown on page 291.

Passenger Car Engine—Trends*

Number of Cylinders

	Per Cent 4 Cyl.	Per Cent 6 Cyl.	Per Cent 8 Cyl.	Per Cent 12 Cyl.	Per Cent 16 Cyl.
1922	30.8	59.1	9.5	0.6	...
1923	22.1	66.9	10.4	0.6	...
1924	19.5	70.3	10.2	...	...
1925	14.8	67.8	17.4	...	...
1926	13.00	66.0	21.0	...	...
1927	6.00	65.0	29.0	...	...
1928	6.50	58.0	35.5	...	...
1929	4.00	55.00	41.00	...	...
1930	2.82	43.20	52.70	0.98	...
1931	3.85	30.80	61.50	1.28	2.57
1932	4.20	30.60	54.20	8.30	2.70
1933	5.70	30.00	51.50	10.00	2.80
1934	4.68	31.20	48.50	12.50	3.12
1935	3.50	37.90	50.00	6.90	1.70
1936	3.60	42.10	43.89	8.77	1.74
1937	1.82	38.18	47.27	10.91	1.82

*Based on number of models offered as shown on page 291.

Distribution of Motor-Vehicle Bodies and Parts*

CHANNELS OF DISTRIBUTION	1935		1929	
	Amount (000 omitted)	Per cent of Total Net Sales	Per cent of Distributed Sales	Per cent of Distributed Sales
To own wholesale branches	\$72,543	4.6	10.2	1.8
Direct to industrial and other large users	547,367	34.9	76.8	63.8
To wholesalers and jobbers	66,704	4.3	9.4	10.8
To own retail stores	8,938	0.6	1.3	...
To retailers of all types	13,908	0.9	2.0	3.6
Direct to consumer	2,290	0.1	0.3	...
Total distributed sales	\$711,750	45.4	100.0	100.0
Transfer to other plants in own organization	836,422	53.3	No information is available on these type sales for 1929	
Sales not distributed through usual channels	19,732	1.3		
Total for industry	\$1,567,904	100.0		

*From the 1935 Business Census of Distribution, Bureau of Census.

GENERAL AND ENGINE SPECIFICATIONS

Line Number	CAR MAKE AND MODEL	Tread (Ins.)		Shipping Weight (Lbs.)	Cheapest 5-pass., 4-door Sedan	Tire Size	Gear Ratio	No. of Cylinders, Bore and Stroke (Ins.)	Valve Arrangement	Cylinder Arrangement	Cylinder Head Material	Piston Displacement (Cu. Ins.)	Taxable H.P.	Maximum Brake H.P. at Specified R.P.M.	Maximum Torque (Lb. Ft.) at Specified R.P.M.	Comp. Ratio to 1		Pressure	At What R.P.M.	Weight per Cu. In., 5-pass., 4-door Sedan	Weight per H.P., 5-pass., 4-door Sedan	H.P. per Cu. In.	Engine Revolutions per Mile †	Displacement Factor ††	Line Number
		Front	Rear													Standard	Optional								
1	Auburn.....	59	62	3219	6,000/16	4.44	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	209.9	22.5	85-3500	158-1600	6.20	No	153	3200	15.3	38.6	.40	3325	41.3	1	
2	Auburn.....	59	62	3580	6,500/16	4.08	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	279.9	30.0	115-3600	211-1800	6.50	No	100	SS	12.8	33.1	.41	2858	40.4	2	
3	Auburn.....	59	62	3915	7,000/16	4.03	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	279.9	30.0	150-4000	233-2700	6.50	No	100	SS	14.0	26.1	.41	2858	39.9	3	
4	Buick.....	59	59	3510	6,500/16	4.40	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	248.0	30.0	100-3200	186-2000	5.70	No	103	SS	14.2	26.1	.403	3190	39.2	4	
5	Buick.....	59	59	3750	7,000/16	3.90	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	320.2	37.81	130-3400	258-2000	5.75	No	106	SS	11.7	28.8	.407	2859	42.7	5	
6	Buick.....	59	60	4159	7,000/16	4.22	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	320.2	37.81	130-3400	258-2000	5.75	No	106	SS	12.9	31.8	.407	2859	42.7	6	
7	Buick.....	59	60	4649	7,500/16	4.62	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	320.2	37.81	130-3400	258-2000	5.75	No	106	SS	14.2	34.3	.407	2859	42.7	7	
8	Cadillac.....	59	60	4085	7,000/16	3.69	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	155	1000	11.2	29.2	.390	3086	40.2	8	
9	Cadillac.....	59	60	4385	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	9	
10	Cadillac.....	60	60	4745	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	10	
11	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	11	
12	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	12	
13	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	13	
14	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	14	
15	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	15	
16	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	16	
17	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	17	
18	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	18	
19	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	19	
20	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	20	
21	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	21	
22	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	22	
23	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	23	
24	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	24	
25	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	25	
26	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	26	
27	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	27	
28	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	28	
29	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	29	
30	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	30	
31	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	31	
32	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	32	
33	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	33	
34	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	34	
35	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	35	
36	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	36	
37	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	37	
38	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	38	
39	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	39	
40	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	40	
41	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	41	
42	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	42	
43	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2	43	
44	Cadillac.....	60	60	5050	7,500/16	4.30	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	I	I	Al	346.0	39.20	135-3400	250-1800	6.25	5.75	170	1000	12.8	32.5	.390	2557	40.2		

VALVES—INTAKE AND EXHAUST

Line Number	CAR MAKE AND MODEL	INTAKE VALVE										EXHAUST VALVE														
		Arrangement	Head		Seat	Stem			Lift (Ins.)	Springs		Make	Head		Seat	Stem			Lift (Ins.)	Springs						
			Material	Diameter (Ins.)		Angle (Deg.)	How Cooled	Material		Length (Ins.)	Diameter (Ins.)		End Style	Stem to Guide Clearance (Ins.)		Valve Open (Average)	Valve Closed (Average)	Length (Ins.)		Pressure (Average)	Valve Open (Average)	Valve Closed (Average)	Length (Ins.)	Pressure (Average)		
1	Auburn	854	Temp	3140	1.1	30	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	1
2	Auburn	852	Temp	3140	1.1	30	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	2
3	Auburn	SC-852	Temp	NC	1.1	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	3
4	Buick	37-60	Temp	NC	1.1	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	4
5	Buick	37-80	Temp	NC	1.1	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	5
6	Buick	37-80	Temp	NC	1.1	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	6
7	Buick	37-80	Temp	NC	1.1	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	7
8	Cadillac	V8-60	Temp	3140	1.1	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	8
9	Cadillac	V8-65	Temp	3140	1.1	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	9
10	Cadillac	V8-70	Temp	3140	1.1	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	10
11	Cadillac	V12-85	Temp	3140	1.1	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	11
12	Cadillac	V12-85	Temp	3140	1.1	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	12
13	Cadillac	V12-85	Temp	3140	1.1	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	13
14	Cadillac	V12-85	Temp	3140	1.1	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	14
15	Cadillac	V12-85	Temp	3140	1.1	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	15
16	Cadillac	V12-85	Temp	3140	1.1	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	16
17	Chrysler	Master De Luxe	Temp	ExSt	6.1	30	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	17
18	Chrysler	Royal C-16	Temp	CNS	4	45	Sp	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	18
19	Chrysler	Imperial C-15	Temp	CNS	5 1/2	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	19
20	Chrysler	Custom Imperial C-17	Temp	CNS	5 1/2	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	20
21	Chrysler	Airflow C-17	Temp	CNS	5 1/2	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	21
22	Cord	Front Drive 812	Temp	CNS	4	30	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	22
23	De Soto	D-5	Temp	CNS	4	45	Sp	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	23
24	Dodge	D-3	Temp	CNS	4	45	Sp	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	24
25	Duesenberg	D-8	Temp	CNS	1.281	45	Sp	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	25
26	Ford	V8-60	Temp	CNS	1.537	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	26
27	Ford	V8-65	Temp	CNS	1.537	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	27
28	Graham	Cruisador 85	Temp	CNS	1.1	30	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	28
29	Graham	Cavalier 85	Temp	CNS	1.1	30	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	29
30	Graham	Supercharger 126	Temp	CNS	1.1	30	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	30
31	Graham	Supercharger 73	Temp	CNS	1.1	30	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	31
32	Hudson	74-5-6-7	Temp	Sil	1.375	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	32
33	Lincoln	37-60-V8	Temp	CNS	1.1	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	33
34	Lincoln	V-12	Temp	CNS	1.63	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	34
35	Lincoln	V-12	Temp	CNS	1.63	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	35
36	Nash	Lafayette 400-3710	Temp	3140	1.1	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	36
37	Nash	6-3720	Temp	3140	1.1	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	37
38	Nash	Ambassador 8-3780	Temp	3140	1.1	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	38
39	Oldsmobile	F-37	Temp	3140	1.1	30	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	39
40	Oldsmobile	L-37	Temp	3140	1.1	30	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	40
41	Packard	Six	Temp	CNS	1.57	30	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	41
42	Packard	120-C	Temp	CNS	1.1	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	42
43	Packard	Super Eight	Temp	CNS	1.1	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	43
44	Packard	Twelve	Temp	CNS	1.1	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	44
45	Pierce-Arrow	1701	Temp	CNS	1.1	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	45
46	Pierce-Arrow	1702	Temp	CNS	1.1	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	46
47	Pierce-Arrow	1703	Temp	CNS	1.1	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	47
48	Plymouth	P-3	Temp	CNS	1.1	45	Sp	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	48
49	Pontiac	P-4	Temp	CNS	1.1	45	Sp	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	49
50	Pontiac	De Luxe Six 37-26	Temp	Sil	1.1	30	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	50
51	Pontiac	De Luxe Eight 37-28	Temp	Sil	1.1	30	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	51
52	Studebaker	Dict. & President	Temp	CNS	1.1	45	Sp	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	52
53	Studebaker	Dict. & President	Temp	CNS	1.1	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.0030	88	47	2 1/2	53
54	Terraplane	71	Temp	CNS	1.375	45	WC	Temp	1.1	1.1	DR	Temp	Temp	1.1	45	WC	Temp	342	1.1	1.1	DR	.00				

Abbreviations: DMV—Detroit Motor Valve; DR—Drilled for Pin; (e)—Inner 2 1/2; (f)—outer 2 1/2; free length; Ext.—Extruded Steel; (a)—Outer 50 lbs. @ 1.92; (b)—Inner 19 1/2 lbs. @ 1.75; (c)—Chrom. Nickel Steel; (d)—Chrom. Nickel-Silicon Steel; (e)—Inner 37 lbs. @ 1.47; (f)—Inner 31 1/2 lbs. @ 1.40.

Top—Thompson Products; U—Up; W—Weize Type; WC—Water Circulation; WD—Water Rich or Detroit; W—Water; XCR—Thompson XCR Steel.

Top—Thompson Products; U—Up; W—Weize Type; WC—Water Circulation; WD—Water Rich or Detroit; W—Water; XCR—Thompson XCR Steel.

TIMING GEARS AND VALVE TIMING

CAR MAKE AND MODEL				CRANKSHAFT GEAR		CAMSHAFT GEAR		GENERATOR GEAR		TIMING CHAIN				VALVE CLEARANCE				VALVE TIMING				Line Number
Make		Material	Make	Material	Make	Material	Make	Material	No. of Links	Width	Pitch	Adjustment	Intake		Operating	Exhaust		Opens	Closes	Opens	Closes	
													Operating	Valve Timing		Operating	Valve Timing					
1	Auburn	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	1
2	Auburn	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	2
3	Auburn	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	3
4	Buick	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	4
5	Buick	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	5
6	Buick	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	6
7	Buick	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	7
8	Buick	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	8
9	Buick	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	9
10	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	10
11	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	11
12	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	12
13	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	13
14	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	14
15	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	15
16	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	16
17	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	17
18	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	18
19	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	19
20	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	20
21	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	21
22	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	22
23	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	23
24	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	24
25	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	25
26	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	26
27	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	27
28	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	28
29	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	29
30	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	30
31	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	31
32	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	32
33	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	33
34	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	34
35	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	35
36	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	36
37	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	37
38	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	38
39	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	39
40	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	40
41	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	41
42	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	42
43	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	43
44	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	44
45	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	45
46	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	46
47	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	47
48	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	48
49	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	49
50	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	50
51	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	51
52	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	52
53	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	53
54	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	54
55	Cadillac	Whit	SS	Whit	Whit	1020	Whit	1020	Whit	49	1.00	.500	No	.010H	.012H	.008H	.013H	.012H	37½AL	50BL	5A	55

TC—Top Dead Center
Var—Various
Whit—Whitney Chain Co.

LB—Link-Belt
MS—Manganese Steel
SS—Semi-Steel

CI—Cast Iron
Con—Continental
Dia—Diamond

ABBREVIATIONS

BL—Before Lower Dead Center
C—Cold
Cd—Cateron

B—Before Top Dead Center
Bak—Bakelite
BF—Bakelite and fabric composition

A—After Top Dead Center
Au—Automatic
AL—After Lower Dead Center

LUBRICATION AND FUEL SYSTEMS

Line Number	CAR MAKE AND MODEL	ENGINE				CHASSIS				FUEL FEED		CARBURETOR				SUPER-CHARGER		Manifold Heat Control	Air Cleaner—Make	Exhaust Pipe Diameter	Muffler—Make	Line Number						
		Lubricant Recommended S.A.E. No.		Normal Oil Pressure Lbs. at M.P.H.	Relief Valve Opens—Lbs. Pressure	Crankcase Capacity—(Quarts)	Oil Pressure Gauge—Type	Oil Reservoir Gauge—Type	External Oil Filter—Type	Oil Cooler—Make	Type	Make	Gasoline Tank Capacity	Type		Make	Model						Size	Type	Make	Type		
		Summer	Winter											Type	Make													
																											Type	Make
1	Auburn	654 P	20W	37-40	37-40	8	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	20	CP	AC	Sir	EX-22	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	AC	2	Buf	1			
2	Auburn	852 P	30	37-40	37-40	8	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	20	CP	AC	Sir	EX-22	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	AC	2	Buf	2			
3	Auburn	SC-852 P	30	37-40	37-40	8	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	20	CP	AC	Sir	EX-22	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	AC	2	Buf	3			
4	Buick	37-40 P	30	45-35	45	8	Bay	Bay	No	No	Ln	Y	18	CP	AC	Sir	AA-1	1 1/2	D-DD	No	No	AC	2 1/2	Wal	4			
5	Buick	37-60 P	30	45-35	45	8	Bay	Bay	No	No	Ln	Y	18	CP	AC	Sir	AA-2	1 1/2	D-DD	No	No	AC	2 1/2	Wal	5			
6	Buick	37-80 P	30	45-35	45	8	Bay	Bay	No	No	Ln	Y	20	CP	AC	Sir	AA-2	1 1/2	D-DD	No	No	AC	2 1/2	Wal	6			
7	Buick	37-90 P	30	45-35	45	8	Bay	Bay	No	No	Ln	Y	20	CP	AC	Sir	AA-2	1 1/2	D-DD	No	No	AC	2 1/2	Wal	7			
8	Cadillac	V8-65 P	30	30-60	30	7	Bay	Bay	Han	No	Ln	Y	22	CP	AC	Sir	AA-25	1 1/2	D-DD	No	No	AC	2 1/2	Old	8			
9	Cadillac	V8-75 P	30	30-60	30	7	Bay	Bay	Han	No	Ln	Y	22	CP	AC	Sir	AA-25	1 1/2	D-DD	No	No	AC	2 1/2	Old	9			
10	Cadillac	V8-85 P	30	30-60	30	7	Bay	Bay	Han	No	Ln	Y	25	CP	AC	Sir	AA-25	1 1/2	D-DD	No	No	AC	2 1/2	Old	10			
11	Cadillac	V12-85 P	30	30-60	30	7	Bay	Bay	Han	No	Ln	Y	25	CP	AC	Sir	AA-25	1 1/2	D-DD	No	No	AC	2 1/2	Old	11			
12	Cadillac	V16-90 P	30	30-60	30	7	Bay	Bay	Han	No	Ln	Y	25	CP	AC	Sir	AA-25	1 1/2	D-DD	No	No	AC	2 1/2	Old	12			
13	Chevrolet	Master De Luxe	20	13.5-50	14	10	Bay	Bay	Fl	No	Ln	Th	51	CP	AC	DL	W-1	1 1/2	2-SU	No	No	DL	AC	2 1/2	Own	13		
14	Chevrolet	Master De Luxe	20	13.5-50	14	10	Bay	Bay	Fl	No	Ln	Th	51	CP	AC	DL	W-1	1 1/2	2-SU	No	No	DL	AC	2 1/2	Own	14		
15	Chevrolet	Royal C-16 P	30	40-20	42 1/2	5	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	15	CP	AC	Car	EBK-2	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	AC	1 1/2	Own	15		
16	Chrysler	Imperial C-14 P	30	40-20	42 1/2	5	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	16	CP	AC	Car	AAOV-1	1 1/2	D-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	16			
17	Chrysler	Imperial C-14 P	30	40-20	42 1/2	5	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	16	CP	AC	Car	AAOV-1	1 1/2	D-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	17			
18	Chrysler	Custom Imperial C-15 P	30	40-20	42 1/2	5	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	21	CP	AC	Sir	EE-22	1 1/2	D-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	AC	2 1/2	NS	18	
19	Chrysler	Airflow C-17 P	30	40-20	42 1/2	5	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	16	CP	AC	Sir	EE-26	1 1/2	D-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	AC	2 1/2	NS	19	
20	Cord	Front Drive 812 P	30	40-20	42 1/2	5	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	16	CP	AC	Sir	EBK-2	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	20			
21	De Soto	S-3 P	30	40-20	42 1/2	5	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	16	CP	AC	Sir	EXV-2	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	21			
22	Dodge	D-5 P	30	40-20	42 1/2	5	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	16	CP	AC	Sir	EXV-2	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	22			
23	Duesenberg	V8-80 P	30	30-60	30	12	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	Bi	Y	26	CP	SW	Sir	(a)	1 1/2	D-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	AC	4 1/2	Own	23	
24	Ford	V8-85 P	30	30-60	30	12	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	Bi	Y	26	CP	SW	Sir	(a)	1 1/2	D-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	AC	4 1/2	Own	24	
25	Ford	Cruiser 85 P	30	40-30	30	5	Bay	Bay	No	Own	P	Y	14	MP	AC	Sir	EE-1	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	1 1/2	Old	25	
26	Graham	Cavalier 85 P	30	40-30	30	5	Bay	Bay	No	Own	P	Y	14	MP	AC	Sir	EE-1	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	1 1/2	Old	26	
27	Graham	Supercharger 95 P	30	40-30	30	5	Bay	Bay	No	Own	P	Y	14	MP	AC	Sir	EE-1	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	1 1/2	Old	27	
28	Graham	Supercharger 120 P	30	40-30	30	5	Bay	Bay	No	Own	P	Y	14	MP	AC	Sir	EE-1	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	1 1/2	Old	28	
29	Hudson	74-5-6-7 Sp	30	30-60	30	5	Bay	Bay	No	Own	P	Y	16	CP	AC	Car	B-2	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	2	Old	29	
30	Hudson	74-5-6-7 Sp	30	30-60	30	5	Bay	Bay	No	Own	P	Y	16	CP	AC	Car	B-2	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	2	Old	30	
31	Hudson	74-5-6-7 Sp	30	30-60	30	5	Bay	Bay	No	Own	P	Y	16	CP	AC	Car	B-2	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	2	Old	31	
32	La Salle	V-8, 37-50 P	30	30-60	30	12	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	26	CP	AC	Sir	EE-1	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	2 1/2	Old	32	
33	La Salle	V-8, 37-50 P	30	30-60	30	12	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	26	CP	AC	Sir	EE-1	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	2 1/2	Old	33	
34	Lincoln	V12 P	30	30-60	30	12	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	26	CP	AC	Sir	EE-1	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	2 1/2	Old	34	
35	Nash	Lafayette 400-3710 P	30	30-60	30	12	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	26	CP	AC	Sir	EE-1	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	2 1/2	Old	35	
36	Nash	Ambassador 6-3720 P	30	30-60	30	12	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	26	CP	AC	Sir	EE-1	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	2 1/2	Old	36	
37	Nash	Ambassador 6-3780 P	30	30-60	30	12	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	26	CP	AC	Sir	EE-1	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	2 1/2	Old	37	
38	Oldsmobile	F-37 P	30	30-60	30	12	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	26	CP	AC	Sir	EE-1	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	2 1/2	Old	38	
39	Oldsmobile	L-37 P	30	30-60	30	12	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	26	CP	AC	Sir	EE-1	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	2 1/2	Old	39	
40	Packard	Six P	30	30-60	30	12	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	26	CP	AC	Sir	EE-1	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	2 1/2	Old	40	
41	Packard	120-C P	30	30-60	30	12	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	26	CP	AC	Sir	EE-1	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	2 1/2	Old	41	
42	Packard	Super Eight P	30	30-60	30	12	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	26	CP	AC	Sir	EE-1	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	2 1/2	Old	42	
43	Packard	Twelve P	30	30-60	30	12	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	26	CP	AC	Sir	EE-1	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	2 1/2	Old	43	
44	Pierce-Arrow	1701 P	30	30-60	30	12	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	26	CP	AC	Sir	EE-1	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	2 1/2	Old	44	
45	Pierce-Arrow	1702 P	30	30-60	30	12	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	26	CP	AC	Sir	EE-1	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	2 1/2	Old	45	
46	Pierce-Arrow	1703 P	30	30-60	30	12	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	26	CP	AC	Sir	EE-1	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	2 1/2	Old	46	
47	Plymouth	P-3 P	30	30-60	30	12	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	26	CP	AC	Sir	EE-1	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	2 1/2	Old	47	
48	Plymouth	Pontiac	De Luxe Six 37-26 CAP	30	30-60	30	12	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	26	CP	AC	Sir	EE-1	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	2 1/2	Old	48
49	Pontiac	De Luxe Eight 37-28 CAP	30	30-60	30	12	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	26	CP	AC	Sir	EE-1	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	2 1/2	Old	49	
50	Pontiac	Dict. & Dict. Pl. 6 P	30	30-60	30	12	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	26	CP	AC	Sir	EE-1	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	2 1/2	Old	50	
51	Studebaker	Dict. & Dict. Pl. 6 P	30	30-60	30	12	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	26	CP	AC	Sir	EE-1	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	2 1/2	Old	51	
52	Studebaker	Dict. & Dict. Pl. 6 P	30	30-60	30	12	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	26	CP	AC	Sir	EE-1	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	2 1/2	Old	52	
53	Terraplane	71 Sp	30	30-60	30	12	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	26	CP	AC	Sir	EE-1	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	2 1/2	Old	53	
54	Willis	37 P	30	30-60	30	12	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	26	CP	AC	Sir	EE-1	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	2 1/2	Old	54	
55	Willis	37 P	30	30-60	30	12	Bay	Bay	Pur	No	A-H	Y	26	CP	AC	Sir	EE-1	1 1/2	S-DD	No	No	Au	Yes	Bur	2 1/2	Old	55	

85-30-2600, 60-30-3200

1—Maximum

2—At extra cost

3—No Used

4—Also

5—Also

6—Also

7—Also

8—Also

9—Also

10—Also

11—Also

12—Also

13—Also

14—Also

15—Also

16—Also

17—Also

18—Also

19—Also

20—Also

21—Also

22—Also

23—Also

24—Also

25—Also

26—Also

27—Also

28—Also

29—Also

30—Also

31—Also

32—Also

33—Also

34—Also

35—Also

36—Also

37—Also

38—Also

39—Also

40—Also

41—Also

42—Also

43—Also

44—Also

45—Also

46—Also

47—Also

48—Also

49—Also

50—Also

51—Also

52—Also

53—Also

54—Also

55—Also

BA—Burgess or AC

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

BB—Burgess

<

COOLING AND IGNITION SYSTEMS

[illegible]

STARTING MOTORS AND BATTERIES

STARTING MOTOR										BATTERY										
Line Number	CAR MAKE AND MODEL	Make	Model	Cranking Speed	Lock Test			No Load Test		Drive—Type	Automatic Starter		Flywheel			Capacity—Amp. Hrs. at 20 M.P.H.	Plates per Cell	Bench Charging Rate		Terminal Grounded
					Amperage Draw	Volts	Torque (Fl. Lbs.)	Amperage Draw	Volts		Make	Type	Pinion Meshes	No. of Teeth	Face Width of Teeth			Teeth Integral	Ratio to Starter	
1	Auburn	AL	MAB-4032	155	555	3.0	12.0	55	3.0	Ben	Star	PB	F	110	11.00	90	15	12.0	4.5	P
2	Auburn	AL	MAB-4063	140	582	3.0	15.5	60	3.0	Ben	Star	PB	F	110	11.00	105	15	14.0	5.2	P
3	Auburn	AL	SC-852	140	582	3.0	15.5	60	3.0	Ben	Star	PB	F	110	11.00	105	15	14.0	5.2	P
4	Buick	DR	734-Z	135	575	3.40	12.0	65	3.40	SG-OC	DR	SA	F	146	16.22	100	13	7.0	7.0	N
5	Buick	DR	Century 37-40	115	600	3.00	16.0	65	3.00	SG-OC	DR	SA	F	156	17.33	120	15	8.0	8.0	N
6	Buick	DR	Roadmaster 37-40	115	600	3.00	16.0	65	3.00	SG-OC	DR	SA	F	156	17.33	120	15	8.0	8.0	N
7	Buick	DR	Limited 37-40	115	600	3.00	16.0	65	3.00	SG-OC	DR	SA	F	156	17.33	120	15	8.0	8.0	N
8	Cadillac	DR	727-V-4p	600	600	3.0	16.0	65	3.0	SG	PB	PB	F	156	17.00	110	15	10.0	8.0	P
9	Cadillac	DR	727-V-4p	600	600	3.0	16.0	65	3.0	SG	PB	PB	F	156	17.00	110	15	10.0	8.0	P
10	Cadillac	DR	727-V-4p	600	600	3.0	16.0	65	3.0	SG	PB	PB	F	156	17.00	110	15	10.0	8.0	P
11	Cadillac	DR	727-V-4p	600	600	3.0	16.0	65	3.0	SG	PB	PB	F	156	17.00	110	15	10.0	8.0	P
12	Cadillac	DR	727-V-4p	600	600	3.0	16.0	65	3.0	SG	PB	PB	F	156	17.00	110	15	10.0	8.0	P
13	Cadillac	DR	580-6p	600	600	3.0	35.0	70	3.0	SG	PB	PB	F	113	21.00	160	17	10.0	8.0	P
14	Cadillac	DR	580-6p	600	600	3.0	35.0	70	3.0	SG	PB	PB	F	113	21.00	160	17	10.0	8.0	P
15	Chevrolet	DR	Master 4010	65	525	3.2	14.0	125	3.2	Ben	CD	Acc	F	139	18.44	100	17	6.0	5.0	N
16	Chevrolet	DR	738-A	65	525	3.2	14.0	125	3.2	Ben	CD	Acc	F	139	18.44	100	17	6.0	5.0	N
17	Chrysler	AL	MAX-4003	120	880	4.0	25.0	65	4.0	MG	No	No	F	146	16.22	105	15	16.22	16.22	N
18	Chrysler	AL	MAX-4015	120	880	4.0	25.0	65	4.0	MG	No	No	F	146	16.22	105	15	16.22	16.22	N
19	Chrysler	AL	MAX-4021	120	880	4.0	25.0	65	4.0	MG	No	No	F	146	16.22	105	15	16.22	16.22	N
20	Cord	AL	MAX-4021	130	880	4.0	25.0	65	4.0	MG	No	No	F	146	16.22	105	15	16.22	16.22	N
21	De Soto	AL	MAW-4010	130	880	4.0	25.0	65	4.0	MG	No	No	F	146	16.22	105	15	16.22	16.22	N
22	Dodge	DR	429	100	500	3.0	19.0	70	3.0	Ben	No	No	F	146	16.22	105	15	16.22	16.22	N
23	Duesenberg	DR	429	100	500	3.0	19.0	70	3.0	Ben	No	No	F	146	16.22	105	15	16.22	16.22	N
24	Ford	DR	V8-95	100	500	3.6	12.0	65	3.6	MG	No	No	F	112	13.6	143	17	8.0	5.0	N
25	Graham	DR	738V	100	500	3.6	12.0	65	3.6	MG	No	No	F	112	13.6	143	17	8.0	5.0	N
26	Graham	DR	738T	100	500	3.6	12.0	65	3.6	MG	No	No	F	112	13.6	143	17	8.0	5.0	N
27	Graham	DR	738T	100	500	3.6	12.0	65	3.6	MG	No	No	F	112	13.6	143	17	8.0	5.0	N
28	Graham	DR	738T	100	500	3.6	12.0	65	3.6	MG	No	No	F	112	13.6	143	17	8.0	5.0	N
29	Graham	DR	738T	100	500	3.6	12.0	65	3.6	MG	No	No	F	112	13.6	143	17	8.0	5.0	N
30	Hudson	DR	MAB-4075	150	780	4.0	22.5	60	4.0	Ben	No	No	F	134	14.40	105	15	14.40	14.40	P
31	Hudson	DR	MAB-4075	150	780	4.0	22.5	60	4.0	Ben	No	No	F	134	14.40	105	15	14.40	14.40	P
32	La Salle	DR	727-V-4p	90	600	3.0	16.0	65	3.0	SG	DR	PB	F	156	17.00	125	19	10.0	8.0	P
33	Lincoln-Zephyr	DR	MAO-4038	110	975	4.0	48.0	44	4.0	Ben	No	No	F	112	11.20	100	17	8.0	5.0	P
34	Lincoln	DR	MAO-4038	110	975	4.0	48.0	44	4.0	Ben	No	No	F	112	11.20	100	17	8.0	5.0	P
35	Nash	DR	Lafayette 400-3710	160	167	5.0	12.0	50	5.0	Ben	No	No	F	145	11.20	147	21	10.0	10.0	N
36	Nash	DR	Ambassador 8-3720	160	167	5.0	12.0	50	5.0	Ben	No	No	F	145	11.20	147	21	10.0	10.0	N
37	Nash	DR	Ambassador 8-3720	160	167	5.0	12.0	50	5.0	Ben	No	No	F	145	11.20	147	21	10.0	10.0	N
38	Oldsmobile	DR	739-G	100	475	3.6	12.0	65	3.6	MG	No	No	F	145	11.20	147	21	10.0	10.0	P
39	Oldsmobile	DR	739-F	100	475	3.6	12.0	65	3.6	MG	No	No	F	145	11.20	147	21	10.0	10.0	P
40	Packard	DR	739-J	100	675	4.0	13.0	65	4.0	Ben	No	No	F	145	11.20	147	21	10.0	10.0	P
41	Packard	DR	739-F	100	675	4.0	13.0	65	4.0	Ben	No	No	F	145	11.20	147	21	10.0	10.0	P
42	Packard	DR	739-F	100	675	4.0	13.0	65	4.0	Ben	No	No	F	145	11.20	147	21	10.0	10.0	P
43	Packard	DR	739-F	100	675	4.0	13.0	65	4.0	Ben	No	No	F	145	11.20	147	21	10.0	10.0	P
44	Piece-Arrow	DR	DI-1314	102	700	3.8	25.0	65	3.8	MG	No	No	F	116	16.11	94	15	12.5	4.5	P
45	Piece-Arrow	DR	DI-1314	102	700	3.8	25.0	65	3.8	MG	No	No	F	116	16.11	94	15	12.5	4.5	P
46	Piece-Arrow	DR	DI-1314	102	700	3.8	25.0	65	3.8	MG	No	No	F	116	16.11	94	15	12.5	4.5	P
47	Plymouth	DR	MAW-4009	125	670	4.0	18.0	65	4.0	Ben	No	No	F	145	16.11	94	15	12.5	4.5	P
48	Plymouth	DR	MAW-4009	125	670	4.0	18.0	65	4.0	Ben	No	No	F	145	16.11	94	15	12.5	4.5	P
49	Pontiac	DR	729-E	53	600	3.0	16.0	60	3.0	Ben	No	No	F	140	15.50	94	15	12.5	4.5	P
50	Pontiac	DR	729-E	53	600	3.0	16.0	60	3.0	Ben	No	No	F	140	15.50	94	15	12.5	4.5	P
51	Studebaker	DR	MAX-4028	110	575	3.2	16.0	60	3.2	OC	No	No	F	140	15.50	94	15	12.5	4.5	P
52	Studebaker	DR	MAX-4028	110	575	3.2	16.0	60	3.2	OC	No	No	F	140	15.50	94	15	12.5	4.5	P
53	Terraplane	DR	MAB-4075	150	780	4.0	22.5	60	4.0	Ben	No	No	F	140	15.50	94	15	12.5	4.5	P
54	Willys	DR	MZ-4049	216	540	4.0	12.25	70.0	4.0	Ben	No	No	F	140	15.50	94	15	12.5	4.5	P
55	Willys	DR	MZ-4049	216	540	4.0	12.25	70.0	4.0	Ben	No	No	F	140	15.50	94	15	12.5	4.5	P

AL—Auto-Lite
Acc—Accelerator
CC—Concubital with clutch
DR—Delco-Racal
Dyn—Dyna-Dyneto
Ben—Benz
CC—Concubital with clutch
DR—Delco-Racal
Dyn—Dyna-Dyneto
Ed—Edison Machine Co.
Ex—Exide
FL—Indicator Light
Int—Integral
K—Key Type
N—Negative
OC—Overrunning Clutch
P—Positive
MG—Manual Gear
PB—Push Button
P-D—Prest-O-Lite
R—Racal
SA—Solenoid—accelerator control
SG—Solenoid operated Gear
Sh—Staff
SR—Steel Ring
Star—Starx
Will—Willard

GENERATORS AND LIGHTS

Line Number	CAR MAKE AND MODEL	Make	Model	Driven by	Ventilated	Field Fuse Capacity (Amps.)	Thermostat Opening Temperature (° F.)	CUTOFF RELAY			CHARGING CONTROL		MAXIMUM CHARGING RATE						LIGHTS			
								CLOSES AT		Opens at (Amps.)	Voltage	Current	COLD		HOT		Tail & Dash in Series	Headlight—Make	Tail & Stop—Make	Line Number		
								Voltage	Armature R.P.M.				Volts	Armature R.P.M.	Amps.	Volts					Armature R.P.M.	
																						Car Speed, M.P.H.
1	Auburn	854	GAR-4603-3	B	Y	7.5	No	800	8.0	1 1/2-2 1/2	No	No	20.0	8.0	2050	16.3	8.0	2250	CR-BR	DR	1	
2	Auburn	852	AL	B	Y	7.5	No	800	8.0	1 1/2-2 1/2	No	No	20.0	8.0	2050	16.3	8.0	2250	CR-BR	DR	2	
3	Auburn	SC-952	GAR-4603-3	B	Y	7.5	No	800	8.0	1 1/2-2 1/2	No	No	20.0	8.0	2050	16.3	8.0	2250	CR-BR	DR	3	
4	Buick	37-40	918-B	B	Y	7.5	No	800	8.10	3 1/2-4 1/2	VR	VR	20.0	8.0	4000	26.5	8.0	4000	Guide	DR	4	
5	Buick	37-40	918-A	B	Y	7.5	No	800	9.10	3 1/2-4 1/2	VR	VR	20.0	8.0	4000	26.5	8.0	4000	Guide	DR	5	
6	Buick	37-90	918-A	B	Y	7.5	No	800	8.80	0-3 1/2	VR	VR	20.0	8.0	4000	26.5	8.0	4000	Guide	DR	6	
7	Buick	37-90	918-C	B	Y	7.5	No	800	8.20	0-3 1/2	VR	VR	20.0	8.0	4000	26.5	8.0	4200	Guide	DR	7	
8	Cadillac	V8-65	918-C	B	Y	7.5	No	800	8.0	0-3	VR	VR	20.0	8.0	4000	26.0	8.0	4200	Guide	DR	8	
9	Cadillac	V8-70	918-C	B	Y	7.5	No	800	8.0	0-3	VR	VR	20.0	8.0	4000	26.0	8.0	4200	Guide	DR	9	
10	Cadillac	V8-75	918-C	B	Y	7.5	No	800	8.0	0-2	VR	VR	20.0	8.0	4000	26.0	8.0	4200	Guide	DR	10	
11	Cadillac	V12-85	918-C	B	Y	7.5	No	800	8.0	0-2	VR	VR	20.0	8.0	4000	26.0	8.0	4200	Guide	DR	11	
12	Cadillac	V16-90	918-C	B	Y	7.5	No	800	8.0	0-2	VR	VR	20.0	8.0	4000	26.0	8.0	4200	Guide	DR	12	
13	Chrysler	Master	918-C	Ch	Y	7.5	No	800	8.0	0-2	VR	VR	20.0	8.0	4000	26.0	8.0	4200	Guide	DR	13	
14	Chrysler	Master De Luxe	918-C	Ch	Y	7.5	No	800	8.0	0-2	VR	VR	20.0	8.0	4000	26.0	8.0	4200	Guide	DR	14	
15	Chrysler	Royal C-16	918-C	B	Y	7.5	No	800	8.0	1 1/2-2 1/2	VR	VR	20.0	8.0	4000	26.0	8.0	4200	Guide	DR	15	
16	Chrysler	Imperial C-14	918-C	B	Y	7.5	No	800	8.0	1 1/2-2 1/2	VR	VR	20.0	8.0	4000	26.0	8.0	4200	Guide	DR	16	
17	Chrysler	Custom Imperial C-15	918-C	B	Y	7.5	No	800	8.0	1 1/2-2 1/2	VR	VR	20.0	8.0	4000	26.0	8.0	4200	Guide	DR	17	
18	Chrysler	Airflow C-17	918-C	B	Y	7.5	No	800	8.0	1 1/2-2 1/2	VR	VR	20.0	8.0	4000	26.0	8.0	4200	Guide	DR	18	
19	Chrysler	Front Drive 812	918-C	B	Y	7.5	No	800	8.0	1 1/2-2 1/2	VR	VR	20.0	8.0	4000	26.0	8.0	4200	Guide	DR	19	
20	Cord	S-3	918-C	B	Y	7.5	No	800	8.0	1 1/2-2 1/2	VR	VR	20.0	8.0	4000	26.0	8.0	4200	Guide	DR	20	
21	De Soto	D-5	918-C	B	Y	7.5	No	800	8.0	1 1/2-2 1/2	VR	VR	20.0	8.0	4000	26.0	8.0	4200	Guide	DR	21	
22	Dodge	D-5	918-C	B	Y	7.5	No	800	8.0	1 1/2-2 1/2	VR	VR	20.0	8.0	4000	26.0	8.0	4200	Guide	DR	22	
23	Duesenberg	V8-60	918-C	Sh	No	165	No	800	10	3.0	No	No	17.5	8.3	1200	11.0	7.5	1450	Own	DR	23	
24	Ford	V8-85	918-C	B	Y	7.0	No	800	10	3.0	No	No	17.5	8.3	1200	11.0	7.5	1450	Own	DR	24	
25	Ford	V8-85	918-C	B	Y	7.0	No	800	10	3.0	No	No	17.5	8.3	1200	11.0	7.5	1450	Own	DR	25	
26	Graham-Crusader	95	918-C	B	Y	7.0	No	800	10	3.0	No	No	17.5	8.3	1200	11.0	7.5	1450	Own	DR	26	
27	Graham-Cavalier	95	918-C	B	Y	7.0	No	800	10	3.0	No	No	17.5	8.3	1200	11.0	7.5	1450	Own	DR	27	
28	Graham-Supercharger	116	918-C	B	Y	7.0	No	800	10	3.0	No	No	17.5	8.3	1200	11.0	7.5	1450	Own	DR	28	
29	Graham-Supercharger	120	918-C	B	Y	7.0	No	800	10	3.0	No	No	17.5	8.3	1200	11.0	7.5	1450	Own	DR	29	
30	Hudson	74-5-6-7	918-C	B	Y	7.0	No	800	10	3.0	No	No	17.5	8.3	1200	11.0	7.5	1450	Own	DR	30	
31	Hudson	V8, 37-50	918-C	B	Y	7.0	No	800	10	3.0	No	No	17.5	8.3	1200	11.0	7.5	1450	Own	DR	31	
32	Lincoln-Zephyr	V-12	918-C	Ch	Y	7.0	No	800	10	3.0	No	No	17.5	8.3	1200	11.0	7.5	1450	Own	DR	32	
33	Lincoln	Lafayette 400-3710	918-C	Ch	Y	7.0	No	800	10	3.0	No	No	17.5	8.3	1200	11.0	7.5	1450	Own	DR	33	
34	Nash	Ambassador 8-3720	918-C	Ch	Y	7.0	No	800	10	3.0	No	No	17.5	8.3	1200	11.0	7.5	1450	Own	DR	34	
35	Nash	Ambassador 8-3720	918-C	Ch	Y	7.0	No	800	10	3.0	No	No	17.5	8.3	1200	11.0	7.5	1450	Own	DR	35	
36	Nash	F-37	918-C	Ch	Y	7.0	No	800	10	3.0	No	No	17.5	8.3	1200	11.0	7.5	1450	Own	DR	36	
37	Nash	L-37	918-C	Ch	Y	7.0	No	800	10	3.0	No	No	17.5	8.3	1200	11.0	7.5	1450	Own	DR	37	
38	Oldsmobile	Super Eight	918-C	Ch	Y	7.0	No	800	10	3.0	No	No	17.5	8.3	1200	11.0	7.5	1450	Own	DR	38	
39	Packard	Super Eight	918-C	Ch	Y	7.0	No	800	10	3.0	No	No	17.5	8.3	1200	11.0	7.5	1450	Own	DR	39	
40	Packard	Super Eight	918-C	Ch	Y	7.0	No	800	10	3.0	No	No	17.5	8.3	1200	11.0	7.5	1450	Own	DR	40	
41	Packard	Super Eight	918-C	Ch	Y	7.0	No	800	10	3.0	No	No	17.5	8.3	1200	11.0	7.5	1450	Own	DR	41	
42	Packard	Super Eight	918-C	Ch	Y	7.0	No	800	10	3.0	No	No	17.5	8.3	1200	11.0	7.5	1450	Own	DR	42	
43	Packard	Super Eight	918-C	Ch	Y	7.0	No	800	10	3.0	No	No	17.5	8.3	1200	11.0	7.5	1450	Own	DR	43	
44	Pierce-Arrow	1702	918-C	B	Y	7.0	No	800	9.0	0-3	VR	VR	20.0	8.0	1850	18.0	8.0	2800	CR-BR	DR	44	
45	Pierce-Arrow	1703	918-C	B	Y	7.0	No	800	9.0	0-3	VR	VR	20.0	8.0	1850	18.0	8.0	2800	CR-BR	DR	45	
46	Pierce-Arrow	P-3	918-C	B	Y	7.0	No	800	9.0	0-3	VR	VR	20.0	8.0	1850	18.0	8.0	2800	CR-BR	DR	46	
47	Plymouth	P-4	918-C	B	Y	7.0	No	800	9.0	0-3	VR	VR	20.0	8.0	1850	18.0	8.0	2800	CR-BR	DR	47	
48	Pontiac	De Luxe Six 37-26	918-C	B	Y	7.0	No	800	9.0	0-3	VR	VR	20.0	8.0	1850	18.0	8.0	2800	CR-BR	DR	48	
49	Pontiac	De Luxe Eight 37-28	918-C	B	Y	7.0	No	800	9.0	0-3	VR	VR	20.0	8.0	1850	18.0	8.0	2800	CR-BR	DR	49	
50	Pontiac	Dict. & Dict. Pl. 6	918-C	B	Y	7.0	No	800	9.0	0-3	VR	VR	20.0	8.0	1850	18.0	8.0	2800	CR-BR	DR	50	
51	Studebaker	President	918-C	B	Y	7.0	No	800	9.0	0-3	VR	VR	20.0	8.0	1850	18.0	8.0	2800	CR-BR	DR	51	
52	Studebaker	71	918-C	B	Y	7.0	No	800	9.0	0-3	VR	VR	20.0	8.0	1850	18.0	8.0	2800	CR-BR	DR	52	
53	Studebaker	72	918-C	B	Y	7.0	No	800	9.0	0-3	VR	VR	20.0	8.0	1850	18.0	8.0	2800	CR-BR	DR	53	
54	Terreplane	71	918-C	B	Y	7.0	No	800	9.0	0-3	VR	VR	20.0	8.0	1850	18.0	8.0	2800	CR-BR	DR	54	
55	Willys	37	918-C	B	Y	7.0	No	800	9.0	0-3	VR	VR	20.0	8.0	1850	18.0	8.0	2800	CR-BR	DR	55	

VC—Voltage Control Unit
VR—Voltage Regulator
Y—Yes

SW—Spartan
SW—Stewart-Warner
TR—Thermostatic Relay Used
US—U. S. Gauge Co.

PL—Peak Load Type
Sh—Shunt
SE—Signal Electric Co.
SK—Spartan or Klaxon

ABBREVIATIONS:

H—Hot
IL—Indicating Light only
K—King Seely
M—Motometer Gauge and Equipment Co.

CR—Current Regulator
CR—Corcoran-Brown
DR—Delco-Remy
Dyn—Oreus-Dyneto

†—and over
AL—Auto-Lite
BR—Brush
Ch—Chain

CLUTCH AND REAR AXLE

CLUTCH										REAR AXLE														
Line Number	CAR MAKE AND MODEL	Make	Type Centrifugal or Semi-Centrifugal	Ventilated	Make—Power Unit	Vibration Insulation	No. of Driving Discs	No. of Driven Discs	Material	FACINGS			LUBRICATION					GEARING			Pinion Adjustment	Pinion Bearing Adjust.	Pinion Bearing in Sleeve	Back Lash (Average)
										Inside Diam.	Outside Diam.	Thickness	No. Required	Capacity (Pts.)	Summer	Winter	Type	Ratio (Std.)	Ring	No. of Teeth				
1	Auburn	854	Long	No	No	No	1	1	Mo	5 1/4	9	137	Col	Col	165	165	SB	4.44	40	9	Ser	Ser	No	.004
2	Auburn	852	Long	No	No	No	1	1	Mo	5 1/4	9 1/2	137	Col	Col	165	165	SB	4.08	48	12	Ser	Ser	No	.004
3	Auburn	SC-852	Long	No	No	No	1	1	Mo	5 1/4	9 1/2	137	Col	Col	165	165	SB	4.08	48	12	Ser	Ser	No	.004
4	Buick	37-40	Long	No	No	No	1	1	Mo	6	10	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.40	44	10	Shim	No	No	.009
5	Buick	37-50	Long	No	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	11	137	Own	Own	165	165	Hyp	3.90	38	9	Shim	No	No	.009
6	Buick	37-50	Long	No	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	11	137	Own	Own	165	165	Hyp	4.22	38	9	Shim	No	No	.009
7	Buick	37-90	Long	No	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	11	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.62	37	8	Shim	No	No	.009
8	Cadillac	V8-60	Long	No	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	11	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	3.68	48	13	Shim	No	No	.008
9	Cadillac	V8-65	Long	No	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	11	137	Own	Own	165	165	Hyp	4.30	43	10	Shim	No	No	.008
10	Cadillac	V8-70	Long	No	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	11	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.30	43	10	Shim	No	No	.008
11	Cadillac	V12-85	Long	No	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	11	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.60	46	10	Shim	No	No	.008
12	Cadillac	V12-85	Long	No	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	11	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.60	46	10	Shim	No	No	.008
13	Cadillac	V16-90	Own	No	No	No	1	2	Mo	6 1/2	11	140	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.64	51	11	Shim	No	F	.008
14	Chevrolet	Master	Own	No	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	9	140	Own	Own	165	165	Hyp	3.73	41	9	Ste	No	No	.008
15	Chevrolet	Master De Luxe	Own	No	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	9	140	Own	Own	165	165	Hyp	4.22	39	9	Ste	No	No	.008
16	Chrysler	Royal C-16	B&B	Yes	No	No	1	1	Mo	6	10	125	Own	Own	165	165	Hyp	4.10	41	10	Shim	No	No	.008
17	Chrysler	Imperial C-16	B&B	Yes	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	11	125	Own	Own	165	165	Hyp	4.10	41	10	Shim	No	No	.008
18	Chrysler	Chrysler	B&B	Yes	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	11	125	Own	Own	165	165	Hyp	4.55	43	10	Shim	No	No	.008
19	Chrysler	Custom Imperial C-15	B&B	Yes	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	11	125	Own	Own	165	165	Hyp	4.55	43	10	Shim	No	No	.008
20	Chrysler	Airflow C-17	B&B	Yes	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	11	125	Own	Own	165	165	Hyp	4.55	43	10	Shim	No	No	.008
21	Cord	Front Drive 812	Long	No	No	No	1	1	Mo	6	10	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.30	47	10	Shim	No	No	.004
22	De Soto	S-3	B&B	Yes	No	No	1	1	Mo	6	10	125	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.10	41	10	Shim	No	No	.004
23	Dodge	D-5	B&B	Yes	No	No	1	1	Mo	6	10	125	Own	Own	165	165	Hyp	4.10	41	10	Shim	No	No	.008
24	Dodge	D-5	Long	SC	No	No	2	2	Mo	6 1/2	11	137	Own	Own	165	165	Hyp	4.10	41	10	Shim	No	Yes	.010M
25	Duesenberg	8	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	6	11	137	Own	Own	165	165	Hyp	4.44	40	9	Ser	Ser	No	.010M
26	Duesenberg	V8-60	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	6	11	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.44	40	9	Ser	Ser	No	.010M
27	Graham	V8-85	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	5 1/4	9	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	3.75	34	9	Ser	Ser	No	.010M
28	Graham	Crusader 85	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	5 1/4	9	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	3.75	34	9	Ser	Ser	No	.010M
29	Graham	Cavalier 95	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	5 1/4	9	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.55	50	11	Shim	No	No	.007
30	Graham	Supercharger 116	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	5 1/4	9	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.45	49	11	Shim	No	No	.007
31	Graham	Supercharger 120	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	5 1/4	9	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.27	47	11	Shim	No	No	.007
32	Hudson	74-5-6-7	Own	Cen	No	Ben	1	1	Cork	5.37	8.62	203	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.27	47	11	Shim	No	No	.007
33	Hudson	V8-37-50	Own	Cen	No	Ben	1	1	Cork	5.37	8.62	203	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.11	37	9	Shim	No	No	.007
34	Lincoln	V8-37-50	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	10 1/2	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.44	40	9	Ser	Ser	No	.007
35	Lincoln	V8-37-50	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	10 1/2	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.44	40	9	Ser	Ser	No	.007
36	Lincoln	V8-37-50	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	10 1/2	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.44	40	9	Ser	Ser	No	.007
37	Lincoln	V8-37-50	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	10 1/2	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.44	40	9	Ser	Ser	No	.007
38	Lincoln	V8-37-50	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	10 1/2	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.44	40	9	Ser	Ser	No	.007
39	Lincoln	V8-37-50	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	10 1/2	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.44	40	9	Ser	Ser	No	.007
40	Lincoln	V8-37-50	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	10 1/2	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.44	40	9	Ser	Ser	No	.007
41	Lincoln	V8-37-50	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	10 1/2	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.44	40	9	Ser	Ser	No	.007
42	Lincoln	V8-37-50	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	10 1/2	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.44	40	9	Ser	Ser	No	.007
43	Lincoln	V8-37-50	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	10 1/2	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.44	40	9	Ser	Ser	No	.007
44	Lincoln	V8-37-50	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	10 1/2	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.44	40	9	Ser	Ser	No	.007
45	Lincoln	V8-37-50	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	10 1/2	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.44	40	9	Ser	Ser	No	.007
46	Lincoln	V8-37-50	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	10 1/2	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.44	40	9	Ser	Ser	No	.007
47	Lincoln	V8-37-50	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	10 1/2	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.44	40	9	Ser	Ser	No	.007
48	Lincoln	V8-37-50	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	10 1/2	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.44	40	9	Ser	Ser	No	.007
49	Lincoln	V8-37-50	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	10 1/2	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.44	40	9	Ser	Ser	No	.007
50	Lincoln	V8-37-50	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	10 1/2	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.44	40	9	Ser	Ser	No	.007
51	Lincoln	V8-37-50	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	10 1/2	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.44	40	9	Ser	Ser	No	.007
52	Lincoln	V8-37-50	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	10 1/2	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.44	40	9	Ser	Ser	No	.007
53	Lincoln	V8-37-50	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	10 1/2	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.44	40	9	Ser	Ser	No	.007
54	Lincoln	V8-37-50	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	10 1/2	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.44	40	9	Ser	Ser	No	.007
55	Lincoln	V8-37-50	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	10 1/2	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.44	40	9	Ser	Ser	No	.007
56	Lincoln	V8-37-50	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	10 1/2	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.44	40	9	Ser	Ser	No	.007
57	Lincoln	V8-37-50	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	10 1/2	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.44	40	9	Ser	Ser	No	.007
58	Lincoln	V8-37-50	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	10 1/2	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.44	40	9	Ser	Ser	No	.007
59	Lincoln	V8-37-50	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	10 1/2	137	Own	Own	165	165	SB	4.44	40	9	Ser	Ser	No	.007
60	Lincoln	V8-37-50	Long	SC	No	No	1	1	Mo	6 1/2	10 1/2	137	Own											

CAR MAKE AND MODEL				SHIFTING MECHANISM		AUTOMATIC OVERDRIVE			TRANSMISSION GEAR RATIOS (To-1)				TYPE GEARS			LUBRICATION		UNIVERSAL JOINTS										
Line Number	Make	Model	Make	Type	Make	Capacity (Pts.)	Lubrication		Overdrive	Second	Low	Reverse	Constant Mesh Gears	For Second	For First	For Reverse	Synchronous Meshing Second and Third Gears?	Grade		Capacity (Pts.)	Winter	Make	Number Used	Type	Lubricated With	Drive Medium	Torque Medium	Line Number
							Summer	Grade										Summer	Grade									
1	Auburn	654	WG	Std	No	No	No	No	None	1.60	2.82	3.38	H.S.	He	ds	ds	Yes	160	90	160	90	Mec	2	NB	.....	ds	1
2	Auburn	852	Det	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.66	2.94	3.75	H.S.	He	Sp	Sp	Yes	160	90	160	90	Mec	2	NB	.....	ds	2
3	Auburn	SC-852	Det	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.66	2.94	3.75	H.S.	He	Sp	Sp	Yes	160	90	160	90	Mec	2	NB	.....	ds	3
4	Buick	37-40	Own	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.53	2.39	2.99	H.S.	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	SB	2	PB	Aut	ds	4	
5	Buick	37-60	Own	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.53	2.39	2.99	H.S.	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	SB	2	PB	Aut	ds	5	
6	Buick	37-80	Own	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.53	2.39	2.99	H.S.	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	SB	2	PB	Aut	ds	6	
7	Buick	37-80	Own	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.53	2.39	2.99	H.S.	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	SB	2	PB	Aut	ds	7	
8	Cadillac	V8-65	Own	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.53	2.39	2.99	H.S.	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	SB	2	PB	Aut	ds	8	
9	Cadillac	V8-65	Own	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.53	2.39	2.99	H.S.	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	SB	2	PB	Aut	ds	9	
10	Cadillac	V8-75	Own	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.53	2.39	2.99	H.S.	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	SB	2	PB	Aut	ds	10	
11	Cadillac	V12-85	Own	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.53	2.39	2.99	H.S.	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	SB	2	PB	Aut	ds	11	
12	Cadillac	V12-85	Own	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.53	2.39	2.99	H.S.	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	SB	2	PB	Aut	ds	12	
13	Cadillac	V16-90	Own	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.53	2.39	2.99	H.S.	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	SB	2	PB	Aut	ds	13	
14	Chevrolet	Master De Luxe	Own	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.47	2.40	2.94	S.S.	He	Sp	Sp	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	SL	ds	14	
15	Chevrolet	Imperial C-14	Own	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.68	2.84	3.48	S.S.	He	Sp	Sp	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	SL	ds	15	
16	Chrysler	Chrysler	Own	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.58	2.57	3.48	S.S.	He	Sp	Sp	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	SL	ds	16	
17	Chrysler	Imperial C-15	Own	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.58	2.57	3.48	S.S.	He	Sp	Sp	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	SL	ds	17	
18	Chrysler	Custom Imperial C-17	Own	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.52	2.53	3.16	S.S.	He	Sp	Sp	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	SL	ds	18	
19	Crysler	Airflow C-17	Own	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.52	2.53	3.16	S.S.	He	Sp	Sp	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	SL	ds	19	
20	De Soto	Front Drive 812	Ben	VAE	Yes	No	No	None	905 (b)	1.36	2.11	2.53	(G)	Sp	Sp	Sp	Yes	160	90	160	90	Ben	4	Space	CV	FSA	20	
21	Dodge	D-5	Own	Std	No	No	No	None	7225	1.55	2.57	3.48	S	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	21	
22	Dodge	8	Own	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.40	2.49	2.92	S	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	22	
23	Dodge	V8-60	Own	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.765	3.071	4.015	S	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	23	
24	Ford	8	Own	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.604	2.820	3.625	S	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	24	
25	Ford	V8-85	Own	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.426	2.43	3.24	S	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	25	
26	Graham	Cruiser 85	WG	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.426	2.43	3.24	S	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	26	
27	Graham	Cavalier 95	WG	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.426	2.43	3.24	S	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	27	
28	Graham	Cavalier 116	WG	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.426	2.43	3.24	S	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	28	
29	Graham	Supercharger 120	WG	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.55	2.57	3.48	S	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	29	
30	Hudson	73	Ben	VAE	Yes	No	No	None	None	1.55	2.57	3.48	S	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	30	
31	Hudson	74-5-6-7	Ben	VAE	Yes	No	No	None	None	1.61	2.42	2.99	S	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	31	
32	La Salle	37-50	Own	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.53	2.39	2.99	S	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	32	
33	Lincoln	V12	Own	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.60	2.82	3.62	S	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	33	
34	Lincoln	Lafayette 400-3710	Own	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.76	2.57	3.48	H.S.	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	34	
35	Nash	3720	Own	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.63	2.72	3.35	H.S.	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	35	
36	Nash	Ambassador 6-3720	Own	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.55	2.57	3.48	H.S.	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	36	
37	Nash	Ambassador 8-3780	Own	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.55	2.57	3.48	H.S.	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	37	
38	Oldsmobile	F-37	Own	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.55	2.57	3.48	H.S.	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	38	
39	Oldsmobile	L-37	Own	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.55	2.57	3.48	H.S.	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	39	
40	Packard	12-C	Man	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.66	2.94	3.78	S	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	40	
41	Packard	44	Man	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.53	2.43	3.17	H.S.	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	41	
42	Packard	44	Man	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.52	2.46	2.86	H.S.	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	42	
43	Packard	44	Man	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.52	2.46	2.86	H.S.	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	43	
44	Pierce-Arrow	1702	WG	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.70	2.83	3.40	H.S.	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	44	
45	Pierce-Arrow	1703	WG	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.70	2.83	3.40	H.S.	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	45	
46	Plymouth	P-3	WG	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.55	2.57	3.48	H.S.	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	46	
47	Plymouth	P-3	WG	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.55	2.57	3.48	H.S.	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	47	
48	Pontiac	De Luxe Six 37-28	CA	Own	Std	No	No	None	None	1.66	2.94	3.78	S	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	48	
49	Pontiac	De Luxe Eight 37-28	CA	Own	Std	No	No	None	None	1.66	2.94	3.78	S	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	49	
50	Pontiac	Dict. & Dict. Pl. 6	WG	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.55	2.57	3.48	H.S.	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	50	
51	Studebaker	President	WG	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.55	2.57	3.48	H.S.	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	51	
52	Studebaker	Dict. & Dict. Pl. 6	WG	Std	No	No	No	None	None	1.55	2.57	3.48	H.S.	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	52	
53	Terraplane	71	Ben	VAE	No	No	No	None	None	1.61	2.42	2.99	S	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	53	
54	Terraplane	72	Ben	VAE	No	No	No	None	None	1.61	2.42	2.99	S	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	54	
55	Willis	37	WG	No	No	No	No	None	None	1.426	2.43	3.24	S	He	He	He	Yes	160	90	160	90	Own	2	PB	PL	FSA	55	

CG - Chassis Grease		FSA - Front Suspension Arm		NB - Needle Bearing		Sel - Seiberling		Twp - Thompson Products	
CV - Constant Velocity		H - High		O - Own		SB - Spicer-Buck Design		TR - Torque Tube & Radius Rods	
(d) - Motor Oil		He - Helical		PB - Plain Bearing		SL - Self Lubricated from Transmission		TT - Torque Tube	
Det - Detroit Steel Products Co.		KH - Kelsey-Hayes		PG - Pressure Gun		SP - Springs		UP - Universal Products	
(e) - Rear Axle and Transmission Combined		L - Low or first		PL - Pre-lubricated		Spec - Special		VAE - Vacuum and Electric	
(f) - Eco 100-31 EP		Man - Manual		RM - Rubber and Metal		SSG - Oil, Soap Soda grease		WG - Wire with Disk Covers	
FB - Front and Rear		Me - Mechanics		S - Second		Rze - Raepia		WG - Warner Grease	
Fib - Fiber grease		Mo - Mola Steel		S - Second		SA - Steel Artillery		WG - Extreme Pressure Lubricant	

Others also

At extra cost

Pounds instead of pints

With overdrive

Anti-friction

Auto-automatic from transmission

Auto-automatic from overdrive

Auto-automatic from overdrive

Bendix

Helical on Second, Third and Fourth

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

US - U. S. Tires

TIRES, WHEELS, SPRINGS, SHACKLES

Line Number	CAR MAKE AND MODEL	TIRES			WHEELS		SPRINGS				SHACKLES			
		MAKE	SIZE	No. of Piles	Inflation Pressure (Lbs.)	Axle Clearance for Jack (Ins.)	Type	Make	Diameter (Ins.)	Width (Ins.)	Suspension	Type	Make	Type
Line Number	CAR MAKE AND MODEL	MAKE	SIZE	No. of Piles	Inflation Pressure (Lbs.)	Axle Clearance for Jack (Ins.)	Type	Make	Diameter (Ins.)	Width (Ins.)	Suspension	Type	Make	Type
1	Auburn	654 Various	6.00/16	4	28	10 1/2"	Steel	MW	16.0/4.50	Con	Con	Det	SM	Ru
2	Auburn	852 Various	6.50/16	4	30	10 1/2"	WI	MW	16.0/4.50	Con	Con	Det	SM	Ru
3	Auburn	SC-852 Various	7.00/16	6	32	10 1/2"	WI	MW	16.0/4.50	Con	Con	Det	SM	Ru
4	Buick	38-40 US, Fir	6.50/16	4	23	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
5	Buick	38-40 US, Fir	7.00/16	4	25	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
6	Buick	38-40 US, Fir	7.50/16	4	28	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
7	Buick	38-40 US, Fir	7.50/16	6	30	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
8	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.00/16	4	25	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
9	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	4	28	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
10	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	6	30	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
11	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
12	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
13	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
14	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
15	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
16	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
17	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
18	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
19	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
20	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
21	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
22	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
23	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
24	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
25	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
26	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
27	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
28	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
29	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
30	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
31	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
32	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
33	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
34	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
35	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
36	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
37	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
38	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
39	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
40	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
41	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
42	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
43	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
44	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
45	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
46	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
47	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
48	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
49	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
50	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
51	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
52	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
53	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
54	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th
55	Cadillac	V8-60 US, Fir	7.50/16	8	32	10 1/2"	Disc	MW	16.0/4.50	Ind	Ind	Own	SM	Th

STEERING, FRONT AXLE, BRAKES

STEERING										FRONT AXLE					FOOT BRAKE					HAND BRAKE															
Line Number	CAR MAKE AND MODEL	Gear	Linkage—Type	No. of Turns of Wheel for Left to Right Swing	Car Turning Radius (Minimum)	Caster—(Deg.)	Camber—(Deg.)	Toe-In—(Inches)	Kingpin Inclination (Deg.)	Wheel		Section Type	End Type	Minimum Road Clearance	Make	Type	Shoe—Anchor	Power—Unit—Make	Type Lining	Material	Drum		Lining		Clearance	Total Braking Area	Per Cent Braking on Rear	Operates on	In—External	Drum Diameter	Length per Drum	Lining		Line Number	
										Make	Diam. (In.)										Diameter	Length per Wheel	Thickness	Toe								Heel			
1	Auburn	854 CL	Ross	Ross	D-TR	3 1/2	1 1/2	0	7 1/2	17	17	Col	RE	RE	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	12	24	1 1/2	1 1/2	.010	142.6	50.0	RS	In	In	12	24	1 1/2	.010	1
2	Auburn	854 CL	Ross	Ross	D-TR	3 1/2	1 1/2	0	7 1/2	17	17	Col	RE	RE	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	12	24	1 1/2	1 1/2	.010	142.6	50.0	RS	In	In	12	24	1 1/2	.010	2
3	Buick	37-60 WR	Sag	Sag	D-TR	4 1/2	1 1/2	0	4.0	18	18	No	No	7 1/2	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	12	22	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	156.7	47.0	RS	In	In	12	22	2 1/2	.010	3
4	Buick	37-60 WR	Sag	Sag	D-TR	4 1/2	1 1/2	0	4.0	18	18	No	No	7 1/2	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	12	22	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	156.7	47.0	RS	In	In	12	22	2 1/2	.010	4
5	Buick	37-60 WR	Sag	Sag	D-TR	4 1/2	1 1/2	0	4.0	18	18	No	No	7 1/2	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	12	22	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	156.7	47.0	RS	In	In	12	22	2 1/2	.010	5
6	Buick	37-60 WR	Sag	Sag	D-TR	4 1/2	1 1/2	0	4.0	18	18	No	No	7 1/2	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	12	22	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	156.7	47.0	RS	In	In	12	22	2 1/2	.010	6
7	Buick	37-60 WR	Sag	Sag	D-TR	4 1/2	1 1/2	0	4.0	18	18	No	No	7 1/2	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	12	22	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	156.7	47.0	RS	In	In	12	22	2 1/2	.010	7
8	Cadillac	V8-60 WR	Sag	Sag	D-TR	4 1/2	1 1/2	0	5 3/8	18	18	No	No	8 1/2	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	12	25	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	161.4	48.4	RS	In	In	12	25	2 1/2	.010	8
9	Cadillac	V8-60 WR	Sag	Sag	D-TR	4 1/2	1 1/2	0	5 3/8	18	18	No	No	8 1/2	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	12	25	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	161.4	48.4	RS	In	In	12	25	2 1/2	.010	9
10	Cadillac	V8-60 WR	Sag	Sag	D-TR	4 1/2	1 1/2	0	5 3/8	18	18	No	No	8 1/2	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	12	25	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	161.4	48.4	RS	In	In	12	25	2 1/2	.010	10
11	Cadillac	V8-60 WR	Sag	Sag	D-TR	4 1/2	1 1/2	0	5 3/8	18	18	No	No	8 1/2	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	12	25	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	161.4	48.4	RS	In	In	12	25	2 1/2	.010	11
12	Cadillac	V8-60 WR	Sag	Sag	D-TR	4 1/2	1 1/2	0	5 3/8	18	18	No	No	8 1/2	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	12	25	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	161.4	48.4	RS	In	In	12	25	2 1/2	.010	12
13	Cadillac	V8-60 WR	Sag	Sag	D-TR	4 1/2	1 1/2	0	5 3/8	18	18	No	No	8 1/2	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	12	25	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	161.4	48.4	RS	In	In	12	25	2 1/2	.010	13
14	Cadillac	V8-60 WR	Sag	Sag	D-TR	4 1/2	1 1/2	0	5 3/8	18	18	No	No	8 1/2	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	12	25	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	161.4	48.4	RS	In	In	12	25	2 1/2	.010	14
15	Cadillac	V8-60 WR	Sag	Sag	D-TR	4 1/2	1 1/2	0	5 3/8	18	18	No	No	8 1/2	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	12	25	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	161.4	48.4	RS	In	In	12	25	2 1/2	.010	15
16	Cadillac	V8-60 WR	Sag	Sag	D-TR	4 1/2	1 1/2	0	5 3/8	18	18	No	No	8 1/2	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	12	25	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	161.4	48.4	RS	In	In	12	25	2 1/2	.010	16
17	Cadillac	V8-60 WR	Sag	Sag	D-TR	4 1/2	1 1/2	0	5 3/8	18	18	No	No	8 1/2	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	12	25	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	161.4	48.4	RS	In	In	12	25	2 1/2	.010	17
18	Cadillac	V8-60 WR	Sag	Sag	D-TR	4 1/2	1 1/2	0	5 3/8	18	18	No	No	8 1/2	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	12	25	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	161.4	48.4	RS	In	In	12	25	2 1/2	.010	18
19	Cadillac	V8-60 WR	Sag	Sag	D-TR	4 1/2	1 1/2	0	5 3/8	18	18	No	No	8 1/2	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	12	25	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	161.4	48.4	RS	In	In	12	25	2 1/2	.010	19
20	Cadillac	V8-60 WR	Sag	Sag	D-TR	4 1/2	1 1/2	0	5 3/8	18	18	No	No	8 1/2	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	12	25	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	161.4	48.4	RS	In	In	12	25	2 1/2	.010	20
21	De Soto	S-3 WR	Gem	Gem	D-TR	3 1/2	1 1/2	0	6	17 1/2	17 1/2	No	RE	RE	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	10	10.6	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	154.8	45.0	RS	In	In	10.6	22	1 1/2	.010	21
22	Dodge	D-5 WR	Ross	Ross	D-DL	4	1 1/2	0	4 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	No	RE	RE	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	10	10.6	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	154.8	45.0	RS	In	In	10.6	22	1 1/2	.010	22
23	Duesenberg	8 CL	Ross	Ross	Con	4	3	0	8	17 1/2	17 1/2	No	RE	RE	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	10	10.6	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	154.8	45.0	RS	In	In	10.6	22	1 1/2	.010	23
24	Ford	V8-60 WR	Ross	Ross	Con	3 7/8	1 1/2	0	4 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	No	RE	RE	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	10	10.6	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	154.8	45.0	RS	In	In	10.6	22	1 1/2	.010	24
25	Ford	V8-60 WR	Ross	Ross	Con	4	2	0	4 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	No	RE	RE	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	10	10.6	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	154.8	45.0	RS	In	In	10.6	22	1 1/2	.010	25
26	Graham	Crusader 85 CL	Ross	Ross	Con	3	1 1/2	0	7 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	No	RE	RE	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	10	10.6	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	154.8	45.0	RS	In	In	10.6	22	1 1/2	.010	26
27	Graham	Cavalier 116 CL	Ross	Ross	Con	3	1 1/2	0	7 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	No	RE	RE	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	10	10.6	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	154.8	45.0	RS	In	In	10.6	22	1 1/2	.010	27
28	Graham	Supercharger 120 CL	Ross	Ross	Con	3	1 1/2	0	7 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	No	RE	RE	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	10	10.6	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	154.8	45.0	RS	In	In	10.6	22	1 1/2	.010	28
29	Hudson	73 WR	Gem	Gem	Con	4 1/8	1 1/2	0	6	17 1/2	17 1/2	No	RE	RE	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	10	10.6	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	154.8	45.0	RS	In	In	10.6	22	1 1/2	.010	29
30	Hudson	74 S-5 WR	Gem	Gem	Con	4 1/8	1 1/2	0	6	17 1/2	17 1/2	No	RE	RE	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	10	10.6	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	154.8	45.0	RS	In	In	10.6	22	1 1/2	.010	30
31	Lincoln	Lincoln-Zephyr	Ross	Ross	Con	4 1/8	1 1/2	0	6	17 1/2	17 1/2	No	RE	RE	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	10	10.6	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	154.8	45.0	RS	In	In	10.6	22	1 1/2	.010	31
32	Lafayette	400-3710 WR	Gem	Gem	Con	4 1/8	1 1/2	0	6	17 1/2	17 1/2	No	RE	RE	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	10	10.6	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	154.8	45.0	RS	In	In	10.6	22	1 1/2	.010	32
33	Nash	Ambassador 6-3760 WR	Gem	Gem	Con	2 1/2	1 1/2	0	7 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	No	RE	RE	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	10	10.6	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	154.8	45.0	RS	In	In	10.6	22	1 1/2	.010	33
34	Nash	Ambassador 6-3760 WR	Gem	Gem	Con	2 1/2	1 1/2	0	7 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	No	RE	RE	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	10	10.6	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	154.8	45.0	RS	In	In	10.6	22	1 1/2	.010	34
35	Nash	Ambassador 6-3760 WR	Gem	Gem	Con	2 1/2	1 1/2	0	7 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	No	RE	RE	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	10	10.6	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	154.8	45.0	RS	In	In	10.6	22	1 1/2	.010	35
36	Oldsmobile	F-37 WR	Sag	Sag	CP	18 1/2	1 1/2	0	4 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	No	RE	RE	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	10	10.6	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	154.8	45.0	RS	In	In	10.6	22	1 1/2	.010	36
37	Oldsmobile	F-37 WR	Sag	Sag	CP	18 1/2	1 1/2	0	4 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	No	RE	RE	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	10	10.6	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	154.8	45.0	RS	In	In	10.6	22	1 1/2	.010	37
38	Packard	120-C WR	Own	CP	19 1/2	1 1/2	0	4 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	No	RE	RE	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	10	10.6	2 1/2	2 1/2	.010	154.8	45.0	RS	In	In	10.6	22	1 1/2	.010	38	
39	Packard	120-C WR	Own	CP	19 1/2	1 1/2	0	4 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	No	RE	RE	Ben	Hy	No	No	Mo	Seel	10	10.														

AMERICAN GASOLINE MOTOR BUS CHASSIS

MAKE AND MODEL	GENERAL				ENGINE										TRANSMISSION				REAR AXLE		BRAKES				SPRINGS		Steering Gear—Make	Wheels									
	Passenger Rating	Tread (Ins.)		Type and Size	Chassis Weight (Lbs.)	Front	Rear	Make and Model	Number of Cylinders	Bore and Stroke (Ins.)	Rated Horsepower (A.M.A. Rating)	Maximum Brake H.P. at Specified R.P.M.	Maximum Torque at Specified R.P.M.	Valve Arrangement	Carburetor	Ignition System—Make	Generator and Starter—Make	M.P.H.	Clutch Make and Type	Make	No. of Forward Speeds	Universal Number and Make	Make and Model	Ratio to 1	Type and Operation	Service			Hand	SPRINGS		Front Axle—Make					
		Standard Wheelbase	Front																											Rear	Type and Location		Lining Area (Sq. Ins.)	Length and Width (Ins.)	Rear		
																																				Front	Length and Width (Ins.)
A.C.F. H-13	30	168	81 1/2	70 1/2	13000	9.75/20	9.00/20d	Has...	130	6-4 1/2 x 5	43.30	124-2800	290-1000	I	Z-U	D-R	D-R	48.0	Spl-SP	Spl	3-2-Spl	Tim...	592125.57	FA	623 E-Ds	623 E-Ds	160	56-3 1/2 x 60-3 1/2	60-3 1/2 x 60-3 1/2	60-3 1/2 x 60-3 1/2	60-3 1/2 x 60-3 1/2	60-3 1/2 x 60-3 1/2	Tim	Ro	HB	4	
A.C.F. H-15	32	188	81 1/2	70 1/2	13100	9.00/20	9.00/20d	Has...	135	6-4 1/2 x 5	48.60	135-2800	324-1000	I	Z-U	D-R	D-R	52.0	Spl-SP	Spl	3-2-Spl	Tim...	592125.12	FA	623 E-Ds	623 E-Ds	160	56-3 1/2 x 60-4	60-4 x 60-4	60-4 x 60-4	60-4 x 60-4	60-4 x 60-4	Tim	Ro	HB	4	
A.C.F. H-17	35	183 1/2	81 1/2	70 1/2	13700	9.75/20	9.00/20d	Has...	135	6-4 1/2 x 5	48.60	135-2800	324-1000	I	Z-U	D-R	D-R	52.0	Spl-SP	Spl	3-2-Spl	Tim...	592125.12	FA	623 E-Ds	623 E-Ds	160	56-3 1/2 x 60-4	60-4 x 60-4	60-4 x 60-4	60-4 x 60-4	60-4 x 60-4	Tim	Ro	HB	4	
A.C.F. H-9-P	36	245 1/2	80 1/2	72	18500	10.50/22	10.50/22d	Has...	180	6-5 1/2 x 6	60.00	180-2200	472-1000	I	Z-U	D-R	D-R	48.0	Long-SP	Spl	4-2-Spl	Tim...	590225.57	FA	795 E-Ds	795 E-Ds	220	64-3 1/2 x 64-5	64-5 x 64-5	64-5 x 64-5	64-5 x 64-5	64-5 x 64-5	Tim	Ro	Bu	6	
A.C.F. H-9-S	40	235	81	74	16400	9.75/22	9.75/22d	Has...	180	6-5 1/2 x 6	60.00	180-2200	472-1000	I	Z-U	D-R	D-R	48.0	Long-SP	Spl	4-2-Spl	Tim...	590225.12	FA	795 E-Ds	795 E-Ds	220	64-3 1/2 x 64-5	64-5 x 64-5	64-5 x 64-5	64-5 x 64-5	64-5 x 64-5	Tim	Ro	Bu	6	
A.C.F. H-16	42	210 1/2	81 1/2	72	16400	10.50/20	10.50/20d	Has...	180	6-5 1/2 x 6	60.00	180-2200	472-1000	I	Z-U	D-R	D-R	45.0	Long-SP	Spl	4-2-Spl	Tim...	590225.52	FA	780 E-Ds	780 E-Ds	220	60-4 x 64-5	64-5 x 64-5	64-5 x 64-5	64-5 x 64-5	64-5 x 64-5	Tim	Ro	HB	4	
Day Elder 30B	33	244			6800	9.00/22	9.00/22d	Herc...	RXC	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	51.30	114-2000	360-1000	L	Z-D	D-R	D-R	46.0	B-L-SP	B-L	4-Spl	Tim...	59002W	Var	FA	E-Ds	E-Ds							Tim	Ro	Bu	6
Fageol 1350 18-21	151 1/2	78	77		6000	7.50/20	7.50/20d	Wau...	68K	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	33.70	82-2800	188-1100	L	Z-U	D-R	D-R		Spl-SP	Spl	4-Spl	Tim...	56000 5.71	FH	388 E-Ds	388 E-Ds	59	60-3 1/2 x 60-3 1/2	60-3 1/2 x 60-3 1/2	60-3 1/2 x 60-3 1/2	60-3 1/2 x 60-3 1/2	60-3 1/2 x 60-3 1/2	Tim	Ro	Bu	6	
Fageol 2500 21-25	180 1/2	78	77		6000	8.25/20	8.25/20d	Wau...	68K	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	40.70	82-2800	188-1100	L	Z-U	D-R	D-R		Spl-SP	Spl	4-Spl	Tim...	56000 5.71	FH	388 E-Ds	388 E-Ds	59	60-3 1/2 x 60-3 1/2	60-3 1/2 x 60-3 1/2	60-3 1/2 x 60-3 1/2	60-3 1/2 x 60-3 1/2	60-3 1/2 x 60-3 1/2	Tim	Ro	Bu	6	
Fageol 3000 29-36	179 1/2	77 1/2			10200	9.00/20	9.00/20d	Wau...	68K	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	51.30	108-2000	330-900	L	Z-U	D-R	D-R		Spl-SP	Spl	4-Spl	Tim...	56000 6.14	FA	490 E-Ds	490 E-Ds	60	60-3 1/2 x 60-3 1/2	60-3 1/2 x 60-3 1/2	60-3 1/2 x 60-3 1/2	60-3 1/2 x 60-3 1/2	60-3 1/2 x 60-3 1/2	Tim	Ro	Bu	6	
Fixible 18-C-77	18-20	201	68 1/2	66 1/2		7.00/20	7.00/20d	Chev...	1937	6-3 1/2 x 3 1/2	28.50	78-3200	170-1000	I	C-D	D-R	D-R		Chev-SP	Chev	4-3-Chev	Chev...	1937 5.43	FHV				36-1 1/2 x 56-2 1/2	56-2 1/2 x 56-2 1/2	56-2 1/2 x 56-2 1/2	56-2 1/2 x 56-2 1/2	56-2 1/2 x 56-2 1/2	Chev	Chev	Chev	6	
Fixible 19-C-77	19-20	201	68 1/2	66 1/2		7.00/20	7.00/20d	Chev...	1937	6-3 1/2 x 3 1/2	28.50	78-3200	170-1000	I	C-D	D-R	D-R		Chev-SP	Chev	4-3-Chev	Chev...	1937 5.43	FHV				36-1 1/2 x 56-2 1/2	56-2 1/2 x 56-2 1/2	56-2 1/2 x 56-2 1/2	56-2 1/2 x 56-2 1/2	56-2 1/2 x 56-2 1/2	Chev	Chev	Chev	6	
Mack CW 23-25	165	80 1/2	73 1/2			7.50/20	7.50/20d	Own...	CG	6-3 1/2 x 5	31.60	90-3000	202-1000	L	S-U	D-R	D-R		Own-SP	Own	3-2-Cjls	Own...	CT 4.45	FA	437 E-Ds	437 E-Ds	82	52-3 x 60-3 1/2	60-3 1/2 x 60-3 1/2	60-3 1/2 x 60-3 1/2	60-3 1/2 x 60-3 1/2	60-3 1/2 x 60-3 1/2	Own	Own	Own	6	
Mack CQ 23-31	176	82	73			9.00/22	9.00/22d	Own...	CT	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	43.40	118-2400	310-1000	L	S-U	D-R	D-R		Own-SP	Own	3-2-Cjls	Own...	CT 5.43	FA	635 E-Ds	635 E-Ds	82	60-3 1/2 x 60-4	60-4 x 60-4	60-4 x 60-4	60-4 x 60-4	60-4 x 60-4	Own	Own	Own	6	
Mack CT 33-37	214	82	73			9.00/22	9.00/22d	Own...	CT	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	43.40	118-2400	310-1000	L	S-U	D-R	D-R		Own-SP	Own	3-2-Cjls	Own...	CT 5.43	FA	635 E-Ds	635 E-Ds	82	60-3 1/2 x 60-4	60-4 x 60-4	60-4 x 60-4	60-4 x 60-4	60-4 x 60-4	Own	Own	Own	6	
Reo 2L M7 16-21	142	77 1/2	69 1/2		4800	7.50/20	7.50/20d	Own...	S3	6-3 1/2 x 5	27.34	83-2800	178-1300	L	C-D	D-R	D-R		B&B-SP	Own	4-3-Cjls	Own...	5.28	FHV	397 E-T	397 E-T	61 1/2	54-2 1/2 x 54-2 1/2	54-2 1/2 x 54-2 1/2	54-2 1/2 x 54-2 1/2	54-2 1/2 x 54-2 1/2	54-2 1/2 x 54-2 1/2	Own	Ro	MW	7	
Reo 2L M7 21-25	142	77 1/2	69 1/2		4825	7.50/20	7.50/20d	Own...	S5	6-3 1/2 x 5	31.50	87-2800	204-800	L	C-D	D-R	D-R		B&B-SP	Own	4-3-Cjls	Own...	5.28	FHV	397 E-T	397 E-T	61 1/2	54-2 1/2 x 54-2 1/2	54-2 1/2 x 54-2 1/2	54-2 1/2 x 54-2 1/2	54-2 1/2 x 54-2 1/2	54-2 1/2 x 54-2 1/2	Own	Ro	MW	7	
Reo 37 24-26	165	80 1/2	74		6535	7.50/20	7.50/20d	Own...	S5	6-3 1/2 x 5	31.50	101-2800	228-900	L	C	D-R	D-R		Long-SP	Own	4-4-Cjls	Own...	5.57	FA	506 E-Ds	506 E-Ds	103	53-3 x 53-3	53-3 x 53-3	53-3 x 53-3	53-3 x 53-3	53-3 x 53-3	Own	Ro	MW	7	
Twin Coach 23R	23	178	82 1/2	73 1/2	9200	8.25/18	8.25/18d	Herc...	JXDRT	6-4 1/2 x 4 1/2	38.40	92-2400	225	L	Z-U	D-R	D-R		Var Spl-SP	Spl	3-2-Spl	Tim...	6.07	FA	576 I-Ds	576 I-Ds	31-4	46-3 x 60-3	60-3 x 60-3	60-3 x 60-3	60-3 x 60-3	60-3 x 60-3	Tim	Ro	Bu	6	
Twin Coach 30R	31	235 1/2	81 1/2	74 1/2	11000	9.00/18	9.25/20d	Herc...	WXLRT	6-4 1/2 x 4 1/2	43.35	110-2400	290-1100	L	Z-U	D-R	D-R		Var Spl-SP	Spl	3-2-Spl	Tim...	6.10	FA	576 I-Ds	576 I-Ds	31-4	46-3 x 60-3	60-3 x 60-3	60-3 x 60-3	60-3 x 60-3	60-3 x 60-3	Tim	Ro	Bu	6	
Twin Coach 37R	37	211 1/2	82 1/2	75 1/2	13750	9.75/20	9.75/20d	Herc...	RXCT	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	51.34	126-2400	347-1000	L	Z-D	D-R	D-R		Var Spl-SP	Spl	3-2-Spl	Tim...	6.50	FA	576 I-Ds	576 I-Ds	61-0	60-4 x 60-4	60-4 x 60-4	60-4 x 60-4	60-4 x 60-4	60-4 x 60-4	Tim	Ro	Bu	6	
Twin Coach 40R	41	238 1/2	82 1/2	75 1/2	14600	9.75/20	9.75/20d	Herc...	RXCT	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	51.34	126-2400	347-1000	L	Z-D	D-R	D-R		Var Spl-SP	Spl	3-2-Spl	Tim...	6.50	FA	576 I-Ds	576 I-Ds	61-0	60-4 x 60-4	60-4 x 60-4	60-4 x 60-4	60-4 x 60-4	60-4 x 60-4	Tim	Ro	Bu	6	
White 706	170 (1)	62 1/2	64 1/2		4635	7.00/20	7.00/20d	Own...	270	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	30.40	83-2800	195-1200	L	Z-D	D-R	D-R		Own-SP	Own	4-3-Spl	Own...	27C 6.88	FHV	368 E-Ds	368 E-Ds	83-5	39-2 1/2 x 54-2 1/2	54-2 1/2 x 54-2 1/2	54-2 1/2 x 54-2 1/2	54-2 1/2 x 54-2 1/2	54-2 1/2 x 54-2 1/2	Own	Ro	Own	4	
White 706M	170 (1)	75 1/2	64 1/2		5800	7.50/20	7.50/20d	Own...	303	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	34.30	92-2800	215-1200	L	Z-D	D-R	D-R		Own-SP	Own	4-3-Spl	Own...	27C 6.88	FHV	368 E-Ds	368 E-Ds	83-5	39-2 1/2 x 54-2 1/2	54-2 1/2 x 54-2 1/2	54-2 1/2 x 54-2 1/2	54-2 1/2 x 54-2 1/2	54-2 1/2 x 54-2 1/2	Own	Ro	Own	4	
White 65A	222 (3)	75 1/2	71 1/2		9150	9.00/20	9.00/20d	Own...	460	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	44.60	123-2400	320-1200	L	Z-U	D-R	D-R		Own-SP	Own	4-4-Spl	Own...	11C 6.43	FA	554 I-Ds	554 I-Ds	82-0	46-3 x 60-3 1/2	60-3 1/2 x 60-3 1/2	60-3 1/2 x 60-3 1/2	60-3 1/2 x 60-3 1/2	60-3 1/2 x 60-3 1/2	Own	Ro	Own	4	
White 64	240	75 1/2	69 1/2		10600	9.00/20	9.00/20d	Own...	580	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	51.30	130-2300	385-1200	L	Z-U	D-R	D-R		Own-SP	Own	4-5-Spl	Own...	1C 5.63	FA	620 I-Ds	620 I-Ds	163-0	48-3 x 64-4	64-4 x 64-4	64-4 x 64-4	64-4 x 64-4	64-4 x 64-4	Own	Ro	Own	4	
White 64A	250 (4)	75 1/2	69 1/2		11385	9.75/20	9.75/20d	Own...	580	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	51.30	130-2300	385-1200	L	Z-U	D-R	D-R		Own-SP	Own	4-5-Spl	Own...	12C 5.63	FA	620 I-Ds	620 I-Ds	163-0	48-3 x 64-4	64-4 x 64-4	64-4 x 64-4	64-4 x 64-4	64-4 x 64-4	Own	Ro	Own	4	
White 68A	182	74 1/2	69 1/2		14500	9.75/20	9.75/20d	Own...	505 (m)	12-3 1/2 x 3 1/2	68.60	145-2800	344-1200	L	(2)Z-D	D-R	D-R		Own-SP	Own	3-5-Spl	Own...	22C 7.17	FA	589 I-Ds	589 I-Ds	123-0	60-3 1/2 x 60-3 1/2	60-3 1/2 x 60-3 1/2	60-3 1/2 x 60-3 1/2	60-3 1/2 x 60-3 1/2	60-3 1/2 x 60-3 1/2	Own	Ro	Own	4	
White 686	182	74 1/2	69 1/2		17000	9.75/22	9.75/22d	Own...	505 (m)	12-3 1/2 x 3 1/2	68.60	145-2800	344-1200																								

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS AND REFERENCE MARKS

GENERAL

Make and Model—Only basic models are listed. Variations are available with most manufacturers.

Tonnage Rating—Where a spread of ratings is given the maximum ratings are for ideal operating conditions and the minimum for extremely difficult conditions; the range between are for varying operating conditions.

Price—The Chassis price quoted applies to standard wheelbase with standard tires. All prices are F.O.B. factory.

Gross Vehicle Weight—Is chassis weight stripped, plus body and cab weight, plus payload. Gross vehicle weight is based on maximum recommended tire size, not on tires listed as standard.

Weight Stripped—Is weight of chassis with standard equipment, with crankshafts and cooling system full, and 5 gal. of gasoline in tank. Does not include weight of cab. Exclusions are noted.

Maximum Tire Size—Is furnished at extra cost, if the maximum differs from the standard tire size. Dual rears are understood except where otherwise noted.

Maximum Brake H.P. at Given R.P.M.—Is actual dynamometer reading without load.

Clear Ratio Range in High—Ratio within the range given are available at no extra cost. Exceptions are noted.

Tractors—Unless given the designation "N" (meaning not available as tractor), all standard models may be assumed to be available as tractors.

(D)—Diesel equipped.
(N)—Not available as tractor.
(T)—Specifically designed for tractor use only.
c.o.e.—Cab-over-engine design.
e.b.s.—Engine-between-seat design.

3. a.u.s.—Engine-under-seat design
(2) General Motors—Tire size indicated is maximum. Tire Size Recommended is maximum recommended tire size for normal operating conditions. T-161 and F-161, $\frac{1}{2}$ -1 ton, same as T-16 and F-16 respectively, except for 16-16-4 inclusive and F-161-F-46 inclusive. T-161 and F-161 have a gear ratio. T-16 to F-41H inclusive are also available for export only as coach chassis. Dual performance rear axles at extra cost for T-16 to F-41H inclusive and F-161-F-46 inclusive. T-161 and F-161 have a 16-16-4 inclusive and F-161-F-46 inclusive rear axle at extra cost for T-33H, T-46, F-33H, and F-46. GMC "233" engine at price deduction for T-23 and T-23H and F-23H and F-23H. GMC "400" engine group option at extra cost for T-46 and F-46. GMC "450" engine at extra cost for T-61, F-61, and F-61H. GMC "450" engine at extra cost for T-61, F-61, and F-61H.
(3) International Harvester—Model C-10, $\frac{1}{2}$ -ton, same as C-20 except less spring leaves. Model C-12, $\frac{3}{4}$ -ton, same as C-20 except less spring leaves.
(c) Body—Price includes cab and pickup.

(4) **Moreland**—Available with Diesel.
(5) **Stewart**—46H and 47H available with two-speed rear axle.
(6) **White**—Each model shown is furnished with different specifications for different tonnage ratings. (*)—Factory governed speed 2400 r.p.m.

(6a) White—Special prices for each installation.
(6b) White—Tractor rating only.
(7) Autocar—Larger service brake areas on rear axles are provided when tires of 24" base are supplied.

(a) Price does not include auxiliary axle.
(b) Chassis weight includes auxiliary axle.
(c) Complete: area of brake lining and drum complete; area of auxiliary rear axle.
(d) Models intended for dump or tractor use only.
(e) Models 300, 406, 506 and 610 are available as cab-over-engine models.
(f) Willys price includes body and complete equipment, and is complete price at Toledo.
(g) Walker—Frame lengths may be changed, within limits, to suit individual requirements, at no additional cost.

11) **Engine**—Waukesha and L-Series engines available. 12) **Body**—Hendrickson—All models available. 13) **Chassis**—All models available. 14) **Over-engine design** for slight additional charge. 15) **Auxiliary Springs** must also be used at an additional charge of \$12.00. 16) **Weight**—Weights available only upon request. 17) **Chassis**—Weights in column are shipping weights which include weight of a chassis of medium standard wheelbase, cab, prevailing tire size and spare tire, ready for the road.

c) Mack-C8D now included in list
d) Sterling—Available with Diesel.
e) Sterling—Available with Hessel-
man engine.
f) Schacht—Available in E. B. S.

MAKES—ALL

A LaF—American La France.
 B—Bendix.
 B1—Brown-Loop.
 B2—Bendix front, Own rear.
 BW—Borg Warner.
 BW1—Borg Warner.
 BW2—Bendix front, Westinghouse rear.
 C—Col.
 C1 or C1a—Clark.
 Cat—Caterpillar.
 C-Cor—Com-Continental.
 C-Cor—Cater Gear.
 Cum—Cummins-Diesel.
 D—Detroit Gear and Machine.
 E—Eaton.
 F—Fuller.
 H—Hercules.
 L—Lockheed.
 L1—Lockheed front, Own rear.
 L2—Lockheed front, Westinghouse rear.

Lyc—Lycoming.
O or Ow—Own.
Op or Opt—Optional
Shu—Shuter.
SpI—Spicer.
Ste or St—Sterling.
T or Tim—Timken.

TW-Timken-Wisconsin
TWH-Timken Wisconsin Herrington
WD-Warner Gear.
WH-Wisconsin Herrington.
WHes-Waukecha Hesselman.
Wau-Waukecha.
WorWis-Wisconsin.
Ws-Westinghouse.

BRAKES—SERVICE

Location

- 2—Two Wheels, rear only
- 2/4—Two-wheel brakes effective on all four wheels through driveshaft.
- 4/6—Brakes on four rear wheels effective on all wheels through driveshaft.
- 4/6—Brake on transmission effective on all four wheels through driveshaft.
- 4—Four Wheels, front and rear.
- 4—Four Wheels, rear only.
- 6—Six Wheels, front and rear.

Type
I—Internal.
X—External.

Operation
A—Air.
D—Hydraulic and mechanical.
H—Hydraulic.
M—Mechanical.
V—Vacuum.

Location
 C—Center of double propeller shaft.
 2—Rear wheels.
 4—Four wheels.
 B—Backshaft.
 T—Transmission.
 P—Driveshaft.
 F—Propeller shaft.

Type
D—Tru-Stop disk,
I—Internal,
X—External

RAKE DRUMS

Material

S—Cast alloy iron.
A—American Car Fdry.

C-Centrifuge.
D-Dayton.
E-Ermalite.
F-Furnace Iron.
G-Gunite.
H-Hunt Spiller.
N-Nickel Iron.
c-Cast iron.
p-Pressed steel.
s-Cast steel.

(Where a combination of any of the above is used, the first reference mark applies to the front and the second to the rear drums.)

FRAME Type

GOVERNOR STANDARD
Y—Yes,
N—No

REAR AXLE Final Drive and Type

C—Chain.
D—Dead.
F—Full-floating.
2—Double Reduction.
S—Spiral bevel.
W—Worm.
w/2—Worm or Double Reduction Optional.
3—Triple-floating.
4—Triple-rear-floating.
(*) Ratios other than standard at extra cost.
(***) Only one ratio.

Drive and Torque

A—Radius Rod and Torque Arm.
 B—Radius Rod and Torque Tube
 H—Hotchkiss (springs)
 R—Radius Rods
 T—Torque Arm.
 U—Torque Tube.

WHEELS DRIVEN

- 2F—Forward unit of Rear Axle Group.
- 2R—Rear unit of Rear Axle Group.
- 4F—Forward and rear units of Rear Axle Group.
- 4P—Front Axle and Forward unit of Rear Axle Group.
- 4FR—Front axle and rear unit of rear axle group.
- 6—all wheels.

FORMULAS
For Transportation Engineering)
Miles Per Hour
RPM x D

M.P.H. = $\frac{336 \times \text{F.G.R.}}{\text{M.P.H.} = \text{Miles per hour.}}$
 R.P.M. = $\frac{\text{Revolutions per minute.}}{\text{Effective tire diameter.}}$
 F.G.R. = $\frac{\text{Final gear ratio.}}$

Grade Ability
 QA=TE-RR.
 QA=Grade ability.
 TE=Tractive effort.
 RR=Road resistance—.012 for hard surfaced roads.

$$TE = \frac{\text{Tractive Effort}}{\text{in. lb. torque} \times F.G.R. \times EFF.} \quad \frac{G.V.W. \times R.}{}$$

EFF.=Efficiency—.90 for all rear axles except worm, then .85.
R.=Rolling radius.
G.V.W.=Gross vehicle weight.
in. lb. torque=12 x torque in lb. ft.

Torque in L.B. FT.
Torque—65 x cu. in. displacement.
 (This is approximate and should be
 used only when actual torque is not
 known.)
Cu. In. Displacement
D—B x B x .7854 x S x No. of Cyl.

AMA Horsepower Rating
B x B x No. of Cyl.
AMA H.P. = $\frac{2.5}{D \times B \times N}$
D = Cu. in. displacement.
B = Cylinder bore.
N = Cylinder stroke.

TIRE TABLE

Balloon Tires	
Capacity (lb.)	Size
1225	9 7/16 x 16
1500	9 7/16 x 18
1700	9 7/16 x 20
1900	9 7/16 x 22
2100	9 7/16 x 24
2300	9 7/16 x 26
2500	10 5/8 x 20
2700	10 5/8 x 22
2900	10 5/8 x 24
3100	11 1/4 x 20
3300	11 1/4 x 22
3500	11 1/4 x 24
3700	11 1/4 x 26
3900	11 1/4 x 28
4100	12 1/2 x 20
4300	12 1/2 x 22
4500	12 1/2 x 24
4700	12 1/2 x 26
4900	13 1/8 x 20
5100	13 1/8 x 22
5300	13 1/8 x 24
5500	13 1/8 x 26
5700	14 1/4 x 20
5900	14 1/4 x 22
6100	14 1/4 x 24
6300	14 1/4 x 26
6500	15 1/2 x 20
6700	15 1/2 x 22
6900	15 1/2 x 24
7100	15 1/2 x 26
7300	16 3/4 x 20
7500	16 3/4 x 22
7700	16 3/4 x 24
7900	16 3/4 x 26
8100	17 7/8 x 20
8300	17 7/8 x 22
8500	17 7/8 x 24
8700	17 7/8 x 26
8900	18 7/8 x 20
9100	18 7/8 x 22
9300	18 7/8 x 24
9500	18 7/8 x 26

High Pressure Tires	
x5.	1700
x5.	1950
x6.	3200
x6.	3600
(ply)	4000
x6.	4500
(0-ply)	5000
x6.	5500
x7.	6000
x7.	6500
	7000

Model	Capacity	Weight	Price	Options	Notes
100	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
101	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
102	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
103	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
104	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
105	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
106	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
107	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
108	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
109	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
110	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
111	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
112	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
113	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
114	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
115	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
116	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
117	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
118	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
119	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
120	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
121	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
122	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
123	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
124	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
125	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
126	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
127	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
128	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
129	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
130	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
131	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
132	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
133	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
134	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
135	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
136	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
137	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
138	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
139	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
140	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
141	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
142	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
143	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
144	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
145	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
146	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
147	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
148	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
149	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
150	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
151	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
152	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
153	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
154	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
155	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
156	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
157	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
158	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
159	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
160	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
161	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
162	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
163	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
164	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
165	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
166	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
167	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
168	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
169	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
170	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
171	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
172	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
173	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
174	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
175	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
176	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
177	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
178	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
179	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
180	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
181	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
182	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
183	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
184	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
185	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
186	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
187	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
188	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
189	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
190	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
191	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
192	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
193	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
194	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
195	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
196	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
197	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
198	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
199	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

† Denotes New Models or Change in Specifications.

* Denotes all Federal Taxes but does not include any state and/or local taxes.

For abbreviations see page 305

(1) Dodge—"Ready to Run." Delivered at Detroit Price.

† Rear 32 x 6. †† Rear 7.50/16.

Model	Capacity	Weight	Dimensions	Engine	Transmission	Drive	Notes
141	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
142	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
143	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
144	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
145	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
146	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
147	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
148	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
149	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
150	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
151	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
152	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
153	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
154	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
155	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
156	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
157	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
158	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
159	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
160	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
161	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
162	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
163	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
164	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
165	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
166	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
167	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
168	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
169	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
170	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
171	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
172	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
173	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
174	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
175	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
176	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
177	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
178	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
179	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
180	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
181	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
182	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
183	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
184	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
185	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
186	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
187	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
188	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
189	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
190	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
191	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
192	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
193	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
194	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
195	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
196	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
197	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
198	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
199	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

For abbreviations see page 305

[illegible]

12 x 0

Rear 6.50/20 9.

†† Rear 7.50/20.
* Rear 8.25/20.
‡ Denotes New Models or Change in Specifications.
For abbreviations see page 305

Line Number	MAKE AND MODEL	GENERAL (See Keynote)				TIRE SIZES		ENGINE DETAILS				TRANSMISSION		REAR AXLE				FRONT AXLE		BRAKES				FRAME												
		Tonnage Rating	Chassis Price	Standard Wheelbase	Max. Wt. W.B.	Gross Vehicle Weight	Chassis Wt.	Dual rear S-leaf rear	Standard Front and Rear	Max. Tire Size	Furnished	No. of Cylinders	Stroke	Displacement	Comp. Ratio	Torque lb. ft.	Max. Brake H.P. at R.P.M.	Number, Diameter and Length	Governor Standard	Make and Model	Forward Spd's	Make and Model	Clear and Type		Drive & Torque	Clear Ratio	Range in High	Make and Model	Location	Lining Area	Drum	Material	Hand Location	C-A Dimension (Std. W.B.)	Side Rail Dimensions	Type
1	White (Com'l) 722A	8-10	5675	134 1/2	212	9800	10,500/20D	11,25/24	11,25/24	6-4	4 1/4	460	5.0	123-2400	7-23x13 1/2	Y	Y	Owa 36B	4	Owa 21C	2F	H	6.07-6.50	4.0	Owa 77	Owa 9D	O41A	632	1032	A	TD	60	8 1/2 x 3 1/2	CC		
2	White (Com'l) 805 1 1/2	12-2	5895	134 1/2	212	9800	10,500/20D	11,25/24	11,25/24	6-3	4 1/4	460	5.0	123-2400	7-23x13 1/2	Y	Y	Owa 36B	4	Owa 21C	2F	H	6.07-6.50	4.0	Owa 77	Owa 9D	O41A	632	1032	A	TD	60	8 1/2 x 3 1/2	CC		
3	White (Com'l) 805 2 1/2	14-4	6075	134 1/2	212	9800	10,500/20D	11,25/24	11,25/24	6-3	4 1/4	460	5.0	123-2400	7-23x13 1/2	Y	Y	Owa 36B	4	Owa 21C	2F	H	6.07-6.50	4.0	Owa 77	Owa 9D	O41A	632	1032	A	TD	60	8 1/2 x 3 1/2	CC		
4	White (Com'l) 805 3 1/2	16-6	6255	134 1/2	212	9800	10,500/20D	11,25/24	11,25/24	6-3	4 1/4	460	5.0	123-2400	7-23x13 1/2	Y	Y	Owa 36B	4	Owa 21C	2F	H	6.07-6.50	4.0	Owa 77	Owa 9D	O41A	632	1032	A	TD	60	8 1/2 x 3 1/2	CC		
5	White (Com'l) 805 4 1/2	18-8	6435	134 1/2	212	9800	10,500/20D	11,25/24	11,25/24	6-3	4 1/4	460	5.0	123-2400	7-23x13 1/2	Y	Y	Owa 36B	4	Owa 21C	2F	H	6.07-6.50	4.0	Owa 77	Owa 9D	O41A	632	1032	A	TD	60	8 1/2 x 3 1/2	CC		
6	White (Com'l) 805 5 1/2	20-10	6615	134 1/2	212	9800	10,500/20D	11,25/24	11,25/24	6-3	4 1/4	460	5.0	123-2400	7-23x13 1/2	Y	Y	Owa 36B	4	Owa 21C	2F	H	6.07-6.50	4.0	Owa 77	Owa 9D	O41A	632	1032	A	TD	60	8 1/2 x 3 1/2	CC		
7	White (Com'l) 805 6 1/2	22-12	6795	134 1/2	212	9800	10,500/20D	11,25/24	11,25/24	6-3	4 1/4	460	5.0	123-2400	7-23x13 1/2	Y	Y	Owa 36B	4	Owa 21C	2F	H	6.07-6.50	4.0	Owa 77	Owa 9D	O41A	632	1032	A	TD	60	8 1/2 x 3 1/2	CC		
8	White (Com'l) 805 7 1/2	24-14	6975	134 1/2	212	9800	10,500/20D	11,25/24	11,25/24	6-3	4 1/4	460	5.0	123-2400	7-23x13 1/2	Y	Y	Owa 36B	4	Owa 21C	2F	H	6.07-6.50	4.0	Owa 77	Owa 9D	O41A	632	1032	A	TD	60	8 1/2 x 3 1/2	CC		
9	White (Com'l) 805 8 1/2	26-16	7155	134 1/2	212	9800	10,500/20D	11,25/24	11,25/24	6-3	4 1/4	460	5.0	123-2400	7-23x13 1/2	Y	Y	Owa 36B	4	Owa 21C	2F	H	6.07-6.50	4.0	Owa 77	Owa 9D	O41A	632	1032	A	TD	60	8 1/2 x 3 1/2	CC		
10	White (Com'l) 805 9 1/2	28-18	7335	134 1/2	212	9800	10,500/20D	11,25/24	11,25/24	6-3	4 1/4	460	5.0	123-2400	7-23x13 1/2	Y	Y	Owa 36B	4	Owa 21C	2F	H	6.07-6.50	4.0	Owa 77	Owa 9D	O41A	632	1032	A	TD	60	8 1/2 x 3 1/2	CC		
11	White 77 Cab Pick-Up	750 lbs.	305	100	100	2130	1584	5.25/17	5.25/17	Owa 77	4-3 1/4 x 4 1/4	134	5.7	100	48-3200	3-2 1/2 x 5 1/2	N	N	Owa 77	3	Owa 77	8 1/4	H	** 4.3	Owa 77	B41M	134	153	P	4I	20 1/2	9 1/2 x 1 1/2	TX			
12	(0)77 Panel Delivery	750 lbs.	315	100	100	2000	1584	5.25/17	5.25/17	Owa 77	4-3 1/4 x 4 1/4	134	5.7	100	48-3200	3-2 1/2 x 5 1/2	N	N	Owa 77	3	Owa 77	8 1/4	H	** 4.3	Owa 77	B41M	134	153	P	4I	20 1/2	9 1/2 x 1 1/2	TX			
Four-Wheel-Drive																																				
13	A'ear (7) (0)4x4 DF	14	5000	163	163	24000	8415	9.00/20D	9.00/20	Owa 404	6-4 1/4 x 4 1/4	404	5.5	97-2900	7-31x14 1/2	Y	Y	Owa DF4	8	Tim 5002	2F	H	** 7.35	Tim F501	T41MV	417	659	C	2I	84 1/2	9 1/2 x 1 1/2	L				
14	(0) 4x4 NF	15	5000	167	167	24000	8415	9.00/20D	9.00/20	Owa 404	6-4 1/4 x 4 1/4	404	5.5	97-2900	7-31x14 1/2	Y	Y	Owa DF4	8	Tim 5002	2F	H	** 7.35	Tim F501	T41MV	417	659	C	2I	84 1/2	9 1/2 x 1 1/2	L				
15	(0) 4x4 NF	16	5000	168	168	24000	8415	9.00/20D	9.00/20	Owa 404	6-4 1/4 x 4 1/4	404	5.5	97-2900	7-31x14 1/2	Y	Y	Owa DF4	8	Tim 5002	2F	H	** 7.35	Tim F501	T41MV	417	659	C	2I	84 1/2	9 1/2 x 1 1/2	L				
16	(0) 4x4 NF	17	5000	168	168	24000	8415	9.00/20D	9.00/20	Owa 404	6-4 1/4 x 4 1/4	404	5.5	97-2900	7-31x14 1/2	Y	Y	Owa DF4	8	Tim 5002	2F	H	** 7.35	Tim F501	T41MV	417	659	C	2I	84 1/2	9 1/2 x 1 1/2	L				
17	Coleman	18	3500	120	144	18900	7200	9.00/24S	9.00/24	Bud K293	6-4 1/4 x 4 1/4	393	4.9	92-2600	7-31x14 1/2	Y	Y	W2/41M	4	W2/41M	2F	H	4.66-8.05	W2/41M	423	476	D	TD	78	10 1/2 x 1 1/2	B					
18	E53 3 1/2	19	5300	130	150	18900	8000	9.00/24S	9.00/24	Bud K293	6-4 1/4 x 4 1/4	393	4.9	92-2600	7-31x14 1/2	Y	Y	W2/41M	4	W2/41M	2F	H	4.66-8.05	W2/41M	423	476	D	TD	78	10 1/2 x 1 1/2	B					
19	E54 4 1/2	20	5600	130	150	20400	8000	10.00/24S	10.00/24	Bud K293	6-4 1/4 x 4 1/4	393	4.9	92-2600	7-31x14 1/2	Y	Y	W2/41M	4	W2/41M	2F	H	4.66-8.05	W2/41M	423	476	D	TD	78	10 1/2 x 1 1/2	B					
20	E55 5 1/2	21	5900	130	150	21900	8000	10.00/24S	10.00/24	Bud K293	6-4 1/4 x 4 1/4	393	4.9	92-2600	7-31x14 1/2	Y	Y	W2/41M	4	W2/41M	2F	H	4.66-8.05	W2/41M	423	476	D	TD	78	10 1/2 x 1 1/2	B					
21	E56 6 1/2	22	6200	130	150	23400	8000	10.00/24S	10.00/24	Bud K293	6-4 1/4 x 4 1/4	393	4.9	92-2600	7-31x14 1/2	Y	Y	W2/41M	4	W2/41M	2F	H	4.66-8.05	W2/41M	423	476	D	TD	78	10 1/2 x 1 1/2	B					
22	E57 7 1/2	23	6500	130	150	24900	8000	10.00/24S	10.00/24	Bud K293	6-4 1/4 x 4 1/4	393	4.9	92-2600	7-31x14 1/2	Y	Y	W2/41M	4	W2/41M	2F	H	4.66-8.05	W2/41M	423	476	D	TD	78	10 1/2 x 1 1/2	B					
23	E58 8 1/2	24	6800	130	150	26400	8000	10.00/24S	10.00/24	Bud K293	6-4 1/4 x 4 1/4	393	4.9	92-2600	7-31x14 1/2	Y	Y	W2/41M	4	W2/41M	2F	H	4.66-8.05	W2/41M	423	476	D	TD	78	10 1/2 x 1 1/2	B					
24	Corbett	25	7100	130	150	27900	8000	10.00/24S	10.00/24	Bud K293	6-4 1/4 x 4 1/4	393	4.9	92-2600	7-31x14 1/2	Y	Y	W2/41M	4	W2/41M	2F	H	4.66-8.05	W2/41M	423	476	D	TD	78	10 1/2 x 1 1/2	B					
25	F12 1 1/2	26	7400	130	150	29400	8000	10.00/24S	10.00/24	Bud K293	6-4 1/4 x 4 1/4	393	4.9	92-2600	7-31x14 1/2	Y	Y	W2/41M	4	W2/41M	2F	H	4.66-8.05	W2/41M	423	476	D	TD	78	10 1/2 x 1 1/2	B					
26	F13 2 1/2	27	7700	130	150	30900	8000	10.00/24S	10.00/24	Bud K293	6-4 1/4 x 4 1/4	393	4.9	92-2600	7-31x14 1/2	Y	Y	W2/41M	4	W2/41M	2F	H	4.66-8.05	W2/41M	423	476	D	TD	78	10 1/2 x 1 1/2	B					
27	F14 3 1/2	28	8000	130	150	32400	8000	10.00/24S	10.00/24	Bud K293	6-4 1/4 x 4 1/4	393	4.9	92-2600	7-31x14 1/2	Y	Y	W2/41M	4	W2/41M	2F	H	4.66-8.05	W2/41M	423	476	D	TD	78	10 1/2 x 1 1/2	B					
28	F15 4 1/2	29	8300	130	150	33900	8000	10.00/24S	10.00/24	Bud K293	6-4 1/4 x 4 1/4	393	4.9	92-2600	7-31x14 1/2	Y	Y	W2/41M	4	W2/41M	2F	H	4.66-8.05	W2/41M	423	476	D	TD	78	10 1/2 x 1 1/2	B					
29	F16 5 1/2	30	8600	130	150	35400	8000	10.00/24S	10.00/24	Bud K293	6-4 1/4 x 4 1/4	393	4.9	92-2600	7-31x14 1/2	Y	Y	W2/41M	4	W2/41M	2F	H	4.66-8.05	W2/41M	423	476	D	TD	78	10 1/2 x 1 1/2	B					
30	F17 6 1/2	31	8900	130	150	36900	8000	10.00/24S	10.00/24	Bud K293	6-4 1/4 x 4 1/4	393	4.9	92-2600	7-31x14 1/2	Y	Y	W2/41M	4	W2/41M	2F	H	4.66-8.05	W2/41M	423	476	D	TD	78	10 1/2 x 1 1/2	B					
31	F18 7 1/2	32	9200	130	150	38400	8000	10.00/24S	10.00/24	Bud K293	6-4 1/4 x 4 1/4	393	4.9	92-2600	7-31x14 1/2	Y	Y	W2/41M	4	W2/41M	2F	H	4.66-8.05	W2/41M	423	476	D	TD	78	10 1/2 x 1 1/2	B					
32																																				

† Denotes New Models or Change in Specifications.

Line Number	MAKE AND MODEL	GENERAL (See Keynote)				TIRE SIZES				ENGINE DETAILS										TRANSMISSION		REAR AXLE			FRONT AXLE	BRAKES				FRAME							
		Chassis Price	Standard Wheelbase	Max. Wt. W.B.	Gross Vehicle Weight with Max. Tires	Chassis Wt. (Stripped)	Standard Front and Rear	D-dual rear S-single rear	Maximum Tire Size	Make and Model	No. of Cylinders, Bore and Stroke	Displacement	Comp. Ratio	Torque lb. ft.	H.P. at R.P.M.	Number, Diameter, and Length	Governor Standard	Make and Model	Forward Spds.	Make and Model	Gear and Type	Drive & Torque	Gear Ratio	Range in High		Make and Model	Location	Operating Area	Lining Area		Drum Material	Hand Location	C-A Dimension (Std. W.B.)	Side Rail Dimensions	Type		
Six-Wheelers																																					
1	Bug.....97LD 4R 7 1/2	8550	148	148	5000	12990	10.50/20	10.50/20	Bud	L595	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	525	4.3	240	111-2200	7-3 x 10 1/2	Y	Fu 5A620	5	WIS SD310AH	2F	L4TH	7.33* 9.11	Shu 715	7.33* 9.11	Shu 715	W61A	41A	720	868	a	TD	88 1/2	9 1/2 x 1 1/2	I		
2	Bug.....97LD 4R 7 1/2	10234	148	148	6450	15100	10.50/20	10.50/20	Bud	L595	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	525	4.3	240	111-2200	7-3 x 10 1/2	Y	SD 7341-703	4	WIS 1910W	2F	L4TH	7.33* 9.11	Shu 715	7.33* 9.11	Shu 715	W61A	41A	806	1522	a	TD	88 1/2	9 1/2 x 1 1/2	I		
3	Bug.....97LD 4R 7 1/2	11800	131	131	5000	18000	18.00/24S	18.00/24S	Cat	D8800	6-3 1/2 x 5 1/2	831	5.1	476	77-850	5-3 x 14 1/2	Y	SD 7341	4	WIS 1910W	2F	L4TH	7.33* 9.11	Shu 715	7.33* 9.11	Shu 715	W61A	41A	648	976	a	TD	83	8 1/2 x 1 1/2	I		
4	Ind98SPT-151 2F 4 5 1/2	1875	168	168	1900	6125	32x6	9.25/20	Her	JXC	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	282	5.1	176	78-2800	7-3 1/2 x 10 1/2	Y	BL 3338	4	Tim SBT151	2F	L4TH	6.17-7.4	Tim 3100H	6.17-7.4	Tim 3100H	L4TH	61H	530	884	G	TX	83	7 1/2 x 3 1/2	T		
5	Ind98SPT-151 2F 4 5 1/2	1875	168	168	1900	6125	32x6	9.25/20	Her	JXC	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	282	5.1	176	78-2800	7-3 1/2 x 10 1/2	Y	BL 3338	4	Tim SBT151	2F	L4TH	6.17-7.4	Tim 3100H	6.17-7.4	Tim 3100H	L4TH	61H	530	884	G	TX	83	7 1/2 x 3 1/2	T		
6	Ind98SPT-151 2F 4 5 1/2	1875	168	168	1900	6125	32x6	9.25/20	Her	JXC	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	282	5.1	176	78-2800	7-3 1/2 x 10 1/2	Y	BL 3338	4	Tim SBT151	2F	L4TH	6.17-7.4	Tim 3100H	6.17-7.4	Tim 3100H	L4TH	61H	530	884	G	TX	83	7 1/2 x 3 1/2	T		
7	Ind98SPT-151 2F 4 5 1/2	1875	168	168	1900	6125	32x6	9.25/20	Her	JXC	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	282	5.1	176	78-2800	7-3 1/2 x 10 1/2	Y	BL 3338	4	Tim SBT151	2F	L4TH	6.17-7.4	Tim 3100H	6.17-7.4	Tim 3100H	L4TH	61H	530	884	G	TX	83	7 1/2 x 3 1/2	T		
8	Ind98SPT-151 2F 4 5 1/2	1875	168	168	1900	6125	32x6	9.25/20	Her	JXC	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	282	5.1	176	78-2800	7-3 1/2 x 10 1/2	Y	BL 3338	4	Tim SBT151	2F	L4TH	6.17-7.4	Tim 3100H	6.17-7.4	Tim 3100H	L4TH	61H	530	884	G	TX	83	7 1/2 x 3 1/2	T		
9	Ind98SPT-151 2F 4 5 1/2	1875	168	168	1900	6125	32x6	9.25/20	Her	JXC	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	282	5.1	176	78-2800	7-3 1/2 x 10 1/2	Y	BL 3338	4	Tim SBT151	2F	L4TH	6.17-7.4	Tim 3100H	6.17-7.4	Tim 3100H	L4TH	61H	530	884	G	TX	83	7 1/2 x 3 1/2	T		
10	Ind98SPT-151 2F 4 5 1/2	1875	168	168	1900	6125	32x6	9.25/20	Her	JXC	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	282	5.1	176	78-2800	7-3 1/2 x 10 1/2	Y	BL 3338	4	Tim SBT151	2F	L4TH	6.17-7.4	Tim 3100H	6.17-7.4	Tim 3100H	L4TH	61H	530	884	G	TX	83	7 1/2 x 3 1/2	T		
11	National C357 2F 1 1/4	1575	168	168	1900	6410	6.50/20	7.50/20	Owa	FAB223	6-3 1/2 x 4	223	5.1	160	78-3400	4-2 1/2 x 5 1/2	Y	Owa H4A	4	Owa			MT	5.62-7.40	Owa H108HT	B61H	61H	462	648	c	TX	84	7 1/2 x 3 1/2	TL			
12	National C357 2F 1 1/4	1670	168	168	1900	6410	6.50/20	7.50/20	Owa	FAB223	6-3 1/2 x 4	223	5.1	160	78-3400	4-2 1/2 x 5 1/2	Y	Owa H4A	4	Owa			MT	5.62-7.40	Owa H108HT	B61H	61H	462	648	c	TX	84	7 1/2 x 3 1/2	TL			
13	CAT 2F 2 1/2	2200	168	204	2400	6490	7.50/20	32x7	Owa	FAB223	6-3 1/2 x 4	223	5.1	160	78-3400	4-2 1/2 x 5 1/2	Y	Owa F5	5	Owa	1540		MT	5.62-7.40	Owa 251 1/2	B61H	61H	590	816	c	TX	84	8 1/2 x 3 1/2	TL			
14	CAT 2F 2 1/2	2335	168	204	2400	6520	7.50/20	32x7	Owa	FAB223	6-3 1/2 x 4	223	5.1	160	78-3400	4-2 1/2 x 5 1/2	Y	Owa F5	5	Owa	1540		MT	5.62-7.40	Owa 251 1/2	B61H	61H	590	816	c	TX	84	8 1/2 x 3 1/2	TL			
15	CAT 2F 2 1/2	2335	168	204	2400	6520	7.50/20	32x7	Owa	FAB223	6-3 1/2 x 4	223	5.1	160	78-3400	4-2 1/2 x 5 1/2	Y	Owa F5	5	Owa	1540		MT	5.62-7.40	Owa 251 1/2	B61H	61H	590	816	c	TX	84	8 1/2 x 3 1/2	TL			
16	C50F 4R 3-6	3350	170	206	2500	8405	8.25/20	9.00/20	Ow	FEB279	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	279	4.7	191	83-2900	7-3 1/2 x 11 1/2	Y	Owa H5	5	Owa	1540		MT	5.16-12.2	Owa 550H	B61H	61H	617	865	c	TX	84	8 1/2 x 3 1/2	TL			
17	C50F 2F 3-6	3350	170	206	2500	8405	8.25/20	9.00/20	Ow	FEB279	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	279	4.7	191	83-2900	7-3 1/2 x 11 1/2	Y	Owa H5	5	Owa	1540		MT	5.16-12.2	Owa 550H	B61H	61H	617	865	c	TX	84	8 1/2 x 3 1/2	TL			
18	C50T 2F 3-6	3450	170	206	2500	7930	8.25/20	9.00/20	Ow	FEB279	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	279	4.7	191	83-2900	7-3 1/2 x 11 1/2	Y	Owa H5	5	Owa	1555		MT	5.62-8.74	Owa 550H	B61H	61H	625	892	c	TX	84	8 1/2 x 3 1/2	TL			
19	C50T 4R 3-6	4950	170	224	3670	10170	9.00/20	9.75/20	Ow	FEB298	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	298	5.7	214	90-2500	7-3 1/2 x 11 1/2	Y	Owa H5	5	Owa	1555		MT	5.69-11.69	Owa 550H	B61H	61H	775	1106	c	TX	86	8 1/2 x 3 1/2	TL			
20	C50T 2F 3-6	4950	170	224	3670	10170	9.00/20	9.75/20	Ow	FEB298	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	298	5.7	214	90-2500	7-3 1/2 x 11 1/2	Y	Owa H5	5	Owa	1555		MT	5.69-11.69	Owa 550H	B61H	61H	775	1106	c	TX	86	8 1/2 x 3 1/2	TL			
21	C50T 2F 3-6	4950	170	224	3670	10170	9.00/20	9.75/20	Ow	FEB298	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	298	5.7	214	90-2500	7-3 1/2 x 11 1/2	Y	Owa H5	5	Owa	1555		MT	5.69-11.69	Owa 550H	B61H	61H	775	1106	c	TX	86	8 1/2 x 3 1/2	TL			
22	A7F 4R 5 1/2	5950	190	226	4380	13350	9.75/20	9.75/24	Owa	FDB	6-3 1/2 x 5 1/2	525	4.5	358	123-2200	7-3 1/2 x 17 1/2	Y	Owa H7	7	Owa	1570		MT	5.04-11.8	Owa 503	T61A	61A	809	1175	c	TD	120	12 1/2 x 3 1/2	T			
23	Ken.....98SPT 2F 4 5 1/2	2686	188	188	2650	7350	32x6	9.25/20	Her	JXC	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	282	5.1	176	78-2800	7-3 1/2 x 10 1/2	Y	BL 284	4	Tim SBT151	2F	L4TH	6.17-7.4	Tim 3100H	6.17-7.4	Tim 3100H	L4TH	61H	530	884	G	TX	102	8 3/2 x 1 1/2	C		
24	Ken.....98SPT 2F 4 5 1/2	2686	188	188	2650	7350	32x6	9.25/20	Her	JXC	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	282	5.1	176	78-2800	7-3 1/2 x 10 1/2	Y	BL 284	4	Tim SBT151	2F	L4TH	6.17-7.4	Tim 3100H	6.17-7.4	Tim 3100H	L4TH	61H	530	884	G	TX	102	8 3/2 x 1 1/2	C		
25	Ken.....98SPT 2F 4 5 1/2	2686	188	188	2650	7350	32x6	9.25/20	Her	JXC	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	282	5.1	176	78-2800	7-3 1/2 x 10 1/2	Y	BL 284	4	Tim SBT151	2F	L4TH	6.17-7.4	Tim 3100H	6.17-7.4	Tim 3100H	L4TH	61H	530	884	G	TX	102	8 3/2 x 1 1/2	C		
26	Ken.....98SPT 2F 4 5 1/2	2686	188	188	2650	7350	32x6	9.25/20	Her	JXC	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	282	5.1	176	78-2800	7-3 1/2 x 10 1/2	Y	BL 284	4	Tim SBT151	2F	L4TH	6.17-7.4	Tim 3100H	6.17-7.4	Tim 3100H	L4TH	61H	530	884	G	TX	102	8 3/2 x 1 1/2	C		
27	Ken.....98SPT 2F 4 5 1/2	2686	188	188	2650	7350	32x6	9.25/20	Her	JXC	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	282	5.1	176	78-2800	7-3 1/2 x 10 1/2	Y	BL 284	4	Tim SBT151	2F	L4TH	6.17-7.4	Tim 3100H	6.17-7.4	Tim 3100H	L4TH	61H	530	884	G	TX	102	8 3/2 x 1 1/2	C		
28	Ken.....98SPT 2F 4 5 1/2	2686	188	188	2650	7350	32x6	9.25/20	Her	JXC	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	282	5.1	176	78-2800	7-3 1/2 x 10 1/2	Y	BL 284	4	Tim SBT151	2F	L4TH	6.17-7.4	Tim 3100H	6.17-7.4	Tim 3100H	L4TH	61H	530	884	G	TX	102	8 3/2 x 1 1/2	C		
29	Ken.....98SPT 2F 4 5 1/2	2686	188	188	2650																																

AMERICAN STOCK CLUTCHES

MAKE AND MODEL	Designed for	Rated Torque Capacity	Type	Facing Material	DIAMETER OF FACING		Number of Facing	No. of Driving Members	No. of Driven Members	Disk or Plate Material	Number of Springs	PRESSURES (Lbs)				Overall Outside Diameter of Clutch (Ins.)	Flexible Hub Mounting	DRIVE TAKEN BY				Means of Adjustment	Is Clutch Brake Provided	Bell Housing (S. A. E. Nos.)	Weight Complete (Lbs.)
					Outside (Ins.)	Inside (Ins.)						Total Spring Pressure	Total on Friction Face Per Sq. In. of Friction Surface	To Disengage at Thrust Bearing	Type of Thrust Bearing			From Flywheel to Driving Members of Clutch	From Driven Members of Clutch to Clutch Shaft						
Borg & Beck.....9A-8	C.T.Tr	(a)	SP	W-M	9 1/4	5 5/8	2	2	1	St	9	1215	1215	28.7	275	11 1/4	Sg	Opt	L.O.P.	Splines	No	No	5	16.5	
Borg & Beck.....10A-7	C.T.Tr	(b)	SP	W-M	10	6	2	2	1	St	9	1395	1395	27.9	300	12 5/8	Sg	Opt	L.O.P.	Splines	No	No	5	19.35	
Borg & Beck.....10A-8	C.T.Tr	(b)	SP	W-M	10	6	2	2	1	St	12	1620	1620	32.4	300	12 5/8	Sg	Opt	L.O.P.	Splines	No	No	5	21.1	
Borg & Beck.....11A-8	C.T.B.Tr	(c)	SP	W-M	11	6 1/2	2	2	1	St	12	1770	1770	27.0	385	13 1/4	Sg	Opt	L.O.P.	Splines	No	No	4	28.5	
Borg & Beck.....12-Q & 12-QL	T.B.Tr	200	SP	Wo	11 7/8	7 1/4	2	2	1	St	1	300	1590	23.0	350	12 1/4	Sg	Opt	Pins	Splines	Sc	No	3	33.25	
Borg & Beck.....13-Q	T.B.Tr	260	SP	Wo	12 1/8	7 1/4	2	2	1	St	1	300	1590	17.8	350	13 1/4	No	Opt	Pins	Splines	Sc	No	3	41.25	
Borg & Beck.....14-Q	T.B.Tr	375	SP	Wo	13 1/8	7 1/4	2	2	1	St	1	350	2117	19.3	400	14 1/4	No	Opt	Pins	Splines	Sc	No	2	57.0	
Brown-Lipe.....12-SP	T.B.Tr	Var	SP	Wo	11 7/8	7 1/4	2	1	1	NI	1	Var	Var	Var	Var	13 3/8	Sg	BT	Keys	Splines	Sha	No	2,3,4	38.0	
Brown-Lipe.....13-SP	T.B.Tr	Var	SP	Wo	12 1/8	7 1/4	2	1	1	NI	1	Var	Var	Var	Var	14 3/8	Sg	BT	Keys	Splines	Sha	No	1,2,3	45.0	
Brown-Lipe.....14-SP	T.B.Tr	Var	SP	Wo	13 1/4	7 1/4	2	1	1	NI	2	Var	Var	Var	Var	15 1/8	Sg	AB	Keys	Splines	Th	Y	1,2,3	58.0	
Brown-Lipe.....13-2P	T.B.Tr	Var	DP	Wo	13	7 1/4	4	2	2	NI	2	Var	Var	Var	Var	15 1/8	No	AB	KP	Splines	Th	Y	1,2,3	84.0	
Brown-Lipe.....14-2P	T.B.Tr	Var	DP	Wo	13 3/4	7 1/4	2	2	2	NI	2	Var	Var	Var	Var	16 1/4	No	AB	KP	Splines	Th	Y	1,2	95.0	
Fuller.....1-SC-10	T.B.Tr	Var	MD	Wo	8.16	5.87	10	5	4	St	1	550	550	Var	550	.....	BT	GT	Pins	No	No	1,2,3,4,5	83.0	
Fuller.....1-SC-12	T.B.Tr	Var	MD	Wo	8.16	5.87	12	6	5	St	1	550	550	Var	550	.....	BT	GT	Pins	No	No	1,2,3,4,5	87.0	
Fuller.....1-SC-14	T.B.Tr	Var	MD	Wo	8.16	5.87	14	7	6	St	1	550	550	Var	550	.....	BT	GT	Pins	No	No	1,2,3,4,5	89.0	
Fuller.....1-SC-16	T.B.Tr	Var	MD	Wo	8.16	5.87	16	8	7	St	1	550	550	Var	550	.....	BT	GT	Pins	No	No	1,2,3,4,5	93.0	
Fuller.....1-SC-10-10	T.B.	.....	MD	Wo	9.87	6.75	10	5	4	CI	1	700	700	1.71	700	.....	BT	GT	Pins	No	No	1,2,3	83.0	
Fuller.....1-SC-10-12	T.B.Tr	.....	MD	Wo	9.87	6.75	12	6	5	CI	1	725	725	1.48	725	.....	BT	GT	Pins	No	No	1,2,3	90.0	
Hele-Shaw.....5-T.B.	.....	210	MO	No	7	6	.....	15	14	BS	1	250	.....	62.0	250	10 1/2	AB	Pins	Pins	Th	Y	.....	58.0	
Hele-Shaw.....6-T.B.	.....	300	MO	No	9	7	.....	15	14	BS	1	300	.....	56.0	300	12 1/2	AB	Pins	Pins	Th	Y	.....	82.0	
Hele-Shaw.....7-T.B.	.....	370	MO	No	9	7	.....	15	14	BS	1	300	.....	56.0	300	12 1/2	AB	Pins	Pins	Th	Y	.....	86.0	
Hele-Shaw.....8-T.B.	.....	420	MO	No	11 1/2	9 1/2	.....	12	11	BS	1	400	.....	38.0	400	15 1/2	AB	Pins	Pins	Th	Y	.....	110.0	
Hele-Shaw.....10-T.B.	.....	575	MO	No	11 1/2	9 1/2	.....	16	15	BS	1	400	.....	38.0	400	15 1/2	AB	Pins	Pins	Th	Y	.....	150.0	
Hele-Shaw.....150-T.B.	.....	1000	MO	No	17	15	.....	17	16	BS	1	600	.....	54.0	600	21 1/2	AB	Pins	Pins	Th	Y	.....	300.0	
Jones.....29-C.T.B.	.....	300-450	DP	W-M	8.87	5.25	4	2	2	St	24	1500	Var	Var	300 m	11 1/4	Sr	BT	Cov	Splines	No	No	.....	28.0
Jones.....33-A C.T.B.Tr	.....	250-450	DP	W-M	9.87	6 1/4	4	2	2	St	24	Var	Var	Var	Var	11 1/4	Sr	BT	Cov	Splines	No	No	4+	33.0
Jones.....35	.....	180-250	SP	W-M	8.87	6.37	2	1	1	St	12	Var	Var	Var	280 m	11 1/4	Sr	BT	Cov	Splines	No	No	.....	17.0
Jones.....30-C.T.Tr	.....	150-285	SD	W-M	9.87	6.37	2	1	1	St	24	1600 m	Var	Var	333 m	12	Sr	BT	Cov	Splines	No	No	2,3,4	24.0
Jones.....37-C.T.B.Tr	.....	360 m	SD	W-M	10.87	6.37	2	1	1	St	24	Var	Var	Var	285 m	12 1/2	Sr	BT	Cov	Splines	No	No	2,3,4,5	29.0
Jones.....1400-T.B.	.....	540 m	SP	W-M	13.87	7.50	2	1	1	St	24	2000 m	Var	Var	348 m	15 1/4	Sr	BT	Cov	Splines	No	No	1,2	72.0
Jones.....1300-T.B.	.....	350-509	SP	W-M	12.87	7.00	2	1	1	St	24	2000 m	Var	Var	348 m	14 1/4	Sr	BT	Cov	Splines	No	No	1,2,3	61.0
Jones.....1300-D.T.B.	.....	600-900	DP	W-M	12.87	7.00	4	1	1	St	24	2000 m	Var	Var	348 m	14 1/4	Sr	BT	Cov	Splines	No	No	1,2,3	92.0
Jones.....1400-D.T.B.	.....	1100 m	DM	W-M	13.87	7.50	4	2	2	St	24	2000 m	Var	Var	348 m	15 1/4	Sr	BT	Cov	Splines	No	No	1,2	97.0
Jones.....45-C.T.B.Tr	.....	250-335	SD	W-M	11.87	9.37	2	1	1	St	24	Var	Var	Var	350 m	13.37	Sr	BT	Cov	Splines	No	No	2, 3, 4	38.0
Lipe, W.C.....Z-34-S	T.B.Tr	200	SP	W-M	11 1/4	7 1/4	2	.....	1	SI	1	310	1612	23.9	360 m	13 3/8	Sg	Opt	Lugs	Splines	Sha	No	4+	38.4
Lipe, W.C.....Z-30-S	T.B.Tr	265	SP	Wo	12 1/8	7 1/4	2	.....	1	SI	1	310	1922	21.5	360 m	14 3/8	Sg	Opt	Lugs	Splines	Sha	No	3+	47.7
Lipe, W.C.....Z-32-S	T.B.Tr	.....	SP	Wo	13 1/8	7 1/4	2	.....	1	SI	1	365	1898	17.3	390 m	15 3/8	Sg	Opt	Lugs	Splines	Sha	No	3+	60.0
Lipe, W.C.....Z-31-S	T.B.Tr	425	SP	Wo	13 1/8	7 1/4	2	.....	1	SI	1	420	2840	26.7	450 m	15 3/8	Sg	Opt	Lugs	Splines	Sha	No	3+	62.0
Lipe, W.C.....Z-33-S	T.B.Tr	515	SP	Wo	15	8	2	.....	1	SI	1	485	3150	25.0	500	16 3/8	DD	BA	Lugs	Splines	Sha	No	2+	68.0
Lipe, W.C.....Z-37-S	T.B.Tr	620	DP	Wo	12 3/8	7 1/4	4	1	2	SI	1	485	2420	25.9	500	15 3/8	No	BA	Lugs	Splines	Sha	No	3+	83.0	
Long.....7 1/2-CB	Cars	60	SP	W-M	7 1/4	5	2	2	1	St	6	Var	Var	Var	Var	8 1/4	Sg	BA	CS	Splines	No	No	.....	10.5
Long.....8 1/2-CB	C.T.	125	SP	W-M	8 1/4	6	2	2	1	St	6	Var	Var	Var	Var	9 1/4	Sg	BA	CS	Splines	No	No	6+	10.75	
Long.....9-CF	C.T.	(g)	SP	W-M	9	5 1/4	2	2	1	St	6	Var	Var	Var	Var	11	Sg	BA	CS	Splines	No	No	5+	14.50	
Long.....9 1/2-CF	C.T.	(h)	SP	W-M	9 1/2	6	2	2	1	St	6	Var	Var	Var	Var	11 1/4	Sg	BA	CS	Splines	No	No	5+	15.75	
Long.....10-CF	C.T.B.Tr	(d)	SP	W-M	10	6	2	2	1	St	9	Var	Var	Var	Var	12	Sg	BA	CS	Splines	No	No	5+	20.50	
Long.....11-CF	C.T.B.Tr	(e)	SP	W-M	11	6 1/4	2	2	1	St	9	Var	Var	Var	Var	13	Sg	BA	CS	Splines	No	No	4+	23.75	
Long.....12-CB	C.T.B.Tr	(f)	SP	W-M	12	7	2	2	1	St	12	Var	Var	Var	Var	14 1/4	Sg	BA	CS	Splines	No	No	3+	37.75	
Long.....29-A	T.Tr	225	DP	W-M	9 3/4	6 1/4	4	3	2	St	12	Var	Var	Var	Var	11 1/4	No	BA	Lugs	Splines	No	No	4+	33.00	
Long.....31-A	T.Tr	300	DP	W-M	11	6 1/4	4	3	2	St	12	Var	Var	Var	Var	13	No	BA	Lugs	Splines	No	No	4+	44.00	
Long.....34-BD	T.Tr	550	DP	W-M	13 1/4	7 1/4	4	3	2	St	18	Var	Var	Var	Var	16 1/4	No	BA	Lugs	Splines	No	No	2+	99.25	
Long.....13-6	T.B.Tr	350	SP	W-M	13 1/4	7 1/4	2	2	1	St	18	Var	Var	Var	Var	15 1/4	Sg	BA	CS	Splines	Sc	No	2+	63.50	
Long.....15-4	T.B.Tr	500	SP	W-M	15 1/2	9	2	2	1	St	18	Var	Var	Var	Var	17 1/4	Sg	BA	CS	Splines	Sc	No	1+	75.50	
Long.....17	T.B.Tr	600	SP	W-M	16 3/4	10	2	2	1	St	30	Var	Var	Var	Var	19 1/4	No	BA	CS	Splines	Sc	No	1+	96.00	
Rockford.....14-TT	T.B.Tr	635	SP	W-M	13 3/8	8	2	1	1	St	12	2100	2100	21.8	420	15 1/4	Sg	Opt	L.O.P.	Splines	Sc	No	1, 2, 3	.....
Rockford.....10-TT	C.T.B.Tr	225	SP	W-M	9 1/4	6 1/4	2	1	1	St	12	1500	1500	32.0	350	12	No	Opt	L.O.P.	Splines	Sc	No	2, 3, 4, 5	.....
Rockford.....9-TT	T.B.	210	SP	W-M	9	5 1/4	2	1	1	St	12	1350	1350	36.0	295	11 1/4	No	Opt	L.O.P.	Splines	Sc	No	2, 3, 4, 5	.....
Rockford.....9-RR	T.	173																							

AMERICAN TRACTORS—WHEEL TYPE

MAKE AND MODEL	OVERALL DIMENSIONS (INS.)			HP. Rating	PLOWING SPEED—M.P.H.					WHEELS			ENGINE						Ignition Make	Carburetor Make	Oiling System Type	CLUTCH Make and Type	Drive Type to Traction Members	BELT PULLEY											
	Wheelbase	Length	Width		Height	Net Weight (Lbs.)	Minimum Turning Radius (Ft.)	Ground Clearance (Ins.)	Belt	Power Take-Off	No. of Forward Speeds	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Reverse	Front (Ins.)	Rear (Ins.)						Steel Diam. and Face	Front (Ins.)	Tire Size	No. of Cylinders (Ins.)	Valve Arrangement	R.P.M. at Normal Operating Speeds	Maximum Brake HP at Specified R.P.M.	Maximum Torque (Lb. Ft.) at Specified R.P.M.	Cu. In. Displacement	Fuel Recommended		
Allis-Chalmers WC 57	138	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24x4	40x6	5.50/18	11.25/24	4-4x4	L	1300	21-1300	101-900	201	GKD	FM	Zen	DC	Rec-SP	SG	2 1/2	9	1170 SA	SA
Allis-Chalmers UC 70	121	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24x4	40x6	5.50/18	11.25/24	4-4x4	L	1200	38-1200	172-720	318	GKD	FM	Zen	DC	Rec-SP	SG	2 1/2	10	1085 FK	FK
Allis-Chalmers UC 70A	121	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24x4	40x6	5.50/18	11.25/24	4-4x4	L	1200	38-1200	172-720	318	GKD	FM	Zen	DC	Rec-SP	SG	2 1/2	10	1085 FK	FK
Allis-Chalmers UC 70B	121	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24x4	40x6	5.50/18	11.25/24	4-4x4	L	1200	38-1200	172-720	318	GKD	FM	Zen	DC	Rec-SP	SG	2 1/2	10	1085 FK	FK
Allis-Chalmers UC 70C	121	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24x4	40x6	5.50/18	11.25/24	4-4x4	L	1200	38-1200	172-720	318	GKD	FM	Zen	DC	Rec-SP	SG	2 1/2	10	1085 FK	FK
Allis-Chalmers UC 70D	121	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24x4	40x6	5.50/18	11.25/24	4-4x4	L	1200	38-1200	172-720	318	GKD	FM	Zen	DC	Rec-SP	SG	2 1/2	10	1085 FK	FK
Allis-Chalmers UC 70E	121	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24x4	40x6	5.50/18	11.25/24	4-4x4	L	1200	38-1200	172-720	318	GKD	FM	Zen	DC	Rec-SP	SG	2 1/2	10	1085 FK	FK
Allis-Chalmers UC 70F	121	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24x4	40x6	5.50/18	11.25/24	4-4x4	L	1200	38-1200	172-720	318	GKD	FM	Zen	DC	Rec-SP	SG	2 1/2	10	1085 FK	FK
Allis-Chalmers UC 70G	121	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24x4	40x6	5.50/18	11.25/24	4-4x4	L	1200	38-1200	172-720	318	GKD	FM	Zen	DC	Rec-SP	SG	2 1/2	10	1085 FK	FK
Allis-Chalmers UC 70H	121	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24x4	40x6	5.50/18	11.25/24	4-4x4	L	1200	38-1200	172-720	318	GKD	FM	Zen	DC	Rec-SP	SG	2 1/2	10	1085 FK	FK
Allis-Chalmers UC 70I	121	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24x4	40x6	5.50/18	11.25/24	4-4x4	L	1200	38-1200	172-720	318	GKD	FM	Zen	DC	Rec-SP	SG	2 1/2	10	1085 FK	FK
Allis-Chalmers UC 70J	121	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24x4	40x6	5.50/18	11.25/24	4-4x4	L	1200	38-1200	172-720	318	GKD	FM	Zen	DC	Rec-SP	SG	2 1/2	10	1085 FK	FK
Allis-Chalmers UC 70K	121	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24x4	40x6	5.50/18	11.25/24	4-4x4	L	1200	38-1200	172-720	318	GKD	FM	Zen	DC	Rec-SP	SG	2 1/2	10	1085 FK	FK
Allis-Chalmers UC 70L	121	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24x4	40x6	5.50/18	11.25/24	4-4x4	L	1200	38-1200	172-720	318	GKD	FM	Zen	DC	Rec-SP	SG	2 1/2	10	1085 FK	FK
Allis-Chalmers UC 70M	121	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24x4	40x6	5.50/18	11.25/24	4-4x4	L	1200	38-1200	172-720	318	GKD	FM	Zen	DC	Rec-SP	SG	2 1/2	10	1085 FK	FK
Allis-Chalmers UC 70N	121	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24x4	40x6	5.50/18	11.25/24	4-4x4	L	1200	38-1200	172-720	318	GKD	FM	Zen	DC	Rec-SP	SG	2 1/2	10	1085 FK	FK
Allis-Chalmers UC 70O	121	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24x4	40x6	5.50/18	11.25/24	4-4x4	L	1200	38-1200	172-720	318	GKD	FM	Zen	DC	Rec-SP	SG	2 1/2	10	1085 FK	FK
Allis-Chalmers UC 70P	121	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24x4	40x6	5.50/18	11.25/24	4-4x4	L	1200	38-1200	172-720	318	GKD	FM	Zen	DC	Rec-SP	SG	2 1/2	10	1085 FK	FK
Allis-Chalmers UC 70Q	121	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24x4	40x6	5.50/18	11.25/24	4-4x4	L	1200	38-1200	172-720	318	GKD	FM	Zen	DC	Rec-SP	SG	2 1/2	10	1085 FK	FK
Allis-Chalmers UC 70R	121	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24x4	40x6	5.50/18	11.25/24	4-4x4	L	1200	38-1200	172-720	318	GKD	FM	Zen	DC	Rec-SP	SG	2 1/2	10	1085 FK	FK
Allis-Chalmers UC 70S	121	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24x4	40x6	5.50/18	11.25/24	4-4x4	L	1200	38-1200	172-720	318	GKD	FM	Zen	DC	Rec-SP	SG	2 1/2	10	1085 FK	FK
Allis-Chalmers UC 70T	121	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24x4	40x6	5.50/18	11.25/24	4-4x4	L	1200	38-1200	172-720	318	GKD	FM	Zen	DC	Rec-SP	SG	2 1/2	10	1085 FK	FK
Allis-Chalmers UC 70U	121	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24x4	40x6	5.50/18	11.25/24	4-4x4	L	1200	38-1200	172-720	318	GKD	FM	Zen	DC	Rec-SP	SG	2 1/2	10	1085 FK	FK
Allis-Chalmers UC 70V	121	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24x4	40x6	5.50/18	11.25/24	4-4x4	L	1200	38-1200	172-720	318	GKD	FM	Zen	DC	Rec-SP	SG	2 1/2	10	1085 FK	FK
Allis-Chalmers UC 70W	121	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24x4	40x6	5.50/18	11.25/24	4-4x4	L	1200	38-1200	172-720	318	GKD	FM	Zen	DC	Rec-SP	SG	2 1/2	10	1085 FK	FK
Allis-Chalmers UC 70X	121	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24x4	40x6	5.50/18	11.25/24	4-4x4	L	1200	38-1200	172-720	318	GKD	FM	Zen	DC	Rec-SP	SG	2 1/2	10	1085 FK	FK
Allis-Chalmers UC 70Y	121	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24x4	40x6	5.50/18	11.25/24	4-4x4	L	1200	38-1200	172-720	318	GKD	FM	Zen	DC	Rec-SP	SG	2 1/2	10	1085 FK	FK
Allis-Chalmers UC 70Z	121	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24x4	40x6	5.50/18	11.25/24	4-4x4	L	1200	38-1200	172-720	318	GKD	FM	Zen	DC	Rec-SP	SG	2 1/2	10	1085 FK	FK
Allis-Chalmers UC 70AA	121	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24x4	40x6	5.50/18	11.25/24	4-4x4	L	1200	38-1200	172-720	318	GKD	FM	Zen	DC	Rec-SP	SG	2 1/2	10	1085 FK	FK
Allis-Chalmers UC 70AB	121	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24x4	40x6	5.50/18	11.25/24	4-4x4	L	1200	38-1200	172-720	318	GKD	FM	Zen	DC	Rec-SP	SG	2 1/2	10	1085 FK	FK
Allis-Chalmers UC 70AC	121	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24x4	40x6	5.50/18	11.25/24	4-4x4	L	1200	38-1200	172-720	318	GKD	FM	Zen	DC	Rec-SP	SG	2 1/2	10	1085 FK	FK
Allis-Chalmers UC 70AD	121	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24x4	40x6	5.50/18	11.25/24	4-4x4	L	1200	38-1200	172-720	318	GKD	FM	Zen	DC	Rec-SP	SG	2 1/2	10	1085 FK	FK
Allis-Chalmers UC 70AE	121	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24x4	40x6	5.50/18	11.25/24	4-4x4	L	1200	38-1200	172-720	318	GKD	FM	Zen	DC	Rec-SP	SG	2 1/2	10	1085 FK	FK
Allis-Chalmers UC 70AF	121	66	85	106	7175	8	26	NR	Y	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	2	24																			

AMERICAN STOCK, MARINE AND

Line Number	MAKE AND MODEL	Designed for	Number of Cylinders, Bore and Stroke (Ins.)	Rated HP (A.M.A.)	Maximum Brake HP at Specified R.P.M.	Piston Displacement (Cu. Ins.)	Compression Ratio	Maximum Torque at R.P.M. (Lb. Ft.)	No. of Cylinders Cast in one piece	Crankcase—Upper Half Integral with Cylinders	Arrangement	Exhaust Head Material or S.A.E. No.	VALVES						Seat Angle (Degrees)	Front End Drive—Type		
													Clear Diameter (Ins.)		Lift (Ins.)	Stem Diameter (Ins.)						
													Intake	Exhaust		Intake	Exhaust					
1	Allis Chalmers	W	Tr	4-4x4	25.6	25.6-1300	201.0	4.20	118-900	4(x)	In	I	Sil	1.50	1.50	.375	.375	.375	.375	45	HI	
2	Allis Chalmers	UM	Tr	4-4x5	32.4	40.5-1200	318.0	4.20	182-800	4(x)	In	I	Sil	1.75	1.50	.437	.437	.375	.375	30	HI	
3	Allis Chalmers	K	Tr	4-5x6	40.0	57.9-1050	511.0	4.40	306-700	4(x)	In	I	Sil	2.00	2.00	.448	.425	.437	.437	45	HI	
4	Allis Chalmers	E	Tr	4-5x6 1/2	44.1	61.2-1050	563.0	4.40	327-700	4(x)	In	I	Sil	2.00	2.00	.448	.425	.437	.437	45	HI	
5	Allis Chalmers	L	Tr	6-5x6 1/2	66.1	91.9-1050	845.0	4.40	490-700	6(x)	In	I	Sil	2.00	2.00	.448	.425	.437	.437	45	HI	
6	American LaFrance	312	T, B, Tr	12-4x5	76.8	240-2800	754.0	5.16	510-1600	6	In	I	Sil	1.75	1.75	.406	.406	.375	.375	45	HI	
7	Autocar	Blue Streak 358	T	6-4x4 1/2	38.4	85-2300	358.0	5.50	250-800	6	Se	L	Sil	1.68	1.56	.375	.375	.375	.375	45	HI	
8	Autocar	Blue Streak 404	T	6-4x4 1/2	43.4	97-2200	404.0	5.50	295-800	6	Se	L	Sil	1.87	1.75	.375	.375	.375	.375	45	HI	
9	Autocar	Blue Streak 453	T	6-4x4 1/2	48.6	108-2200	453.0	5.50	333-800	6	Se	L	Sil	1.87	1.75	.375	.375	.375	.375	45	HI	
10	Autocar	Blue Streak 501	T	6-4x4 1/2	48.6	122-2200	501.0	5.50	375-800	6	Se	L	Sil	1.87	1.75	.375	.375	.375	.375	45	HI	
11	Automatic	J	Tr, St	4-5x7	40.0	45-800	665.2	4.00	310-650	1	Se	L	Sil	2.25	2.25	.312	.312	.312	.312	45	Sp	
12	Automatic	M	Tr, St	4-6x8	62.0	67-675	4.00	200-653	1	Se	L	Sil	2.75	2.75	.375	.375	.375	.375	.375	.375	45	Sp
13	Automatic	N	Tr, St	4-7x9	75.0	85-525	4.00	181-675	1	Se	L	Sil	3.00	3.00	.375	.375	.375	.375	.375	.375	45	Sp
14	Automatic	R	Tr, St	4-8x10	90.0	105-525	4.00	293-525	1	Se	L	Sil	3.25	3.25	.375	.375	.375	.375	.375	.375	45	Sp
15	Brennen	CE	T, B, Tr	4-4x5	32.4	55-1800	318.1	4.06	225-1000	4	Se	L	Sil	2.00	2.00	.375	.375	.375	.375	45	Sp	
16	Brennen	B-70	T, B, Tr	6-4x5 1/2	38.4	70-1800	414.7	4.50	250-800	3	Se	L	TS	2.12	2.12	.375	.375	.437	.437	45	HI	
17	Brennen	100	T, B, Tr	6-4x5 1/2	45.9	75-1800	496.0	4.50	320-800	3	Se	L	TS	2.12	2.12	.375	.375	.437	.437	45	HI	
18	Brennen	150	T, B, Tr	6-4x5 1/2	48.6	150-2000	620.3	5.00	510-1400	3	Se	L	Sil	2.50	2.50	.437	.437	.500	.500	45	Be	
19	Bridgeport	F-20	M	4-3x3 1/2	15.63	45-3200	119.0	82-2000	4	In	L	Sil	1.37	1.25	.312	.312	.312	.312	.312	.312	30	HI
20	Bridgeport	F-26	M	4-3x4	16.90	46-3000	133.0	90-2000	4	In	L	Sil	1.12	1.25	.312	.312	.312	.312	.312	.312	30	HI
21	Bridgeport	F-50	M	6-3x4 1/2	33.75	70-2500	282.0	170-1500	6	In	L	Sil	1.50	1.37	.312	.312	.312	.312	.312	.312	30	HI
22	Bridgeport	Pilot 40	M	4-4x4 1/2	25.60	40-2000	226.0	140-1000	4	In	L	Sil	1.50	1.37	.312	.312	.312	.312	.375	.375	30	HI
23	Bridgeport	Pilot 55	M	4-4x5	28.90	55-2000	283.0	180-1000	4	In	L	Sil	1.62	1.62	.312	.312	.312	.312	.375	.375	45	HI
24	Buda	HP-205	T, Tr	4-3x3 1/2	23.2	52-2600	205.0	4.75	132-1200	4	In	L	2112	1.50	1.37	.344	.344	.372	.372	45	HI	
25	Buda	HPM-205	M	4-3x3 1/2	23.2	57-2800	205.0	5.40	142-1200	4	In	L	2112	1.50	1.37	.344	.344	.372	.372	45	HI	
26	Buda	HPM-205-R	M	4-3x3 1/2	23.2	57-2800	205.0	5.40	142-1200	4	In	L	2112	1.50	1.37	.344	.344	.372	.372	45	HI	
27	Buda	HP-217	T, Tr	4-3x3 1/2	23.2	47-1800	217.0	4.75	146-1200	4	In	L	2112	1.50	1.37	.344	.344	.372	.372	45	HI	
28	Buda	KT-281	Tr	4-4x5 1/2	27.2	50-1750	281.0	4.50	173-1000	4	Se	L	2112	1.62	1.62	.281	.312	.372	.372	45	HI	
29	Buda	ET-350	T, B, Tr	4-4x5 1/2	32.4	48-1400	350.0	4.70	234-800	4	Se	L	2112	1.87	1.87	.281	.375	.434	.434	45	HI	
30	Buda	YT-381	T, B, Tr	4-4x6	32.4	50-1400	381.7	4.10	222-850	4	Se	L	2112	2.12	2.12	.281	.312	.434	.434	45	HI	
31	Buda	YR-425	Tr	4-4x5 1/2	36.0	57-1400	425.3	3.80	265-750	4	Se	L	2112	2.12	2.12	.281	.312	.434	.434	45	HI	
32	Buda	BTU	T, B, Tr	4-5x6 1/2	40.0	61-1200	510.5	4.45	330-650	4	Se	L	2112	2.25	2.25	.375	.375	.434	.434	45	HI	
33	Buda	FR	T, B, Tr	4-5x6 1/2	48.5	79-1200	617.7	4.45	410-650	4	Se	L	2112	2.25	2.25	.375	.375	.434	.434	45	HI	
34	Buda	JV-4	Tr	4-5x7 1/2	52.9	85-1200	749.0	3.86	472-750	2	Se	L	2112	2.50	2.50	.375	.375	.434	.434	45	HI	
35	Buda	JK-4	Tr	4-6x7 1/2	57.6	115-1200	806.0	4.70	560-700	2	Se	L	2112	2.50	2.50	.375	.375	.434	.434	30	HI	
36	Buda	JK-877	T, B, Tr	4-6x7 1/2	62.5	108-1000	874.0	4.45	645-650	2	Se	L	2112	2.50	2.50	.375	.375	.434	.434	30	HI	
37	Buda	HP-260	T, B	6-3x3 1/2	29.4	68-2800	259.9	4.75	165-1200	6	In	L	2112	1.50	1.37	.344	.344	.372	.372	45	HI	
38	Buda	HPM-260	M	6-3x3 1/2	29.4	70-2800	259.9	5.25	183-1000	6	In	L	2112	1.50	1.37	.344	.344	.372	.372	45	HI	
39	Buda	HPM-260-R	M	6-3x3 1/2	29.4	70-2800	259.9	5.25	183-1000	6	In	L	2112	1.50	1.37	.344	.344	.372	.372	45	HI	
40	Buda	HP-298	T, B, Tr	6-3x4 1/2	33.7	78-2800	298.2	4.75	190-1100	6	In	L	2112	1.50	1.37	.344	.344	.372	.372	45	HI	
41	Buda	HPM-298	M	6-3x4 1/2	33.7	81-2800	298.2	5.25	210-1000	6	In	L	2112	1.50	1.37	.344	.344	.372	.372	45	HI	
42	Buda	HPM-298-R	M	6-3x4 1/2	33.7	81-2800	298.2	5.25	210-1000	6	In	L	2112	1.50	1.37	.344	.344	.372	.372	45	HI	
43	Buda	HP-326	T, B, Tr	6-3x4 1/2	34.78	75-2600	325.4	4.75	189.5-900	6	In	L	2112	1.50	1.37	.344	.344	.372	.372	(h)	45	HI
44	Buda	K-325	T, B, Tr	6-3x4 1/2	34.80	87-2800	325.0	4.80	202-1100	6	In	L	2112	1.75	1.62	.400	.400	.372	.372	45	HI	
45	Buda	K-369	T, B, Tr	6-4x4 1/2	39.60	99-2800	369.0	4.73	225-1100	6	In	L	2112	1.75	1.62	.400	.400	.372	.372	45	HI	
46	Buda	KM-369	M	6-4x4 1/2	39.60	97-2600	369.0	5.30	245-1100	6	In	L	2112	1.75	1.62	.400	.400	.372	.372	45	HI	
47	Buda	KM-369-R	M	6-4x4 1/2	39.60	97-2600	369.0	5.30	245-1100	6	In	L	2112	1.75	1.62	.400	.400	.372	.372	45	HI	
48	Buda	K-393	T, B, Tr	6-4x4 1/2	42.07	103-2600	393.0	4.80	260-1200	6	In	L	2112	1.75	1.62	.400	.400	.372	.372	45	HI	
49	Buda	KM-393	M	6-4x4 1/2	42.07	101-2400	393.0	5.30	260-1200	6	In	L	2112	1.75	1.62	.400	.400	.372	.372	45	HI	
50	Buda	KM-393-R	M	6-4x4 1/2	42.07	101-2400	393.0	5.30	260-1200	6	In	L	2112	1.75	1.62	.400	.400	.372	.372	45	HI	
51	Buda	K-428	T, B, Tr	6-4x4 1/2	45.90	107-2600	428.0	4.75	280-1200	6	In	L	2112	1.75	1.62	.400	.400	.372	.372	45	HI	
52	Buda	KM-428	M	6-4x4 1/2	45.90	105-2400	428.0	5.30	280-1200	6	In	L	2112	1.75	1.62	.400	.400	.372	.372	45	HI	
53	Buda	KM-428-R	M	6-4x4 1/2	45.90	105-2400	428.0	5.30	280-1200	6	In	L	2112	1.75	1.62	.400	.400	.372	.372	45	HI	
54	Buda	L-468	T, B, Tr	6-4x5 1/2	43.30	105-2400	468.4															

COMMERCIAL VEHICLE ENGINES

PISTONS				CONNECTING RODS				CRANKSHAFT						SPARK PLUG		CARBUR-ETOR		OVERALL DIMENSIONS (Ins.)									
Materia	Length (Ins.)	Weight (with Pins, Rings, and Bushing)—Ozs.	Piston Pin—Diameter and Length (Ins.)	Number of Rings per Piston	Material	Center to Center Length (Ins.)	Weight—with Bushing and Cap (Ozs.)	Material	Offset	Counterbalances Used	Crank-pin		Main Bearings		Oil Pressure to Recommended Make	Thread Size	Make	Size	Adapted for use of Kerosene or Distillate	Weight (without Carburetor or Ignition)—Lbs.	Width	Height	Length	Bell Housing Provided S.A.E. Numbers	Line Number		
											Diameter and Length (Ins.)	Number	Front	Rear													
																										Diameter and Length (Ins.)	
Ala	4.43	61.0	1.00x3.50	4	CS	7.50	42.0	CS	N	N	2.37x1.75	3	2.43x1.68	2.47x1.93	abc	AC	14 mm.	Zen	1	Yes	512	17½	30½	33	Yes	1	
Ala	5.25	80.0	1.31x4.06	4	CS	9.50	96.0	CS	N	N	2.37x2.37	3	2.50x2.50	2.50x2.75	abc	abod	AC	18 mm.	Zen	1½	Yes	1000	25	37	38	Yes	2
Ala	6.37	96.0	1.51x4.87	4	CS	13.0	182.0	CS	N	N	2.75x3.37	4	3.00x4.00	3.00x4.75	abod	abod	AC	18 mm.	Zen	1½	Yes	2000	24	44½	58	Yes	3
Ala	6.75	158.0	1.51x4.87	4	CS	13.0	182.0	CS	N	N	2.75x3.37	4	3.00x4.00	3.00x4.75	abod	abod	AC	18 mm.	Zen	1½	Yes	2000	24	44½	58	Yes	4
Ala	6.75	158.0	1.51x4.87	4	CS	13.0	182.0	CS	N	N	2.75x3.37	4	3.00x4.00	3.00x4.75	abod	abod	AC	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	2900	30	51	71½	1, 2	5
Ala	4.84	39.0	1.12x3.62	4	CS	12.00	85.0	CNM	N	N	2.25x1.62	7	3.00x1.87	3.00x2.82	abod	abod	CH	18 mm.	Str	1½	No	1980	31½	43½	58½	1, 2	6
Ala	5.75	50.7	1.12x3.68	4	AS	10.25	78.9	CM	N	N	2.25x1.62	7	3.00x1.87	3.00x2.82	abod	abod	CH	18 mm.	Str	1½	No	1120	26	34	43½	2	7
Ala	5.75	50.7	1.12x3.68	4	AS	10.25	78.9	CM	N	N	2.25x1.62	7	3.00x1.87	3.00x2.82	abod	abod	CH	18 mm.	Str	1½	No	1120	26	34	43½	2	8
Ala	5.75	56.8	1.12x3.93	4	AS	10.25	78.9	CM	N	N	2.51x1.71	7	3.00x2.00	3.00x2.87	abod	abod	CH	18 mm.	Str	1½	No	1275	27	40	47½	2	9
Ala	5.75	56.8	1.12x3.93	4	AS	10.25	78.9	CM	N	N	2.51x1.71	7	3.00x2.00	3.00x2.87	abod	abod	CH	18 mm.	Str	1½	No	1275	27	40	47½	2	10
Ala	5.75	56.8	1.12x3.93	4	AS	10.25	82.7	CM	N	N	2.12x1.81	7	3.25x1.98	3.25x2.87	abod	abod	CH	18 mm.	Str	1½	No	1300	27	40½	47½	2	11
Ala	7.00		1.43x4.62		CS			CS			2.25	5	2.25x4.75	2.25x4.00	abce	Opt	18 mm.	Opt	1½	Opt	1800	19½	36	59	No	12	
Ala	9.00		1.68x6.12		CS			CS			3.00	6	3.00x7.00	3.00x6.00	abce	Opt	18 mm.	Opt	1½	Opt	2700	22	43	68½	.....	13
Ala	10.50		2.00x7.12		CS			CS			3.50	6	3.50x7.50	3.50x6.50	abce	Opt	18 mm.	Opt	2	Opt	3700	24	48	78	.....	14
Ala	11.00		2.43x8.37		CS			CS			3.50	6	3.50x7.50	3.50x6.50	abce	Opt	18 mm.	Opt	2	Opt	4700	27	54	84	No	15	
Ala	5.00	72.0	1.17x4.00	4	CS	12.0		NS	N	N	2.50x2.50	3	2.25x4.25	2.25x3.50	abce	Opt	18 mm.	Str	1½	Yes	650	21	29½	37½	3	16	
Ala	4.50	64.0	1.17x3.87	4	CS			CNS			2.50x2.00	3	2.75x4.50	2.75x3.00	abce	Opt	18 mm.	Str	1½	Yes	800	25½	33	49½	3	15	
Ala	4.50	70.0	1.25x3.87	4	CS			CNS			2.50x2.00	3	2.75x4.50	2.75x3.00	abce	Opt	18 mm.	Str	1½	Yes	875	25½	33	49½	3	17	
Ala	5.00	72.0	1.37x4.00	4	CS			CNS			2.62x2.62	7	2.62x5.00	2.62x5.00	abode	Opt	mm.	Str	1½	Yes	1000	22	40	54	Opt	18	
Ala	3.00		1.75x3.00	4	AS			NS	N	N	1.75x1.50	3	1.87x1.62	1.87x1.62	abode	SP	18 mm.	Sch	1½	N	385	21	24	36	Opt	19	
Ala	3.06		1.75x3.12	4	AS	6.56		NS	N	N	1.75x1.50	3	2.00x1.62	2.00x1.62	abode	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	N	348	19	21	33	Opt	20	
Ala	3.06		1.00x3.62	4	AS	8.00		NS	N	N	2.00x1.50	3	2.50x1.31	2.50x1.12	abode	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	N	350	22	24½	51	Opt	21	
Ala	4.00		1.00x3.62	4	AS	8.00		NS	N	N	2.00x1.50	3	2.00x2.18	2.00x2.62	abode	SP	18 mm.	Zen	1½	N	590	22	24½	45	Opt	22	
Ala	4.00		1.37x3.87	4	AS	9.50		NS	N	N	2.00x2.25	3	2.00x3.18	2.00x3.31	abode	SP	18 mm.	Zen	1½	D	890	17	18½	53½	Opt	23	
Ala	3.75	42.0	1.12x3.22	4	CS	9.50	42.0	CS	N	N	2.12x1.62	5	3.00x1.50	3.00x2.12	abode	AC	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	525	26	28½	31½	4	24	
Ala	3.75	42.0	1.12x3.22	4	CS	9.50	42.0	CS	N	N	2.12x1.62	5	3.00x1.50	3.00x2.12	abode	AC	18 mm.	Str	1½	No	715	23½	27½	43½	RGF	25	
Ala	3.75	42.0	1.12x3.22	4	CS	9.50	42.0	CS	N	N	2.12x1.62	5	3.00x1.50	3.00x2.12	abode	AC	18 mm.	Str	1½	No	770	23½	29½	51½	RGF	26	
Ala	3.75	42.0	1.12x3.22	4	CS	9.50	42.0	CS	N	N	2.12x1.62	5	3.00x1.50	3.00x2.12	abode	AC	18 mm.	Str	1½	No	840	25½	31½	38½	4	27	
Ala	5.00	64.0	1.50x3.12	4	CS	11.25	89.0	CS	N	N	2.00x2.25	3	1.87x2.87	2.12x3.44	abode	AC	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	875	25½	33½	40½	3	28	
Ala	5.37	89.0	1.12x3.78	4	AS	12.25	113.0	CS	N	N	2.12x2.50	3	2.12x3.91	2.37x3.94	abode	AC	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	980	25½	30½	46½	3	29	
Ala	6.25	97.0	1.25x3.67	4	AS	13.25	113.7	CS	N	N	2.25x3.00	3	2.12x3.31	2.37x4.44	abode	AC	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1017	25½	30½	47½	3	30	
Ala	6.12	111.0	1.43x4.11	4	AS	13.25	106.0	CS	N	N	2.25x3.00	3	2.50x3.00	2.50x4.06	abode	AC	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1087	25½	36½	47½	3	31	
Ala	6.75	142.0	1.37x4.37	4	AS	14.37	163.0	CS	N	N	2.50x3.12	3	2.25x4.12	2.62x4.69	abode	AC	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1409	28½	40½	52½	1	32	
Ala	6.75	144.0	1.37x4.87	4	AS	14.37	163.0	CS	N	N	2.50x3.12	3	2.25x4.12	2.62x4.69	abode	AC	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1430	28½	40½	52½	1	33	
Ala	6.87	172.0	2.00x4.87	4	CS	14.62	227.2	CS	N	N	1.50x2.75	3	3.00x4.75	3.00x4.75	abode	AC	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1925	30	44½	58½	1	34	
Ala	6.87	172.0	2.00x5.12	4	CS	14.62	227.2	CS	N	N	3.00x3.31	3	3.00x4.75	3.00x4.75	abode	AC	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1925	30	44½	58½	1	35	
Ala	6.87	199.5	2.00x5.33	4	CS	14.62	227.2	CS	N	N	3.00x3.31	3	3.00x4.75	3.00x4.75	abode	AC	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1925	30	44½	58½	1	36	
Ala	3.75	37.0	1.12x3.00	4	CS	9.50	42.0	CS	N	N	2.12x1.62	7	3.00x1.50	3.00x2.12	abode	AC	18 mm.	Str	1½	No	880	22½	28½	54½	RGF	37	
Ala	3.75	37.0	1.12x3.00	4	CS	9.50	42.0	CS	N	N	2.12x1.62	7	3.00x1.50	3.00x2.12	abode	AC	18 mm.	Str	1½	No	940	22½	28½	60½	RGF	38	
Ala	3.75	42.0	1.12x3.25	4	CS	9.50	42.0	CS	N	N	2.12x1.62	7	3.00x1.50	3.00x2.12	abode	AC	18 mm.	Str	1½	No	675	25½	31½	39½	3	39	
Ala	3.75	42.0	1.12x3.25	4	CS	9.50	42.0	CS	N	N	2.12x1.62	7	3.00x1.50	3.00x2.12	abode	AC	18 mm.	Str	1½	No	890	22½	28½	54½	RGF	41	
Ala	3.75	42.0	1.12x3.25	4	CS	9.50	42.0	CS	N	N	2.12x1.62	7	3.00x1.50	3.00x2.12	abode	AC	18 mm.	Str	1½	No	950	22½	28½	60½	RGF	42	
Ala	4.37	59.5	1.25x3.22	4	CS	9.50	58.0	CS	N	N	2.12x1.62	7	3.00x1.75	3.00x2.50	abode	AC	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	900	25½	33½	39½	3	43	
Ala	4.37	63.5	1.25x3.47	4	CS	9.50	58.0	CS	N	N	2.37x1.75	7	3.00x1.75	3.00x2.50	abode	AC	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	900	25½	30½	47½	3	45	
Ala	4.37	63.5	1.25x3.47	4	CS	9.50	58.0	CS	N	N	2.37x1.75	7	3.00x1.75	3.00x2.50	abode	AC	18 mm.	Str	1½	No	1250	24½	29½	60½	3	46	
Ala	4.37	63.5	1.25x3.47	4	CS	9.50	58.0	CS	N	N	2.37x1.75	7	3.00x1.75	3.00x2.50	abode	AC	18 mm.	Str	1½	No	1380	24½	29½	65½	3	47	
Ala	4.37	65.5	1.25x3.47	4	CS	9.50	58.0	CS	N	N	2.37x1.75	7	3.00x1.75	3.00x2.50	abode	AC	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	900	25½	30½	47½	3	48	
Ala	4.37	65.5	1.25x3.47	4	CS	9.50	58.0	CS	N	N	2.37x1.75	7	3.00x1.75	3.00x2.50	abode	AC	18 mm.	Str	1½	No	1260	24½	29½	60½	3	49	
Ala	4.37	65.5	1.25x3.47	4	CS	9.50	58.0	CS	N	N	2.37x1.75	7	3.00x1.75	3.00x2.50	abode	AC	18 mm.	Str	1½	No	1390	24½	29½	65½	3	50	
Ala	4.37	68.3	1.25x3.82	4	CS	9.50	58.0	CS	N	N	2.37x1.75	7	3.00x1.75	3.00x2.50	abode	AC	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	900	25½	30½	47½	3	51	
Ala	4.37	68.3	1.25x3.82	4	CS	9.50	58.0	CS	N	N	2.37x1.75	7	3.00x1.75	3.00x2.50	abode	AC	18 mm.	Str	1½	No	1300	24½	29½	60½	3	52	
Ala	4.37	68.3	1.25x3.82	4	CS	9.50	58.0	CS	N	N	2.37x1.75	7	3.00x1.75	3.00x2.50	abode	AC	18 mm.	Str	1½	No	1430	24½	29½	65½	3	53	
Ala	4.75	84.0	1.25x3.47	4	CS	11.00	86.0	CS	N	N	2.37x1.75	7	3.00x1.75	3.00x2.50	abode	AC	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	950	25½	33½	47½	3	54	
Ala	4.75	84.0	1.24x4.00	5	AS	11.00	78.0	CS	N	N	2.37x1.75	7	3.00x2.50	3.00x2.50	abode	AC	14 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1210	29½	38½	49½	2, 3	55	
Ala	4.75	84.0	1.25x3.47	4	CS	11.00	86.0	CS	N	N	2.																

(For abbreviations see page 327)

AMERICAN STOCK, MARINE AND

Line Number	MAKE AND MODEL	Designed for	Number of Cylinders, Bore and Stroke (Ins.)	Rated HP (A.M.A.)	Maximum Brake HP at Specified R.P.M.	Piston Displacement (Cu. Ins.)	Compression Ratio	Maximum Torque at R.P.M. (Lb. Ft.)	No. of Cylinders Cast in one piece	Crankcase—Upper Half Integral with Cylinders	Arrangement	Exhaust Head Material or S.A.E. No.	VALVES						Seat Angle (Degrees)	Front End Drive—Type	
													Clear Diameter (Ins.)		Lift (Ins.)		Stem Diameter (Ins.)				
													Intake	Exhaust	Intake	Exhaust	Intake	Exhaust			
1	Chris-Craft	A-120-A	M	8-5 1/2 x 5 1/4	91.9	350-2800	845.4	7.80		2	Se	L	Sil	2.31	2.31	.375	.375	.437	.437	45	Hi
2	Chrysler	Ace A & C	M	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	23.4	73-3200	201.0	6.00		6	In	L	Sil								Hi
3	Chrysler	Ace CR	M	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	23.4	70-1400	201.0	6.00		6	In	L	Sil								Hi
4	Chrysler	Ace CR	M	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	23.4	70-1100	201.0	6.00		6	In	L	Sil								Hi
5	Chrysler	Crown A & C	M	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	27.3	93-3200	241.6	6.00		6	In	L	Sil								Hi
6	Chrysler	Crown CR	M	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	27.3	85-1400	241.6	6.00		6	In	L	Sil								Hi
7	Chrysler	Crown CR	M	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	27.3	83-1100	241.6	6.00		6	In	L	Sil								Hi
8	Chrysler	Royal 8-C	M	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	33.8	115-3200	323.5	6.00		8	In	L	Sil								Hi
9	Chrysler	Royal 8-CR	M	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	33.8	110-1400	323.5	6.00		8	In	L	Sil								Hi
10	Chrysler	Royal 8-CR	M	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	33.8	109-1100	323.5	6.00		8	In	L	Sil								Hi
11	Chrysler	Majestic C	M	8-3 1/2 x 5	33.8	152-3200	385.0	6.00		8	In	L	CNT								Hi
12	Chrysler	Majestic CR	M	8-3 1/2 x 5	33.8	145-1400	385.0	6.00		8	In	L	CNT								Hi
13	Chrysler	Majestic CR	M	8-3 1/2 x 5	33.8	145-1100	385.0	6.00		8	In	L	CNT								Hi
14	Climax	G4A	Tr, Ind	4-4 1/2 x 5 1/4	27.2	39-1200	281.0	4.10	177- 800	4	In	I	Sil	1.75	1.75	.406	.406	.375	.375	45	Hi
15	Climax	G4B	Tr, Ind	4-4 1/2 x 5 1/4	30.6	44-1200	316.0	4.10	205- 800	4	In	I	Sil	1.75	1.75	.406	.406	.375	.375	45	Hi
16	Climax	G4C	Tr, Ind	4-4 1/2 x 5 1/4	32.4	47-1200	334.0	4.10	217- 800	4	In	I	Sil	1.75	1.75	.406	.406	.375	.375	45	Hi
17	Climax	H4A	Tr, Ind	4-4 1/2 x 6 1/4	36.1	61-1200	443.0	4.10	279- 800	4	In	I	Sil	2.12	2.12	.437	.437	.437	.437	45	Hi
18	Climax	H4B	Tr, Ind	4-4 1/2 x 6 1/4	42.0	73-1200	516.0	4.10	342- 800	4	In	I	Sil	2.12	2.12	.437	.437	.437	.437	45	Hi
19	Climax	N4A	Tr, Ind	4-5 1/2 x 6 1/4	44.0	85-1200	563.0	4.30	380- 650	4	In	I	Sil	2.25	2.25	.500	.500	.562	.562	45	Hi
20	Climax	N4B	Tr, Ind	4-5 1/2 x 6 1/4	52.9	100-1200	675.0	4.30	463- 650	4	In	I	Sil	2.25	2.25	.500	.500	.562	.562	45	Hi
21	Climax	TU	Tr, Ind	4-5 1/2 x 7	48.5	77-1200	665.0	4.10	378- 650	2	Se	L	Sil	2.25	2.25	.312	.312	.437	.437	45	Sp
22	Climax	R4U	Tr, Ind	4-6 x 7	57.6	97-1200	791.6	4.42	475- 650	2	Se	L	Sil	2.50	2.50	.375	.375	.562	.562	45	Hi
23	Continental	Y-4069	C	4-2 1/2 x 3 1/2	10.0	26.8-3400	68.7	6.00	48.9-1300	4	In	L	CNS	.93	.75	.284	.284	.312	.312	(h)	Hi
24	Continental	Y-4091	C	4-2 1/2 x 3 1/2	13.2	36-3300	90.8	6.00	66-1300	4	In	L	CNS	.93	.75	.284	.284	.312	.312	(h)	Hi
25	Continental	C-4113	C	4-3 x 4	14.4	41.5-3300	113.1	5.13	99-1200	4	In	L	CNS	1.18	1.18	.281	.281	.312	.312	(h)	Ch
26	Continental	C-4124	C, T	4-3 x 4 1/2	14.4	46-3300	123.3	6.00	88.5-1750	4	In	L	Sil	1.37	1.06	.281	.280	.312	.312	(h)	Ch
27	Continental	C-4140	C, T	4-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	16.2	52-3300	139.6	6.00	105-1750	4	In	L	Sil	1.37	1.06	.281	.280	.312	.312	(h)	Ch
28	Continental	C-4143	C, T	4-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	18.2	40-2600	143.1	5.13	99-1200	4	In	L	Sil	1.18	1.12	.281	.281	.312	.312	(h)	Ch
29	Continental	F-4162	C, T	4-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	18.9	60-3300	162.4	6.00	121-1750	4	In	L	Sil	1.37	1.06	.284	.284	.312	.312	(h)	Ch
30	Continental	F-6170	T	6-3 x 4	21.6	62-3400	169.6	5.00	120-1200	6	In	L	CNS	1.36	1.05	.284	.284	.314	.313	(h)	Ch
31	Continental	D-6170	T	6-3 x 4	21.6	59.5-3500	169.6	5.00	124-1375	6	In	I	CNS	1.36	1.05	.378	.378	.314	.313	(h)	Hi
32	Continental	DS (1) 6170	Tr	6-3 x 4	21.6	59.5-3500	169.6	5.00	124-1375	6	In	I	CNS	1.36	1.05	.378	.378	.314	.313	(h)	Hi
33	Continental	D-6184	T	6-3 1/2 x 4	23.4	63-3300	184.0	5.00	136-1375	6	In	I	CNS	1.36	1.05	.378	.378	.314	.313	(h)	Hi
34	Continental	DS (1) 6184	Tr	6-3 1/2 x 4	23.4	63-3300	184.0	5.00	136-1375	6	In	I	CNS	1.36	1.05	.378	.378	.314	.313	(h)	Hi
35	Continental	D-6199	T	6-3 1/2 x 4	23.3	65-3250	199.1	5.00	148-1375	6	In	I	CNS	1.36	1.05	.378	.378	.314	.313	(h)	Hi
36	Continental	F-6199	C	6-3 1/2 x 4	23.3	68.5-3500	199.1	5.00	150-1300	6	In	L	CNS	1.36	1.05	.284	.284	.314	.313	(h)	Ch
37	Continental	D-6202	T	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	23.4	66-3200	202.0	5.00	150-1375	6	In	L	CNS	1.36	1.05	.378	.378	.314	.313	(h)	Hi
38	Continental	DS (1) 6202	Tr	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	23.4	66-3200	202.0	5.00	150-1375	6	In	L	CNS	1.36	1.05	.378	.378	.314	.313	(h)	Hi
39	Continental	F-6209	T	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	24.4	71-3300	209.5	5.00	154-1300	6	In	L	CNS	1.36	1.06	.284	.284	.314	.313	(h)	Ch
40	Continental	D-6218	T, Tr	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	25.3	69-3125	217.7	5.00	162-1375	6	In	L	CNS	1.36	1.06	.378	.378	.314	.313	(h)	Hi
41	Continental	F-6218	T	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	25.3	73.5-3200	217.7	5.00	162-1200	6	In	L	CNS	1.36	1.06	.284	.284	.314	.313	(h)	Ch
42	Continental	A-6222	T	6-3 1/2 x 4	28.3	78-3500	222.0	5.00	156-1300	6	In	L	Sil	1.55	1.30	.344	.344	.340	.340	45	Ch
43	Continental	A-6244	T	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	28.3	85-3350	244.0	5.50	170-1300	6	In	L	Sil	1.55	1.30	.344	.344	.340	.340	45	Ch
44	Continental	E-600	T, B	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	32.6	73-2700	288.3	4.67	192- 900	6	In	L	CNS	1.81	1.62	.406	.406	.437	.437	30	Hi
45	Continental	E-601	T, B	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	36.0	80-2650	318.4	4.54	214- 900	6	In	L	CNS	1.81	1.62	.406	.406	.437	.437	30	Hi
46	Continental	E-602	T, B	6-4 1/2 x 4 1/2	40.8	90-2550	380.7	4.46	252- 900	6	In	L	CNS	1.81	1.62	.406	.406	.437	.437	30	Hi
47	Continental	E-603	T, B	6-4 1/2 x 4 1/2	43.3	95-2500	383.0	4.54	265-1000	6	In	L	CNS	1.81	1.62	.406	.406	.437	.437	30	Hi
48	Continental	20-R	T, B	6-4 1/2 x 4 1/2	40.9	106-2600	380.9	4.75	276-1200	6	In	I	CNS	1.81	1.62	.448	.448	.437	.437	30	Ch
49	Continental	21-R	T, B	6-4 1/2 x 4 1/2	46.0	118-2550	428.4	4.62	308-1200	6	In	I	CNS	1.81	1.62	.448	.448	.437	.437	30	Ch
50	Continental	22-R	T, B	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/4	48.6	138-2400	501.0	4.50	364-1200	6	In	I	CNS	1.81	1.62	.448	.448	.437	.437	30	Ch
51	Cyclone	C-4	T, B, Tr	4-4 1/2 x 6	36.1	50-1000	425.0	5.60		4	In	I	Sil	2.12	2.12	.375	.375	.437	.437	45	Hi
52	Cyclone	C-4	T, B, Tr	4-4 1/2 x 6	36.1	75-1600	425.0	5.60		4	In	I	Sil	2.25	2.25	.375	.375	.437	.437	45	Hi
53	Cyclone	C-4	T, B, Tr	4-5 x 6	40.0	85-1600	471.2	5.60		4	In	I	Sil	2.25	2.25	.375	.375	.437	.437	45	Hi
54	Domark	6AH (5) 309	T, B, Tr	6-3 1/2 x 5	31.5	84-2500	309.0	4.90	210-1500	1	Se	I	2112	1.59	1.31	.375	.375	.375	.375	30	Hi
55	Domark	6A-309	T, B, Tr	6-3 1/2 x 5	31.5	84-2500	309.0	4.90	210-1500	1	Se	I	2112	1.59	1.31	.375	.375	.375	.375	30	Hi
56	Domark	6AH (5) 377	T, B, Tr	6-4 x 5	38.4	104-2500	377.0														

COMMERCIAL VEHICLE ENGINES—Continued

Material	PISTONS			Number of Rings per Piston	CONNECTING RODS		CRANKSHAFT					SPARK PLUG		CARBUR-ETOR		OVERALL DIMENSIONS (Ins.)				Bell Housing Provided S.A.E. Numbers	Line Number					
	Length (Ins.)	Weight (with Pins, Rings, and Bushing)—Ozs.	Piston Pin—Diameter and Length (Ins.)		Material	Center to Center Length (Ins.)	Weight—with Bushing and Cap (Ozs.)	Material	Offset	Counterbalances Used	Crank-pin Diameter and Length (Ins.)	Main Bearings		Oil Pressure to Recommended Make	Thread Size	Make	Size	Adapted for use of Kerosene or Distillate or Ignition—Lbs.	Weight (without Carburetor or Ignition)—Lbs.			Width	Height	Length		
												Number	Front												Rear	
Ala	5.87		1.37x4.25	4	1045	11.25		1045	N	Y	3.00x2.00	3	3.00x3.75	3.00x3.56	abc	CH	18 mm.	Hol	2(D)	No	1660	34	41	62½	RGP	1
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.25x	2.25x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	665			43		2
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.25x	2.25x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	760			51½		3
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.25x	2.25x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	775			52½		4
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	745			45		5
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	845			53½		6
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	860			54½		7
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	990			54½		8
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1140			64½		9
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1150			65½		10
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1230			59½		11
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1380			69½		12
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		13
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		14
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		15
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		16
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		17
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		18
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		19
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		20
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		21
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		22
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		23
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		24
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		25
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		26
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		27
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		28
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		29
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		30
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		31
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		32
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		33
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		34
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		35
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		36
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		37
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		38
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		39
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		40
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		41
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		42
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		43
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		44
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		45
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		46
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		47
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		48
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		49
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		50
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		51
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		52
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		53
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		54
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		55
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		56
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		57
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		58
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		59
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		60
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4	2.50x	2.50x	ace	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1½	No	1390			70		61
Ala					AS			CNS		Y		4														

AMERICAN STOCK, MARINE AND

Line Number	MAKE AND MODEL	Designed for	Number of Cylinders, Bore and Stroke (Ins.)	Rated HP (A.M.A.)	Maximum Brake HP at Specified R.P.M.	Piston Displacement (Cu. Ins.)	Compression Ratio	Maximum Torque at R.P.M. (Lb. Ft.)	No. of Cylinders Cast in one piece	Crankcase—Upper Half Integral with Cylinders	Arrangement	Exhaust Head Material or S.A.E. No.	VALVES						Seat Angle (Degrees)	Front End Drive—Type	
													Clear Diameter (Ins.)		Lift (Ins.)		Stem Diameter (Ins.)				
													Intake	Exhaust	Intake	Exhaust	Intake	Exhaust			
1	Hercules	OOA	T, B, Tr, Ind	4-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	19.6	34.5-2000	173.2	4.20	107-1200	4	In	L	SII	1.50	1.37	.326	.326	.373	.373	45	HI
2	Hercules	OOB	T, B, Tr, Ind	4-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	22.5	38-2000	198.8	4.20	125-1000	4	In	L	SII	1.50	1.37	.326	.326	.373	.373	45	HI
3	Hercules	OOO	T, B, Tr, Ind	4-4 x 4 1/2	25.6	41-2000	226.2	4.20	143-1000	4	In	L	SII	1.50	1.37	.326	.326	.373	.373	45	HI
4	Hercules	OX	T, B, Tr, Ind	4-4 x 5	25.6	46	251.3	4.30	155-1000	4	In	L	SII	1.81	1.81	.326	.326	.373	.373	45	HI
5	Hercules	OXO	T, B, Tr, Ind	4-4 1/2 x 5	28.9	56	283.5	4.30	185-1000	4	In	L	SII	1.81	1.81	.326	.326	.373	.373	45	HI
6	Hercules	K	T, Tr, Ind	4-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	28.9	54.5	326.3	3.89	202-1000	4	In	L	SII	2.00	2.00	.326	.326	.373	.373	45	HI
7	Hercules	L	T, Tr, Ind	4-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	32.4	59	365.8	3.78	226-1000	4	In	L	SII	2.00	2.00	.326	.326	.373	.373	45	HI
8	Hercules	G	T, Tr, Ind	4-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	36.1	62.5	407.6	3.89	250-1000	4	In	L	SII	2.00	2.00	.326	.326	.373	.373	45	HI
9	Hercules	E	T, Tr, Ind	4-5 x 5 1/2	40.0	74	451.4	4.00	288-1000	4	In	L	SII	2.00	2.00	.326	.326	.373	.373	45	HI
10	Hercules	TX	Ind	4-5 1/2 x 7	48.4	88	665.0	3.84	425-800	4	In	L	SII	2.50	2.50	.375	.375	.497	.497	45	HI
11	Hercules	TXA	Ind	4-6 x 7	57.6	98	792.0	3.84	488-800	4	In	L	SII	2.50	2.50	.375	.375	.497	.497	45	HI
12	Hercules	TXO	Ind	4-6 1/2 x 7	65.0	112	894.0	3.84	586-800	4	In	L	SII	2.50	2.50	.375	.375	.497	.497	45	HI
13	Hercules	QXA	T, B, Tr, Ind	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	23.4	55.5	190.0	5.50	130-1000	6	In	L	SII	1.31	1.12	.281	.281	.310	.310	30	HI
14	Hercules	QXB	T, B, Tr, Ind	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	25.3	61	205.0	5.50	135.5-1000	6	In	L	SII	1.31	1.12	.281	.281	.310	.310	30	HI
15	Hercules	JXA	T, B, Tr, Ind	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	27.3	59-2800	228.0	5.16	141-1000	6	In	L	SII	1.50	1.37	.322	.322	.373	.373	45	HI
16	Hercules	JXB	T, B, Tr, Ind	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	31.5	68-2800	263.0	5.40	163-1000	6	In	L	SII	1.50	1.37	.322	.322	.373	.373	45	HI
17	Hercules	JXC	T, B, Tr, Ind	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	33.7	73-2800	282.0	5.35	175-1000	6	In	L	SII	1.50	1.37	.322	.322	.373	.373	45	HI
18	Hercules	JXD	T, B, Tr, Ind	6-4 x 4 1/2	38.4	83-2800	320.0	5.63	204-1000	6	In	L	SII	1.50	1.37	.322	.322	.373	.373	45	HI
19	Hercules	WXC	T, B, Tr, Ind	6-4 x 4 1/2	38.4	90-2400	339.0	5.00	212-1000	6	In	L	SII	1.62	1.50	.356	.356	.373	.373	45	HI
20	Hercules	WXC-2	T, B, Tr, Ind	6-4 1/2 x 4 1/2	40.3	95-2400	368.0	5.00	233-1000	6	In	L	SII	1.62	1.50	.356	.356	.373	.373	45	HI
21	Hercules	WXC-3	T, B, Tr, Ind	6-4 1/2 x 4 1/2	43.3	101-2400	383.0	5.00	262-1000	6	In	L	SII	1.62	1.50	.356	.356	.373	.373	45	HI
22	Hercules	YXC	T, B, Tr, Ind	6-4 1/2 x 4 1/2	45.9	94-2200	426.4	4.40	281-800	6	In	L	SII	1.75	1.75	.388	.388	.373	.373	45	HI
23	Hercules	YXC2	T, B, Tr, Ind	6-4 1/2 x 4 1/2	48.6	90-2200	453.0	4.77	300-800	6	In	L	SII	1.75	1.75	.388	.388	.373	.373	45	HI
24	Hercules	YXC3	T, B, Tr, Ind	6-4 1/2 x 4 1/2	51.3	104-2200	478.8	4.40	320-800	6	In	L	SII	1.75	1.75	.388	.388	.373	.373	45	HI
25	Hercules	RXB	T, B, Tr, Ind	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	48.6	110-2200	500.9	4.95	330-1000	6	In	L	SII	1.75	1.75	.388	.388	.373	.373	45	HI
26	Hercules	RXC	T, B, Tr, Ind	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	51.3	114-2200	529.2	4.95	350-1000	6	In	L	SII	1.75	1.75	.388	.388	.373	.373	45	HI
27	Hercules	HXB	T, B, Tr, Ind	6-5 x 6	60.0	148-2000	707.0	4.50	455-1000	3	Se	L	SII	2.12	2.00	.468	.468	.498	.498	30	HI
28	Hercules	HXC	T, B, Tr, Ind	6-5 1/2 x 6	66.2	164-2000	779.0	4.50	510-1000	3	Se	L	SII	2.12	2.00	.468	.468	.498	.498	30	HI
29	Hercules	HXD	T, B, Tr, Ind	6-5 1/2 x 6	72.8	180-2000	855.0	4.50	555-1000	3	Se	L	SII	2.12	2.00	.468	.468	.498	.498	30	HI
30	Hercules	HXE	T, B, Tr, Ind	6-5 1/2 x 6	79.4	198-2000	935.0	4.50	615-1000	3	Se	L	SII	2.12	2.00	.468	.468	.498	.498	30	HI
31	International	HD	T	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	26.3	78-3400	213.2	6.40	151-(p)	6	In	L	SII	1.68	1.46	.328	.328	.372	.372	45	Ch
32	International	FAB-273	T	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	28.3	78-3400	222.7	5.40	160-(p)	6	In	L	SII	1.56	1.46	.292	.292	.340	.340	45	HI
33	International	FBB-279	T	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	31.5	82-2800	278.7	4.66	190-(s)	1	In	L	SII	1.87	1.75	.343	.343	.370	.370	45	HI
34	International	FBB-298	T	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	33.7	90-2800	298.2	5.70	213.5-800	1	In	L	SII	1.87	1.75	.343	.343	.370	.370	45	HI
35	International	FDB	T	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	48.6	123-2200	524.8	4.50	358-1200	1	In	L	SII	2.37	2.37	.437	.437	.430	.430	45	HI
36	International	FEB	T	6-5 x 5 1/2	60.0	140-2100	648.0	4.40	460-1000	1	In	L	SII	2.37	2.37	.437	.437	.430	.430	45	HI
37	Kermath	ZX	M	4-2 1/2 x 3	11.03	25-3400	65.0	6.00	40-1700	4	In	L	SII	1.12	.875	.312	.312	.343	.343	30	HI
38	Kermath	XL	M	4-3 1/2 x 4	16.9	33-2200	134.0	5.50	97-2200	4	In	L	SII	1.12	.875	.312	.312	.343	.343	30	HI
39	Kermath	XH	M	4-3 1/2 x 4	16.9	50-3200	134.0	5.50	97-2200	4	In	L	SII	1.12	.875	.312	.312	.343	.343	30	HI
40	Kermath	OOB	M	4-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	22.5	40-2000	198.0	4.70	122-1200	4	In	L	SII	1.50	.326	.375	.375	.375	.375	45	HI
41	Kermath	20HP	M	4-4 x 4	25.6	20-1000	201.0			4	Se	L	CI	1.50	.218	.326	.326	.375	.375	45	Sp
42	Kermath	OOO	M	4-4 x 4 1/2	25.6	50-2000	226.0	4.70	142-1200	4	In	L	SII	1.50	.326	.375	.375	.375	.375	45	HI
43	Kermath	F	M	4-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	30.6	55-1500	330.0	4.80	.1000	4	Se	L	CNS	2.00	2.00	.375	.375	.375	.375	45	HI
44	Kermath	OX	M	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	25.3	85-3600	205.0	6.50	.1600	6	In	L	SII	1.31	1.12	.312	.312	.312	.312	30	HI
45	Kermath	OXO	M	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	27.3	90-3600	221.0			6	In	L	SII	1.46	1.25	.375	.375	.375	.375	45	HI
46	Kermath	JXCL	M	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	33.7	90-2400	282.0	5.80	206-1300	6	In	L	SII	1.50	.375	.375	.375	.375	.375	45	HI
47	Kermath	JXCH	M	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	33.7	102-3000	282.0	5.80	206-1300	6	In	L	SII	1.50	.375	.375	.375	.375	.375	45	HI
48	Kermath	JXD	M	6-4 x 4 1/2	38.4		320.0	5.80		6	In	L	SII	1.50	.375	.375	.375	.375	.375	45	HI
49	Kermath	WX	M	6-4 1/2 x 4 1/2	43.3	115-2800	383.0	5.50	285-1000	3	Se	L	SII	1.62	.375	.375	.375	.375	.375	45	HI
50	Kermath	G	M	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	45.9	160-2000	495.0	5.30		6	Se	L	CNS	2.25	2.00	.437	.437	.437	.437	45	HI
51	Kermath	DL	M	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	45.9	120-2000	519.0	5.70		6	Se	L	SII	2.25	2.00	.437	.437	.437	.437	45	HI
52	Kermath	DH	M	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	45.9	150-2500	519.0	5.70	351-1000	6	Se	L	CNS	2.25	2.00	.437	.437	.437	.437	45	HI
53	Kermath	L	M	6-5 x 5 1/2	60.0	158-1800	678.0	5.30	482-1000	6	Se	L	SII	2.37	2.25	.375	.375	.437	.437	45	HI
54	Kermath	R	M	6-5 x 5 1/2	60.0	235-2400	678.0	5.30	550-1400	6	Se	L	CNS	1.75	1.75	.375					

COMMERCIAL VEHICLE ENGINES—Continued

Material	PISTONS			CONNECTING RODS		CRANKSHAFT				SPARK PLUG		CARBUR-ETOR		OVERALL DIMENSIONS (Ins.)				Line Number							
	Length (Ins.)	Weight (with Pins, Rings, and Bushing)—Ozs.	Piston Pin—Diameter and Length (Ins.)	Number of Rings per Piston	Material	Center to Center Length (Ins.)	Weight—with Bushing and Cap (Ozs.)	Material	Offset	Counterbalances Used	Crank-pin Diameter and Length (Ins.)	Main Bearings		Oil Pressure to Recommended Make	Thread Siz	Make	Size		Adapted for use of Kerosene or Distillate	Weight (without Carburetor or Ignition)—Lbs.	Width	Height	Length	Bell Housing Provided S.A.E. Numbers	
												Number	Diameter and Length (Ins.)												
													Front											Rear	Width	Height	Length
CI	4.31	49.0	1.00x3.12	3	1035	8.00	37.5	1045	N	N	2.00x1.50	3	2.00x2.18	2.00x2.62	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	460	17 1/2	23 1/4	29 1/2	3, 4, 5	1
CI	4.12	56.5	1.00x3.37	3	1035	8.00	37.5	1045	N	N	2.00x1.50	3	2.00x2.18	2.00x2.62	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	460	17 1/2	23 1/4	29 1/2	3, 4, 5	2
CI	4.31	56.0	1.00x3.62	3	1035	8.00	37.5	1045	N	N	2.00x1.50	3	2.00x2.18	2.00x2.62	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	465	20 1/2	27 1/2	36 1/2	2, 3, 4	3
CI	4.87	73.5	1.37x2.37	3	1035	9.50	58.5	1045	N	N	2.00x2.25	3	2.00x3.18	2.00x3.31	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	655	20 1/2	27 1/2	36 1/2	2, 3, 4	4
CI	4.87	73.5	1.37x2.37	3	1035	9.50	58.5	1045	N	N	2.00x2.25	3	2.00x3.18	2.00x3.31	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	655	20 1/2	27 1/2	36 1/2	2, 3, 4	5
CI	5.25	82.5	1.50x3.75	3	1035	10.87	83.0	1045	N	N	2.50x2.62	3	3.00x3.37	3.00x3.50	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	875	21 1/2	30 1/2	41 1/2	1, 2, 7	6
CI	5.25	95.5	1.50x4.00	3	1035	10.87	83.0	1045	N	N	2.50x2.62	3	3.00x3.37	3.00x3.50	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	880	21 1/2	30 1/2	41 1/2	1, 2, 7	7
CI	5.25	103.0	1.50x4.25	3	1035	10.87	83.0	1045	N	N	2.50x2.62	3	3.00x3.37	3.00x3.50	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	885	21 1/2	30 1/2	41 1/2	1, 2, 7	8
CI	5.25	106.5	1.50x4.50	3	1035	10.87	83.0	1045	N	N	2.50x2.62	3	3.00x3.37	3.00x3.50	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	890	21 1/2	30 1/2	41 1/2	1, 2, 7	9
CI	7.00	196.5	1.87x4.87	3	1035	13.25	178.0	1045	N	N	3.00x3.00	3	3.75x4.37	3.75x4.50	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	1800	26 1/2	38 1/2	52 1/2	1, 0	10
CI	7.00	222.5	1.87x5.37	3	1035	13.25	178.0	1045	N	N	3.00x3.00	3	3.75x4.37	3.75x4.50	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	1815	26 1/2	38 1/2	52 1/2	1, 0	11
CI	7.00	240.0	1.87x5.75	3	1035	13.25	178.0	1045	N	N	3.00x3.00	3	3.75x4.37	3.75x4.50	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	1850	26 1/2	38 1/2	52 1/2	1, 0	12
CI	3.50	52.7	875x2.67	4	1035	7.00	26.0	CS	N	Opt	1.98x1.02	7	2.50x1.39	2.50x1.93	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	480	21 1/2	22 1/2	33 1/2	4, 5	13
CI	3.50	52.7	875x2.79	4	1035	7.00	26.0	CS	N	Opt	1.98x1.02	7	2.50x1.39	2.50x1.93	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	480	21 1/2	22 1/2	33 1/2	4, 5	14
CI	4.37	43.0	1.00x2.90	4	1035	8.00	37.5	1045	N	Opt	2.00x1.50	7	2.50x1.31	2.50x2.12	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	550	17 1/2	23 1/2	37 1/2	3, 4, 5	15
CI	4.18	48.0	1.00x3.15	4	1035	8.00	37.5	1045	N	Opt	2.00x1.50	7	2.50x1.31	2.50x2.12	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	560	17 1/2	23 1/2	37 1/2	3, 4, 5	16
CI	4.12	55.5	1.00x3.37	4	1035	8.00	37.5	1045	N	Opt	2.00x1.50	7	2.50x1.31	2.50x2.12	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	565	17 1/2	23 1/2	37 1/2	3, 4, 5	17
CI	4.18	40.5	1.00x3.51	4	1035	8.00	37.5	1045	N	Opt	2.00x1.50	7	2.50x1.31	2.50x2.12	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	570	17 1/2	23 1/2	37 1/2	3, 4, 5	18
CI	4.56	64.5	1.12x3.56	5	1035	9.12	51.5	1045	N	Opt	2.25x1.50	7	2.62x1.75	2.62x2.75	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	805	21	27	41 1/2	2, 3	19
CI	4.56	65.0	1.12x3.62	5	1035	9.12	51.5	1045	N	Opt	2.25x1.50	7	2.62x1.75	2.62x2.75	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	810	21	27	41 1/2	2, 3	20
CI	4.56	65.0	1.12x3.68	5	1035	9.12	51.5	1045	N	Opt	2.25x1.50	7	2.62x1.75	2.62x2.75	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	820	21	27	41 1/2	2, 3	21
CI	4.87	79.5	1.25x3.93	5	1035	9.62	64.5	1045	N	Opt	2.50x1.75	7	3.00x2.00	3.00x3.00	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	975	21 1/2	31 1/2	49 1/2	2, 3	22
CI	4.87	85.0	1.25x3.93	5	1035	9.62	64.5	1045	N	Opt	2.50x1.75	7	3.00x2.00	3.00x3.00	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	975	21 1/2	31 1/2	49 1/2	2, 3	23
CI	4.87	87.0	1.25x4.06	5	1035	9.62	64.5	1045	N	Opt	2.50x1.75	7	3.00x2.00	3.00x3.00	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	1000	21 1/2	31 1/2	49 1/2	2, 3	24
CI	4.87	87.0	1.25x4.06	5	1035	9.62	64.5	1045	N	Opt	2.50x1.75	7	3.00x2.00	3.00x3.00	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	1010	21 1/2	31 1/2	49 1/2	2, 3	25
CI	4.87	87.0	1.25x4.06	5	1035	9.62	64.5	1045	N	Opt	2.50x1.75	7	3.00x2.00	3.00x3.00	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	1810	24 1/2	40 1/2	54 1/2	0, 0, 1	26
CI	4.87	87.0	1.25x4.06	5	1035	9.62	64.5	1045	N	Opt	2.50x1.75	7	3.00x2.00	3.00x3.00	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	1810	24 1/2	40 1/2	54 1/2	0, 0, 1	27
CI	4.87	87.0	1.25x4.06	5	1035	9.62	64.5	1045	N	Opt	2.50x1.75	7	3.00x2.00	3.00x3.00	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	1830	24 1/2	40 1/2	54 1/2	0, 0, 1	28
CI	4.87	87.0	1.25x4.06	5	1035	9.62	64.5	1045	N	Opt	2.50x1.75	7	3.00x2.00	3.00x3.00	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	1830	24 1/2	40 1/2	54 1/2	0, 0, 1	29
CI	7.25	127.5	1.50x5.06	4	1040	8.25	35.6	1045	N	Opt	2.00x1.21	4	2.62x1.54	2.62x2.08	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	1840	24 1/2	40 1/2	54 1/2	0, 0, 1	30
CI	3.93	33.5	937x2.87	4	1040	8.56	41.9	3140	N	Opt	2.12x1.40	4	2.37x1.40	2.37x1.81	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	485	21 1/2	23 1/2	34 1/2	4	31
CI	3.93	41.3	1.10x3.04	4	1040	9.25	55.1	1045	N	Opt	2.25x1.46	7	2.70x1.53	2.70x2.54	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	840	21 1/2	23 1/2	34 1/2	4	32
CI	4.56	34.2	1.10x3.17	4	1040	9.25	55.1	1045	N	Opt	2.25x1.46	7	2.70x1.53	2.70x2.54	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	875	21 1/2	23 1/2	34 1/2	4	33
CI	5.78	72.7	1.49x3.71	4	1040	11.75	136.9	3140	N	Opt	2.75x2.00	7	3.25x2.56	3.25x3.50	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	860	21 1/2	23 1/2	34 1/2	4	34
CI	5.50	87.3	1.49x4.32	4	1040	11.75	136.9	3140	N	Opt	2.75x2.00	7	3.25x2.56	3.25x3.50	abce	Opt	1/8	Opt	Yes	1790	21 1/2	23 1/2	34 1/2	4	35
CI	2.68	68.7x2.50		3	CS	5.12		CS	N	N	1.50x1.00	3	2.00x1.37	2.00x1.31	ab	CH	14 mm.	Str	No	250	23 1/2	21 1/2	34 1/2	NP	36
CI	3.06	20.0	750x2.87	3	3140	6.58	20.0	CS	N	N	1.75x1.12	3	2.00x1.56	2.00x1.62	abm				No	370	23 1/2	21 1/2	34 1/2	NP	37
CI	3.00	20.0	750x2.87	3	3140	6.58	20.0	CS	N	N	1.75x1.12	3	2.00x1.62	2.00x1.58	abm				No	405	23 1/2	21 1/2	34 1/2	NP	38
CI				4	CS	8.00	37.5	CS	N	N	2.00x1.50	3	2.00x2.62	2.00x2.00	abm				No	700	23 1/2	28	44 1/2	NP	39
CI	4.12	73.0	875x3.12	4	CS	9.00	38.0	CS	N	N	2.00x1.25	5	2.00x3.87	2.00x2.82	abce	CH	14 mm.	Str	No	580	21 1/2	28 1/2	51 1/2	NP	40
CI				4	CS			CS	N	N	2.00x1.25	5	2.00x3.87	2.00x2.82	abce	CH	14 mm.	Str	No	700	23 1/2	28	44 1/2	NP	41
CI	5.25	62.0	1.25x3.87	4	CS	11.00	61.0	CS	N	N	2.00x1.25	5	2.00x3.87	2.00x2.82	abce	CH	14 mm.	Str	No	580	21 1/2	28 1/2	51 1/2	NP	42
CI				4	CS			CS	N	N	2.00x1.25	5	2.00x3.87	2.00x2.82	abce	CH	14 mm.	Str	No	700	23 1/2	28	44 1/2	NP	43
CI	4.12	36.0	1.00.																						

AMERICAN STOCK, MARINE AND

Line Number	MAKE AND MODEL	Designed for	Number of Cylinders, Bore and Stroke (Ins.)	Rated HP (A.M.A.)	Maximum Brake HP at Specified R.P.M.	Piston Displacement (Cu. Ins.)	Compression Ratio	Maximum Torque at R.P.M. (Lb. Ft.)	No. of Cylinders Cast in one piece	Crankcase—Upper Half Integral with Cylinders	Arrangement	Exhaust Head Material or S.A.E. No.	VALVES						Seat Angle (Degrees)	Front End Drive—Type	
													Clear Diameter (Ins.)		Lift (Ins.)		Stem Diameter (Ins.)				
													Intake	Exhaust	Intake	Exhaust	Intake	Exhaust			
1	Regal	Y	M	1-3 1/2 x 3 1/2	4.2	2-800	29.0	700	1	Se	L	CI	1.12	1.12	.312	.312	.312	.312	45	Sp	
2	Regal	Y	M	1-4 x 4 1/2	4.4	4-800	56.0	650	1	Se	L	CI	1.50	1.50	.312	.312	.375	.375	45	Sp	
3	Regal	HA	M	1-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	9.0	6-800	112.0	800	1	Se	L	CI	2.00	2.00	.375	.375	.375	.375	45	Sp	
4	Regal	HA	M	1-5 1/2 x 6 1/2	11.0	7-800	141.0	800	1	Se	L	CI	2.12	2.12	.375	.375	.375	.375	45	Sp	
5	Regal	NB	M	2-4 x 4 1/2	12.8	8-800	112.0	800	1	Se	L	CI	1.50	1.50	.312	.312	.375	.375	45	Sp	
6	Regal (10)	GB	M	2-4 1/2 x 6	18.0	16-1000	213.0	800	2	Se	L	CI	2.18	2.18	.375	.375	.375	.375	45	Sp	
7	Regal	GB	M	2-5 1/2 x 7	24.2	16-600	332.0	500	1	Se	L	CI	2.37	2.37	.437	.437	.437	.437	45	Sp	
8	Regal	LB	M	2-6 1/2 x 8	33.8	20-600	549.0	500	1	Se	L	CI	2.62	2.62	.437	.437	.500	.500	45	Sp	
9	Regal	SC	M	4-7 1/2 x 9	50.0	50-400	1400.0	500	1	Se	L	CI	2.62	2.62	.375	.375	.562	.562	45	Sp	
10	Reo	S-140	T	4-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	16.2	45-2800	140.0	98-1600	4	In	L	Sil	1.37	1.06	.291	.292	.312	.312	(h)	Ch	
11	Reo	S-209	T, B, Tr	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	24.3	70-2800	209.0	145-(aa)	6	In	L	Sil	1.37	1.06	.284	.284	.312	.312	(h)	Ch	
12	Reo	S-228	T, B, Tr	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	27.3	73-3000	228.0	150-(bb)	6	In	L	Sil	1.62	1.62	.312	.312	.343	.343	(h)	Ch	
13	Reo	S-3L	T, B, Tr	6-3 1/2 x 5	27.3	81-2800	268.0	160-(cc)	6	In	L	Sil	1.62	1.62	.312	.312	.343	.343	(h)	Ch	
14	Reo	S-268	T, B, Tr	6-3 1/2 x 5	27.3	83-2800	268.0	178-1300	6	In	L	Sil	1.62	1.62	.312	.312	.343	.343	(h)	Ch	
15	Reo	S-309	T, B, Tr	6-3 1/2 x 5	31.5	87-2800	309.0	204-800	6	In	L	Sil	1.62	1.62	.312	.312	.343	.343	(h)	Ch	
16	Roberts (11)	Y	M	8-3 1/2 x 3 1/2	29.9	95-3000	221.0	6.30	8	In	L	Tun	1.62	1.62	.312	.312	.312	.312	45	Hi	
17	Serpps	F4	M	4-3 1/2 x 5	22.5	81-3000	220.0	1800	4	In	L	Sil	1.93	1.93	.406	.406	.375	.375	45	Hi	
18	Serpps	F8	M	6-3 1/2 x 5	33.7	120-3000	331.0	1800	6	In	L	Sil	1.93	1.93	.406	.406	.375	.375	45	Hi	
19	Serpps	150, 1, 2, 3	M	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	43.3	165-3000	447.0	1800	2	Se	L	Sil	2.25	2.25	.375	.375	.437	.437	45	Hi	
20	Serpps	154, 5, 6, 7	M	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	43.3	155-3000	447.0	2000	2	Se	L	Sil	2.25	2.25	.375	.375	.437	.437	45	Hi	
21	Serpps	160, 1, 2, 3	M	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	48.6	166-2400	549.0	1200	2	Se	L	Sil	2.37	2.28	.405	.405	.437	.437	45	Hi	
22	Serpps	164, 5	M	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	48.6	125-2000	549.0	1000	2	Se	L	Sil	2.37	2.28	.405	.405	.437	.437	45	Hi	
23	Serpps	170, 1, 2, 3	M	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	54.1	186-2400	611.0	5.20	2	Se	L	Sil	2.37	2.28	.405	.405	.437	.437	45	Hi	
24	Serpps	174, 5	M	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	54.1	146-2000	611.0	5.20	2	Se	L	Sil	2.37	2.28	.405	.405	.437	.437	45	Hi	
25	Serpps	200, 1, 2, 3	M	6-5 x 5 1/2	60.0	212-2400	677.0	6.20	2	Se	L	Sil	2.56	2.28	.405	.405	.437	.437	45	Hi	
26	Serpps	204, 5, 6, 7	M	6-5 x 5 1/2	60.0	165-2000	677.0	6.20	2	Se	L	Sil	2.56	2.28	.405	.405	.437	.437	45	Hi	
27	Serpps	V8	M	8-3 1/2 x 3 1/2	37.4	85-3400	221.0	6.16	8	In	L	Sil	1.53	1.53	.296	.296	.312	.312	45	Hi	
28	Serpps	V-12 61	M	12-2 1/2 x 3 1/2	36.3	110-3600	267.0	6.70	12	In	L	Sil	1.53	1.68	.292	.292	.311	.311	45	Hi	
29	Serpps	V-12 63	M	12-2 1/2 x 3 1/2	36.3	110-3600	267.0	6.70	12	In	L	Sil	1.53	1.68	.292	.292	.311	.311	45	Hi	
30	Serpps	V-12 65	M	12-2 1/2 x 3 1/2	36.3	110-3600	267.0	6.70	12	In	L	Sil	1.53	1.68	.292	.292	.311	.311	45	Hi	
31	Serpps	V-12 67	M	12-2 1/2 x 3 1/2	36.3	110-3600	267.0	6.70	12	In	L	Sil	1.53	1.68	.292	.292	.311	.311	45	Hi	
32	Serpps	V-12 71	M	12-2 1/2 x 3 1/2	36.3	110-3600	267.0	6.70	12	In	L	Sil	1.53	1.68	.292	.292	.311	.311	45	Hi	
33	Serpps	V-12 73	M	12-2 1/2 x 3 1/2	36.3	110-3600	267.0	6.70	12	In	L	Sil	1.53	1.68	.292	.292	.311	.311	45	Hi	
34	Serpps	V-12 75	M	12-2 1/2 x 3 1/2	36.3	110-3600	267.0	6.70	12	In	L	Sil	1.53	1.68	.292	.292	.311	.311	45	Hi	
35	Serpps	V-12 77	M	12-2 1/2 x 3 1/2	36.3	110-3600	267.0	6.70	12	In	L	Sil	1.53	1.68	.292	.292	.311	.311	45	Hi	
36	Serpps	300, 1, 2, 3	M	12-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	86.7	304-2400	894.0	6.20	2	Se	L	Sil	2.25	2.25	.375	.375	.437	.437	45	Hi	
37	Serpps	300, 4, 5, 6, 7	M	12-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	86.7	280-2400	894.0	6.20	2	Se	L	Sil	2.25	2.25	.375	.375	.437	.437	45	Hi	
38	Seaman	EM-2	M	2-2 1/2 x 2 1/2	5.0	12-4000	24.5	20-1000	2	Se	L	Spec	1.75	1.75	.343	.343	.375	.375	45	Hi	
39	Seaman	EM-4	M	4-2 1/2 x 2 1/2	10.0	24-4000	49.0	20-2600	2	Se	L	Spec	1.75	1.75	.343	.343	.375	.375	45	Hi	
40	Seaman	E-2 & EV-4	Ind	2-2 1/2 x 2 1/2	5.0	12-4000	24.5	20-2600	2	Se	L	Spec	1.75	1.75	.343	.343	.375	.375	45	Hi	
41	Speedway	K	M	4-4 x 4 1/2	25.6	28-1400	226.0	4.00	2	Se	L	Spec	1.62	1.62	.406	.406	.437	.437	45	Hi	
42	Speedway	SW	M	6-4 1/2 x 4 1/2	40.8	95-2500	360.8	5.70	255-1000	6	In	L	Spec	1.87	1.75	.406	.437	.437	.437	45	Hi
43	Speedway	SWX	M	6-4 1/2 x 4 1/2	43.3	118-2800	404.3	5.50	285-1100	6	In	L	Spec	2.50	2.50	.562	.562	.531	.531	45	Hi
44	Speedway	S	M	6-4 1/2 x 6	43.3	100-1800	511.0	5.00	350-1300	6	Se	L	Spec	2.50	2.50	.562	.562	.531	.531	45	Hi
45	Speedway	MC	M	6-5 1/2 x 7	79.3	250-1800	1092.0	5.00	790-1400	2	Se	L	Spec	2.50	2.50	.562	.562	.531	.531	45	Hi
46	Speedway	MP	M	6-5 1/2 x 7	79.3	185-1300	1092.0	4.30	790-1000	2	Se	L	Spec	2.62	2.62	.468	.468	.562	.562	45	Hi
47	Speedway	P	M	6-5 1/2 x 8 1/2	79.3	115-600	1825.0	3.80	1070-300	2	Se	L	Spec	2.62	2.62	.468	.468	.562	.562	45	Hi
48	Speedway	R	M	6-7 x 8 1/2	196.0	300-1200	1963.0	4.20	1480-800	1	Se	L	Spec	2.25	2.25	.500	.500	.562	.562	45	Hi
49	Sterling	D2-12	M	2-5 1/2 x 7	24.2	15-800	332.6	157-500	2	Se	L	Sil	2.06	2.06	.375	.375	.437	.437	45	Hi	
50	Sterling	Petrol L-6	M	6-5 1/2 x 6	66.1	115-1200	780.0	4.30	504-1200	6	Se	L	Sil	2.25	2.25	.455	.455	.437	.437	45	Hi
51	Sterling	Petrol L-6	M	6-5 1/2 x 6	66.1	145-1500	780.0	4.68	507-1500	6	Se	L	Sil	2.25	2.25	.455	.455	.437	.437	45	Hi
52	Sterling	Petrol L-6	M	6-5 1/2 x 6	66.1	145-1500	780.0	4.68	507-1500	6	Se	L	Sil	2.25	2.25	.455	.455	.437	.437	45	Hi
53	Sterling	Petrol L-6	M	6-5 1/2 x 6	66.1	180-1800	780.0	5.00	525-1800	6	Se	L	Sil	2.25	2.25	.455	.455	.437	.437	45	Hi
54	Sterling	Petrol Reduction L-6	M	6-5 1/2 x 6	66.1	180-2000	780.0	5.54	525-2000	6	Se	L	Sil	2.25	2.25	.455	.455	.437	.437	45	Hi
55	Sterling	Petrol L-6	M	6-5 1/2 x 6	66.1	200-2000	780.0	5.54	525-2000	6	Se	L	Sil	2.25	2.25	.455	.455	.437	.437	45	Hi
56	Sterling	Petrol L-6	M	6-5 1/2 x 6	66.1	225-2200	780.0	5.50	53												

COMMERCIAL VEHICLE ENGINES—Continued

PISTONS				CONNECTING RODS		CRANKSHAFT				SPARK PLUG		CARBUR-ETOR		OVERALL DIMENSIONS (Ins.)			Line Number									
Material	Length (Ins.)	Weight (with Pins, Rings, and Bushing—Ozs.)	Piston Pin—Diameter and Length (Ins.)	Number of Rings per Piston	Material	Center to Center Length (Ins.)	Weight—with Bushing and Cap (Ozs.)	Material	Offset	Counterbalances Used	Crank-pin Diameter and Length (Ins.)	Main Bearings		Oil Pressure to Recommended Make	Thread Size	Make	Size	Adapted for use of Kerosene or Distillate	Weight (without Carburetor or Ignition)—Lbs.	Width	Height	Length	Ball Housing Provided S.A.E. Numbers	Line Number		
												Number	Front												Rear	
Ala	3.50	1.84x3.75	718x3.00	3	AS	7.00	29.7	CS	1.62	Y	1.37x1.50	2	1.37x2.62	1.37x2.25	b	Opt	18	Zen	3/4	No	130	11 1/2	14 1/2	13 1/2	RGA	1
Ala	4.56	1.84x3.75	718x3.00	3	CS	7.00	29.7	CS	2.25	Y	1.50x2.00	2	1.62x4.25	1.62x4.12	b	Opt	18	Zen	1	No	245 1/2	16	17 1/2	21 1/2	RGA	2
Ala	5.50	1.09x4.50	1.21x5.25	4	CS	7.00	29.7	CS		Y	1.87x2.81	2	1.87x5.25	1.87x5.00	Splash	Opt	18	Zen	1 1/4	No	400 1/2	17	22 1/2	24 1/2	RGA	3
Ala	6.50	1.09x4.50	1.21x5.25	4	CS	7.00	29.7	CS		Y	1.50x2.00	2	1.37x4.00	1.37x4.00	Splash	Opt	18	Zen	1 1/4	No	610	20	24 1/2	24 1/2	RGP	4
Ala	4.56	1.09x4.50	1.21x5.25	4	CS	7.00	29.7	CS		Y	2.25x2.25	2	2.25x5.00	2.25x5.00	Splash	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	540 1/2	16	17 1/2	42	RGP	5
Ala	5.50	1.09x4.50	1.21x5.25	4	CS	7.00	29.7	CS		Y	2.37x2.81	2	2.37x4.00	2.37x4.00	Splash	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	Yes	900	20	24	47 1/2	RGP	6
Ala	7.00	1.21x5.25	1.59x6.25	4	CS	7.00	29.7	CS		Y	3.00x3.25	2	2.75x6.00	2.18x5.50	ML	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	Yes	1200	21 1/2	25 1/2	52 1/2	RGP	7
Ala	8.00	2.00x7.25	2.00x7.25	4	CS	7.00	29.7	CS		Y	1.93x1.31	2	2.25x1.25	2.25x1.68	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	1850	23 1/2	30 1/2	63	RGP	8
Ala	9.87	17.5	859x2.69	4	CS	7.00	29.7	CS		Y	1.93x1.31	2	2.25x1.25	2.25x1.68	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	4600	28 1/2	96 1/2	37	RGP	9
Ala	3.56	17.5	859x2.69	4	CS	7.00	29.7	CS		Y	1.93x1.31	2	2.25x1.25	2.25x1.68	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	520	24	30	43	RGP	10
Ala	3.56	17.5	859x2.69	4	CS	7.00	29.7	CS		Y	1.93x1.31	2	2.25x1.25	2.25x1.68	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	11
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	12
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	13
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	14
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	15
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	16
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	17
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	18
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	19
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	20
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	21
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	22
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	23
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	24
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	25
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	26
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	27
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	28
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	29
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	30
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	31
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	32
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	33
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	34
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	35
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	36
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	37
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	38
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	39
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	40
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	41
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	42
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	43
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	44
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	45
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	46
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	47
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	48
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	49
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	50
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	51
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	52
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	53
Ala	4.00	22.8	983x2.90	4	CS	10.50	44.0	CS		Y	2.18x1.50	2	2.62x1.93	2.62x2.46	abc	Opt	18	Str	1 1/4	No	724	24	30	43	RGP	54
Ala	4.00																									

(For abbreviations see page 327)

AMERICAN STOCK, MARINE AND

Line Number	MAKE AND MODEL	Designed for	Number of Cylinders, Bore and Stroke (Ins.)	Rated HP (A.M.A.)	Maximum Brake HP at Specified R.P.M.	Piston Displacement (Cu. Ins.)	Compression Ratio	Maximum Torque at R.P.M. (Lb. Ft.)	No. of Cylinders Cast in one piece	Crankcase—Upper Half Integral with Cylinders	Arrangement	Exhaust Head Material or S.A.E. No.	VALVES						Seat Angle (Degrees)	Front End Drive—Type
													Clear Diameter (Ins.)		Lift (Ins.)		Stem Diameter (Ins.)			
													Intake	Exhaust	Intake	Exhaust	Intake	Exhaust		
1	Universal.....AF-HI	M	4-3x3 1/2	14.4	42-4000	99.0	6.50		4	In	L	SII	1.50	1.50	.312	.312	.375	.375	45	HI
2	Universal.....LSG	M	4-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	16.9	48-3000	149.3	5.70		4	Se	L	CNS	1.50	1.50	.312	.312	.375	.375	45	HI
3	Universal.....AFS	M	6-3x3 1/2	21.6	45-2800	148.5	5.75		6	In	L	CNS	1.50	1.50	.312	.312	.375	.375	45	HI
4	Universal.....AFS-HI	M	6-3x3 1/2	21.6	62-4000	148.5	6.50		6	In	L	SII	1.50	1.50	.312	.312	.375	.375	45	HI
5	Universal.....HCS	M	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	29.4	90-3000	260.0	5.75		6	Se	L	SII	1.50	1.50	.328	.328	.375	.375	45	HI
6	Universal.....CE	M	8-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	39.2	90-2500	347.0	5.70		8	Se	L	SII	1.50	1.50	.328	.328	.375	.375	45	Ch
7	Vimalert.....V-590	M	8-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	68.4	120-1800	688.0	8.00	308-1400	4	Se	L	SII	1.68	1.68	.420	.420	.625	.625	30	Ala
8	Vimalert.....M-12	M	12-5x7	120.0	420-2000	1650.0	5.25	1650-1400	1	Se	L	SII	2.73	2.73	.437	.437	.435	.435		Be
9	Vimalert.....Duplex Unit	M	Note—Consult																	
10	Vimalert.....V-2500	M	12-6 1/2 x 6 1/2	154.7	1000-2200	2539.5	5.80	2385-2200	6	Se	L	TPA	2.00	2.00	.500	.500	.593	.593	45	Ala
11	Waukesha.....FCS	T, Tr	4-2 1/2 x 4	12.1	26-2800	95.0	5.75	67-1100	4	In	L	SII	1.18	1.18	.281	.281	.312	.312	45	HI
12	Waukesha.....FC	T, Tr	4-3 1/2 x 4	16.9	35-2800	133.0	5.60	92-1200	4	In	L	SII	1.18	1.18	.281	.281	.312	.312	45	HI
13	Waukesha.....XAH	T, B, Tr	4-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	21.0	37-2200	186.0	4.70	121- 900	4	In	L	SII	1.37	1.37	.281	.281	.375	.375	45	HI
14	Waukesha.....VIS	Tr	4-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	27.2	48-1500	281.0	4.10	176-1000	4	In	L	SII	1.75	1.75	.400	.400	.375	.375	45	HI
15	Waukesha.....VIK	Tr	4-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	34.2	53-1500	334.0	4.40	205-1000	4	In	L	SII	1.75	1.75	.400	.400	.375	.375	45	HI
16	Waukesha.....CHS	Tr	4-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	36.1	58-1200	443.0	4.20	274- 900	4	In	L	SII	2.12	2.12	.437	.437	.437	.437	45	HI
17	Waukesha.....CHK	Tr	4-5 1/2 x 6 1/2	42.0	69-1200	516.0	4.20	320- 900	4	In	L	SII	2.12	2.12	.437	.437	.437	.437	45	HI
18	Waukesha.....6ZKA	T, B, Tr	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	27.3	65-2800	221.0	5.60	154-1100	6	In	L	SII	1.31	1.18	.281	.281	.312	.312	45	HI
19	Waukesha.....6BL	T, B, Tr	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	29.4	72-2800	245.0	5.00	166-1100	6	In	L	SII	1.50	1.25	.375	.375	.375	.375	45	HI
20	Waukesha.....6BM	T, B, Tr	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	31.5	77-2800	263.0	5.30	176-1100	6	In	L	SII	1.50	1.25	.375	.375	.375	.375	45	HI
21	Waukesha.....6BK	T, B, Tr	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	33.8	82-2800	282.0	5.25	185-1100	6	In	L	SII	1.50	1.25	.375	.375	.375	.375	45	HI
22	Waukesha.....6ML	T, B, Tr	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	38.4	78-2500	358.0	6.20	234- 900	6	In	L	SII	1.62	1.37	.312	.312	.375	.375	45	HI
23	Waukesha.....6MK	T, B, Tr	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	40.8	82-2500	381.0	6.10	252-1000	6	In	L	SII	1.62	1.37	.312	.312	.375	.375	45	HI
24	Waukesha.....6MZ	T, B, Tr	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	41.0	88-2400	381.0	5.70	263- 900	6	In	L	SII	1.62	1.37	.312	.312	.375	.375	45	HI
25	Waukesha.....6-110	T, B	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	38.4	106-2500	358.0	5.10	254-1200	6	In	F	SII	1.67	1.62	.500	.437	.437	.437	45	HI
26	Waukesha.....6SRL	T, B, Tr	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	46.0	101-2250	462.0	4.60	302- 700	6	Se	L	SII	1.62	1.37	.343	.375	.375	.375	45	HI
27	Waukesha.....6-125	T, B	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	46.0	123-2300	462.0	5.00	324-1000	6	In	F	SII	2.12	1.62	.540	.420	.437	.437	45	HI
28	Waukesha.....6RK	T, B, Tr	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	51.3	110-2250	517.0	4.50	330- 800	6	Se	L	SII	1.62	1.37	.343	.375	.375	.375	45	HI
29	Waukesha.....GAL	T	6-5 1/2 x 6 1/2	60.0	126-1800	648.0	4.60	469- 700	6	In	L	SII	2.00	1.50	.500	.500	.437	.437	45	HI
30	Waukesha.....GRB	T, B	6-5 1/2 x 6 1/2	60.0	125-1900	677.0	4.75	441- 600	2	Se	L	SII	2.12	2.12	.375	.375	.437	.437	45	HI
31	Waukesha.....GAK	T	6-5 1/2 x 6 1/2	72.5	155-1800	785.0	4.60	567- 700	6	In	L	SII	2.00	1.50	.500	.500	.437	.437	45	HI
32	White.....250	T, Tr	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	28.4	69-2800	250.0	5.60	165-1100	6	In	L	SII	1.50	1.37	.396	.396	.375	.375	45	HI
33	White.....270	T, B, Tr	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	30.4	83-2800	270.0	5.50	195-1100	6	In	L	SII	1.50	1.37	.396	.396	.375	.375	45	HI
34	White.....303	T, B, Tr	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	34.3	92-2800	303.0	5.50	215-1100	6	In	L	SII	1.50	1.37	.396	.396	.375	.375	45	HI
35	White.....318	T, B, Tr	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	36.0	94-2800	318.0	5.50	234-1100	6	In	L	SII	1.50	1.37	.396	.396	.375	.375	45	HI
36	White.....396	T, B, Tr	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	38.4	116-2800	396.0	5.00	276-1100	6	Se	O	CNT	1.87	1.75	.381	.381	.437	.437	45	Ch
37	White.....434	T, B, Tr	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	42.0	117-2400	434.0	5.00	285-1100	6	Se	O	CNT	1.87	1.75	.381	.381	.437	.437	45	Ch
38	White.....460	T, B, Tr	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	44.8	123-2400	460.0	5.00	320-1100	6	Se	O	CNT	1.87	1.75	.381	.381	.437	.437	45	Ch
39	White.....580	T, B, Tr	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	57.3	130-2300	580.0	4.60	385-1100	6	Se	O	CNT	2.09	1.75	.437	.437	.500	.500	45	Ch
40	Wisconsin.....AC-4	Tr	4-2 1/2 x 3 1/2	11.03	16-2800	70.4	4.80	39.2-1600	4	Se	L	SII	.937	.937	.232	.232	.310	.310	45	HI
41	Wisconsin.....SU	T, Ind	4-4x5	25.6	38-1600	251.0	4.20	160-1000	4	In	L	SII	1.53	1.53	.438	.379	.375	.375	45	HI
42	Wisconsin.....W	T, Tr, Ind	4-4 1/2 x 5	27.2	42-1600	267.0	4.15	182- 950	4	In	L	SII	1.53	1.53	.438	.379	.375	.375	45	HI
43	Wisconsin.....X	T, Tr, Ind	4-4 1/2 x 5	32.4	66-1900	318.0	4.25	224-1000	4	In	L	SII	1.81	1.81	.394	.393	.437	.437	45	HI
44	Wisconsin.....N	T, Tr	6-3 1/2 x 4 1/2	29.4	55-2600	245.0	4.50	163- 650	6	In	L	SII	1.50	1.50	.382	.382	.375	.375	45	HI
45	Wisconsin.....GA-1	T, Tr, Ind	6-3 1/2 x 5	31.5	44-1600	309.0	4.85	196- 675	6	In	L	SII	1.50	1.50	.379	.379	.375	.375	45	HI
46	Wisconsin.....GA-2	T, Tr, Ind	6-3 1/2 x 5	33.7	49-1600	331.0	4.50	211- 700	6	In	L	SII	1.50	1.50	.379	.379	.375	.375	45	HI
47	Wisconsin.....L-2	T, Tr, Ind	6-3 1/2 x 5	36.0	62-1800	354.0	4.27	236- 700	6	In	L	SII	1.75	1.75	.379	.379	.434	.434	45	HI
48	Wisconsin.....L-3	T, Tr, Ind	6-4 1/2 x 5	40.8	69-1800	401.0	4.30	260- 700	6	In	L	SII	1.75	1.75	.379	.379	.434	.434	45	HI
49	Wisconsin.....L-4	T, Tr, Ind	6-4 1/2 x 5	43.3	71-1800	426.0	4.26	280- 650	6	In	L	SII	1.75	1.75	.379	.379	.439	.439	45	HI
50	Wisconsin.....ZA-1	Tr, Ind	6-4 1/2 x 5	48.6	79-1600	477.0	4.50	322- 800	6	Se	L	SII	2.06	2.06	.460	.460	.437	.437	45	HI
51	Wisconsin.....ZA-2	Tr, Ind	6-4 1/2 x 5	51.3	82-1600	504.0	4.88	340- 750	6	Se	L	SII	2.06	2.06	.460	.460	.437	.437	45	HI
52	Wright.....Typhoon TMC	M	12-5 1/2 x 6 1/2	158.7	650-2000	1947.0	6.50		3	Se	L	SII	1.87	1.87	.500	.500	.495	.495	45	Be

o—Others also

†—Provided with flame arrester

‡—Ball Bearings

§—With Transmission

||—Weight complete

**—2 each per cylinder

††—per pair

(1)—"S" in Continental model number

denotes wet sleeves

(2)—Two used

(3)—Three used

(4)—Four used

(5)—"H" in Domark model numbers

denotes Horizontal Type

(6)—Sleeves used in cylinders

(7)—Supercharged

(8)—Cast iron sleeves

(9)—Horizontal by opposed engine

(10)—Also built in 4- and 6-cylinder

models

(11)—Johnson Marine Engine Works

a—Main Bearings

(aa)—900-1700 RPM

Al—Aluminum

Ala—Aluminum Alloy

Ala—Aluminum with Strut

AS—Alloy Steel

b—Connecting Rod Bearings

(bb)—800-1900 RPM

B—Buses

Be—Bevel Gear

B-TI—Ball or Timken Roller Bearings

c—Camshaft Bearings

(cc)—900-2200 RPM

C—Cars

CA—Chrome Aluminum

CAR—Carter

CAS—Cast Alloy Steel

Ch—Chain

CH—Champion

CHS—Chrome Silicon

CI—Cast Iron

CM—Chrome Molybdenum

CMS—Chrome Manganese Steel

CNA—Chrome Nickel Alloy

CNI—Chrome Nickel Iron

CNM—Chrome Nickel Molybdenum

CNS—Chrome Nickel Steel

CNT—Chrome Nickel Tungsten

CS—Carbon Steel

CS2—Cast Steel

CS2—Copper Silicon Steel No. 2

CV—Chrome Vanadium

COMMERCIAL VEHICLE ENGINES

PISTONS				CONNECTING RODS		CRANKSHAFT										SPARK PLUG		CARBUR-ETOR		OVERALL DIMENSIONS (Ins.)							
Material	Length (Ins.)	Weight (with Pins, Rings, and Bushing)—Ozs.	Piston Pin—Diameter and Length (Ins.)	Number of Rings per Piston	Material	Center to Center Length (Ins.)	Weight—with Bushing and Cap (Ozs.)	Material	Offset	Counterbalances Used	Crank-pin Diameter and Length (Ins.)	Main Bearings		Oil Pressure to Recommended Make	Thread Size	Make	Size	Adapted for use of Kerosene or Distillate	Weight (without Carburetor or Ignition)—Lbs.	Width	Height	Length	Bell Housing Provided S.A.E. Numbers	Line Number			
												Number	Diameter and Length (Ins.)														
													Front												Rear		
Ala	3.25	.....	750x2.56	4	Dur	7.25	.....	CS	N	N	Y	1.75x1.37	4	1.75x2.50	1.75x2.50	abcd	CH	18 mm.	Str	1 1/4	Yes	375	19 1/8	22 1/4	36 1/2	RGP	1
Ala	3.50	.....	875x2.75	3	Dur	8.50	.....	CS	N	N	N	2.00x1.75	3	2.00x2.50	2.00x2.50	abc	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1 1/4	Yes	545	18 1/2	25 1/4	39 1/2	RGP	2
Ala	3.25	.....	750x2.56	3	CS	7.25	.....	CS	N	N	N	1.75x1.37	4	1.75x1.87	1.75x1.87	abc	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1 1/4	Yes	520	19 1/8	24	43 1/2	RGP	3
Ala	3.25	.....	750x2.56	3	CS	7.25	.....	CS	N	N	N	1.75x1.37	4	1.75x1.87	1.75x1.87	abcd	CH	18 mm.	Str	1 1/4	Yes	470	24 1/4	24	43 1/2	RGP	4
Ala	3.97	.....	875x3.00	4	Dur	8.50	.....	CS	N	N	N	2.00x1.87	7	2.00x2.56	2.00x2.56	abc	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1 1/4	No	920	22	26 1/2	48 1/2	RGP	5
Ala	3.97	.....	875x3.00	4	CS	8.50	.....	CS	N	N	N	2.00x1.87	7	2.00x2.56	2.00x2.56	abc	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1 1/4	No	1150	22 1/2	26 1/2	64 1/2	RGP	6
Ala	5.40	72.0	1.18x4.12	7	AS	8.87	(dd)	CNS	N	N	N	1.96x2.50	5	2.28x3.93	4.31x1.06	abc	BH	18 mm.	Str	1 1/4	No	1150	28 1/2	37 1/2	47 1/2	RGP	7
Ala	4.05	76.0	1.25x4.36	5	AS	12.00	.....	AS	N	Y	Y	2.37x2.50	7	2.62x4.62	2.62x2.00	abc	BG	18 mm.	Spec	2 1/4	Yes	1920	32 1/2	40 1/2	90 1/2	.....	8
Ala	4.50	92.0	1.50x5.62	5	AS	11.00	ff	CNS	N	N	N	3.25x2.87	8	3.50x2.87	3.50x1.62	abc	BG	18 mm.	Str	3 1/4	D	2800	42	53 1/2	95 1/2	RGP	10
Ala	3.25	26.0	875x2.25	3	CS	7.25	29.0	CS	N	N	N	1.75x1.06	3	2.12x1.18	2.12x1.43	abc	Opt	18 mm.	Opt	1	No	280	19	25 1/2	37 1/2	5, 4	11
Ala	3.50	30.0	875x2.70	3	CS	7.25	29.0	CS	N	N	N	1.75x1.25	4	2.12x1.25	2.12x1.50	abc	Opt	18 mm.	Opt	1	No	290	19	26 1/2	37 1/2	5, 4	12
Ala	3.93	45.0	1.10x3.04	4	CS	8.75	46.0	CS	N	N	N	2.00x1.50	3	2.00x1.87	2.00x2.50	abcde	Opt	1 1/2-18	Opt	1 1/2	Yes	385	17 1/2	27	32 1/2	2, 3	13
Ala	4.87	71.0	1.30x3.81	4	CS	10.50	86.0	CS	N	N	N	2.37x2.12	3	2.37x2.12	2.37x2.75	abcde	Opt	1 1/2-18	Opt	1 1/2	Yes	850	21 1/2	35	39	2, 3	14
Ala	4.87	85.0	1.31x4.06	4	CS	10.50	86.0	CS	N	N	N	2.37x2.12	3	2.37x2.12	2.37x2.75	abcde	Opt	1 1/2-18	Opt	1 1/2	Yes	925	21 1/2	35	39	2, 3	15
Ala	5.87	122.0	1.50x4.10	4	CS	11.75	141.0	CS	N	N	N	2.75x2.50	3	3.00x2.87	3.00x3.62	abcde	Opt	1 1/2-18	Opt	1 1/2	Yes	1575	24	42	46 1/2	1, 2	16
Ala	5.87	132.0	1.50x4.48	4	CS	11.75	141.0	CS	N	N	N	2.75x2.50	3	3.00x2.87	3.00x3.62	abcde	Opt	1 1/2-18	Opt	1 1/2	Yes	1600	24	42	46 1/2	1, 2	17
Ala	4.09	42.0	875x2.97	4	CS	7.25	34.0	CS	N	N	N	2.00x1.06	4	2.37x1.25	2.37x1.87	abcde	CH	18 mm.	Zen	1 1/4	No	590	25 1/2	28 1/2	38 1/2	3, 4	18
Ala	4.37	32.0	1.00x3.16	4	CS	8.00	40.0	CS	N	N	N	2.00x1.50	7	2.62x1.25	2.62x2.00	abcde	Opt	18 mm.	Opt	1 1/2	No	675	26	31	39 1/2	4, 2, 3	19
Ala	4.37	34.0	1.00x3.06	4	CS	8.00	40.0	CS	N	N	N	2.00x1.50	7	2.62x1.25	2.62x2.00	abcde	Opt	18 mm.	Opt	1 1/2	No	685	26	31	39 1/2	4, 2, 3	20
Ala	4.37	37.0	1.00x2.87	4	CS	8.00	40.0	CS	N	N	N	2.00x1.50	7	2.62x1.25	2.62x2.00	abcde	Opt	18 mm.	Opt	1 1/2	No	690	26	31	39 1/2	4, 2, 3	21
Ala	4.37	44.0	1.00x3.75	4	CS	8.75	48.0	CS	N	N	N	2.25x1.50	7	2.62x1.62	2.62x2.75	abcde	Opt	18 mm.	Opt	1 1/2	No	875	20 1/2	31	43 1/2	3, 2	22
Ala	4.37	45.0	1.00x3.85	4	CS	8.75	48.0	CS	N	N	N	2.25x1.50	7	2.62x1.62	2.62x2.75	abcde	Opt	18 mm.	Opt	1 1/2	No	890	20 1/2	31	43 1/2	3, 2	23
Ala	4.37	78.0	1.00x4.00	4	CS	8.75	48.0	CS	N	N	N	2.25x1.50	7	2.62x1.62	2.62x2.75	abcde	Opt	18 mm.	Opt	1 1/2	No	920	20 1/2	31	43 1/2	3, 2	24
Ala	4.50	48.0	1.00x3.75	4	CS	8.75	48.0	CS	N	N	N	2.25x1.50	7	2.62x1.62	2.62x2.75	abcde	Opt	18 mm.	Opt	1 1/2	No	1125	26	38 1/2	59 1/2	3, 1, 2	25
Ala	4.62	89.0	1.37x4.00	4	CS	10.25	83.0	CS	N	N	N	2.75x1.75	7	3.00x1.87	3.00x3.00	abcde	Opt	1 1/2-18	Opt	1 1/2	No	1185	26	34 1/2	40 1/2	3, 1, 2	26
Ala	5.12	65.0	1.37x3.93	4	CS	10.25	83.0	CS	N	N	N	2.75x1.75	7	3.00x1.87	3.00x3.00	abcde	Opt	18 mm.	Opt	1 1/2	No	1425	27	42 1/2	61 1/2	3, 1, 2	27
Ala	5.25	70.0	1.37x4.25	4	CS	10.25	83.0	CS	N	N	1/2	2.75x1.75	7	3.00x1.87	3.00x3.00	abcde	Opt	1 1/2-18	Opt	1 1/2	No	1225	26	35 1/2	46 1/2	3, 1, 2	28
Ala	6.43	190.0	1.87x4.25	5	CS	11.75	130.0	CS	N	N	N	3.00x2.00	7	3.62x2.62	3.62x2.50	abcde	Opt	18 mm.	Opt	1 1/2	No	.....	26 1/2	49 1/2	59 1/2	0	29
Ala	6.00	89.0	1.37x4.60	4	AS	13.25	145.0	CNS	N	N	N	2.75x2.50	4	3.50x2.50	3.00x3.50	abcde	Opt	1 1/2-18	Opt	2	No	1575	28	41 1/2	54 1/2	2, 1	30
Ala	6.43	198.0	1.87x4.75	5	CS	11.75	130.0	CS	N	N	N	3.00x2.00	7	3.62x2.62	3.62x2.50	abcde	Opt	18 mm.	Opt	2	No	.....	26 1/2	49 1/2	59 1/2	0	31
Ala	4.71	43.0	1.00x3.00	4	AS	9.46	38.4	CNS	N	Y	Y	2.18x1.34	7	2.87x1.84	2.87x2.12	abcde	AC	14 mm.	Zen	1 1/4	No	850	.....	.....	.....	3	32
Ala	4.71	48.0	1.12x3.12	4	AS	9.15	38.6	CNS	N	Y	Y	2.18x1.34	7	2.87x1.84	2.87x2.12	abcde	AC	14 mm.	Zen	1 1/4	No	852	.....	.....	.....	3	33
Ala	4.71	53.1	1.12x3.12	4	AS	9.15	38.6	CNS	N	Y	Y	2.18x1.34	7	2.87x1.84	2.87x2.12	abcde	AC	14 mm.	Zen	1 1/4	No	980	.....	.....	.....	3	34
Ala	4.71	56.1	1.12x3.12	4	AS	9.15	38.6	CNS	N	Y	Y	2.18x1.34	7	2.87x1.84	2.87x2.12	abcde	AC	14 mm.	Zen	1 1/4	No	1030	.....	.....	.....	3	35
Ala	5.60	62.4	1.18x3.43	4	AS	10.50	68.8	CNS	N	Y	Y	2.37x1.75	7	2.75x2.50	2.75x2.87	abcde	AC	14 mm.	Zen	1 1/4	No	1320	.....	.....	.....	2	36
Ala	5.43	44.0	1.18x3.43	4	AS	10.50	68.8	CNS	N	Y	Y	2.37x1.75	7	2.75x2.50	2.75x2.87	abcde	AC	14 mm.	Zen	1 1/4	No	1320	.....	.....	.....	2	37
Ala	5.46	65.6	1.18x3.43	4	AS	10.50	68.8	CNS	N	Y	Y	2.37x1.75	7	2.75x2.50	2.75x2.87	abcde	AC	14 mm.	Zen	1 1/4	No	1331	.....	.....	.....	2	38
Ala	5.50	63.0	1.25x4.06	4	AS	12.12	86.7	CNS	N	Y	Y	2.62x2.12	7	3.00x3.12	3.00x3.96	abcde	AC	18 mm.	Zen	2	.....	1925	.....	.....	.....	Spec	39
Ala	3.00	11.00	875x2.17	3	CS	8.37	21.0	CS	N	Y	Y	1.75x1.12	2	Tim 420-414	Tim 420-414	abcde	CH	18 mm.	Str	1 1/4	D	230	17	26 1/2	28 1/2	5	40
Ala	4.25	49.7	1.06x3.47	3	CS	10.50	64.0	CS	N	N	N	2.00x2.00	3	1.93x2.50	2.06x3.00	abcde	CH	1 1/2-18	Str	1 1/2	No	615	25 1/2	34 1/2	35 1/2	3, 2	41
Ala	4.15	50.2	1.06x3.47	3	CS	10.50	65.0	CS	N	N	N	2.37x2.00	3	2.37x2.50	2.37x3.00	abcde	CH	1 1/2-18	Str	1 1/2	No	640	25 1/2	34 1/2	35 1/2	3, 2	42
Ala	4.75	117.7	1.18x3.93	5	CS	10.50	118.7	CS	N	N	N	2.75x2.50	3	2.75x3.00	2.75x3.00	abcde	CH	1 1/2-18	Str	1 1/2	No	850	25 1/2	36 1/2	47 1/2	2	43
Ala	4.00	43.7	1.06x2.84	3	CS	9.00	54.0	CS	N	N	N	2.25x1.75	4	2.25x2.50	2.25x3.00	abc	CH	1 1/2-18	Str	1 1/2	No	820	25 1/2	32 1/2	45 1/2	3	44
Ala	4.00	48.0	1.06x3.09	3	CS	10.50	68.0	CS	N	N	N	2.50x1.75	4	2.50x2.50	2.50x3.00	abcde	CH	1 1/2-18	Str	1 1/2	No	965	25 1/2	36 1/2	45 1/2	3	45
Ala	3.90	53.0	1.06x3.09	3	CS	10.50	68.0	CS	N	N	N	2.50x1.75	4	2.50x2.50	2.50x3.00	abcde	CH	1 1/2-18	Str	1 1/2	No	975	25 1/2	36 1/2	45 1/2	3, 2	46
Ala	4.87	68.0	1.25x3.14	3	CS	10.50	75.0	CS	N	N	N	2.62x1.75	4	2.75x2.25	2.75x2.75	abcde	CH	1 1/2-18	Str	1 1/							

AMERICAN STOCK

MAKE AND MODEL	Designed for	Recommended Load on Spring Pads (Lbs.)	Recommended Drive Shaft Torque Capacity, (Lb. Ft.)	Type	Final Drive	GEAR MATERIALS (S.A.E. Nos.)				GEAR RATIO				NOMINAL PITCH OF GEARS		FACE OF GEARS		AXLE SHAFT			
						First Reduction		Final Reduction		First Reduction			Final Reduction		First Reduction	Final Reduction	First Reduction	Final Reduction	Diameter at Differential End (Ins.)	Diameter at Wheel End (Ins.)	Material—S.A.E. No.
						Pinion	Gear	Pinion	Gear	Standard	Optional	Optional	Standard	Optional							
Clark.....R650	Trucks	++	++	FF	SB	4815	4620			5.14	4.50	5.57			3.13		1.50		1.50	1.37	Amo
Clark.....R750	Trucks	++	++	FF	SB	4815	4620			5.57	5.12	6.33			3.18		1.62		1.62	1.37	Amo
Clark.....R950	Trucks	++	++	FF	SB	4815	4620			5.57	6.33	6.83			3.00		1.87		1.75	1.50	Amo
Clark.....R1100	Trucks	++	++	FF	B	4815	4620			6.33	5.57	6.83			2.74		2.00		1.87	1.56	Amo
Clark.....B645	Trucks	++	++	FF	SB	4815	4815			7.16	5.75	6.42			2.95		2.06		1.93	1.75	3240
Clark.....B805	Trucks	++	++	FF	SB	4815	4815			7.16	5.75	6.42			2.81		2.12		2.12	1.93	X3145
Columbia.....200A	Cars	2500	1800	3/4F	Hy**	4615	4615			4.30			3.10x		4.46	P1	1.25		1.18	1.37	4145
Columbia.....800A	Cars	3000	2500*	3/4F	SB**	4615	4615			4.30			3.25x		4.20	P1	1.37		1.31	1.50	4145
Columbia.....10000A	Cars	2500	1800*	3/4F	SB	4615	4615			4.60					4.40		1.18		1.18	1.37	4145
Columbia.....17000A	Cars	3000	2500*	3/4F	SB	4615	4615			4.50					4.70		1.31		1.31	1.50	4145
Columbia.....38000A	Cars	5000	2500*	3/4F	Hy	4615	4615			4.60					4.90		1.62		1.43	1.50	4145
Eaton.....966	Trucks			FF	B	2512	2513			6.16	5.28	4.62			3.25		1.50		1.62	1.50	4145
Eaton.....1290	Trucks			FF	Int.	2512	4620	2340	4620	5.14	5.83		1.38		2.96	7-9	1.68	1.50	1.75	1.50	4145
Eaton.....1300	Trucks			FF	Int.	2512	4620	2340	4620	5.14	5.83		1.39		2.96	7-9	1.68	1.50	1.75	1.50	4145
Eaton.....1640	Trucks			FF	SB	2512	2513			5.62	6.50	7.40			3.40		1.75		1.81	1.62	4145
Eaton.....1740	Trucks			FF	SB	2512	2513			6.50	7.20	5.62			2.79		1.75		2.00	1.75	
Eaton.....1800	Trucks			FF	SB	2512	2320			6.43	5.62	7.16			3.00		1.87		2.00	1.75	
Eaton.....2550	Trucks			FF	SB	2512	2320			6.43					2.95		2.00		2.12	1.90	
Eaton.....2625	Trucks			FF	DR	2512	2315	2512	2315	2.30	2.55	1.92	3.69		2.75	4.00	1.75	3.31	2.12	1.82	
Eaton.....2650	Trucks			FF	DR	2512	2315	2512	2315	1.92	2.18	2.55	3.69		3.00	4.00	1.75	3.31	2.12	1.82	
Eaton.....2700	Trucks			FF	DR	2512	2315	2512	2315	2.18	1.92	2.44	3.69		2.66	4.00	1.87	3.75	2.25	2.03	
Eaton.....D-800	Trucks			FF	DR	2512	2512	2512	2315	2.33	2.08		2.73	3.84	1.86	3.11	2.00	4.00	2.50	2.18	
Eaton.....81-R	Trucks			FF	DR	2512	2512	2512	2315	2.33	2.08		2.73	3.84	2.40	3.50	2.00	4.00	2.62	2.28	
Eaton.....17000	Trucks			FF	Int	2512	2320	2350	2320	6.43	5.62		1.36		3.00	6-8	2.00	1.75	2.00	1.75	
Eaton.....18000	Trucks			FF	Int	2512	2320	2350	2320	6.43	5.62		1.36		3.00	6-8	2.00	1.75	2.00	1.75	4145
Salisbury.....21	Cars	12000	1583	1/4F	SB	4618-1	4618-1			Var	Var				Var		1.25		1.13	1.31	4140-1
Salisbury.....31	Cars	12200	1833	1/4F	SB	4618-1	4618-1			Var	Var				Var		1.25		1.22	1.38	4140-1
Salisbury.....31-1	Cars	12000	1833	1/4F	SB	4618-1	4618-1			Var	Var				Var		1.25		1.22	1.31	4140-1
Salisbury.....31-2	Cars	12200	1833	1/4F	SB	4618-1	4618-1			Var	Var				Var		1.25		1.25	1.50	4140-1
Salisbury.....41	Cars	12000	1750	1/4F	Hy.	4618-1	4618-1			Var	Var				Var		1.28		1.18	1.31	4140-1
Salisbury.....41-1	Cars	12200	1916	1/4F	Hy	4618-1	4618-1			Var	Var				Var		1.28		1.22	1.50	4140-1
Salisbury.....42	Cars	12200	1916	1/4F	SB	4618-1	4618-1			Var	Var				Var		1.28		1.22	1.38	4140-1
Salisbury.....50	Cars	12500	2250	1/4F	Hy	4618-1	4618-1			Var	Var				Var		1.44		1.31	1.56	4140-1
Salisbury.....51	Cars	12500	2250	1/4F	SB	4618-1	4618-1			Var	Var				Var		1.41		1.31	1.56	4140-1
Salisbury.....51-1	Trucks	13000	2416	FF	SB	4618-1	4618-1			Var	Var				Var		1.41		1.31	1.18	4140-1
Salisbury.....51-2	Cars	13000	2416	1/4F	SB	4618-1	4618-1			Var	Var				Var		1.41		1.31	1.65	4140-1
Salisbury.....52	Cars	12500	2416	1/4F	Hy.	4618-1	4618-1			Var	Var				Var		1.44		1.31	1.56	4140-1
Timken.....53300	Trucks		++	FF	SB	4620	4620			6.60	5.66	5.14			12.62		1.69		1.75	1.50	
Timken.....54411	Trucks		++	FF	SB	4620	4620			5.83	6.80	4.87			13.12		1.94		1.75	1.56	4130
Timken.....56410	Trucks		++	FF	SB	4620	4620			6.17	6.83	7.40			14.37		2.18		1.87	1.62	3240
Timken.....58205	Trucks		++	FF	SB	4620	4620			6.83	5.57	7.80			16.00		2.60		2.00	1.81	4340
Timken.....64800	Trucks		++	FF	Wo	4620	4620			6.00	6.40	7.40							1.87	1.75	3240
Timken.....65205	Trucks		++	FF	Wo	4620	4620			7.50	6.75	8.75							2.00	1.81	4340
Timken.....65725	Trucks		++	FF	Wo	4620	4620			8.50	6.80	7.75							2.23	1.81	4340
Timken.....66725	Trucks		++	FF	Wo	4620	4620			8.20	6.80	10.25							2.35	1.93	4340
Timken.....68720	Trucks		++	FF	Wo	4620	4620			10.00	11.75	8.75							2.69	2.31	4340
Timken.....74411	Trucks		++	FF	DR	4820	4820	4615	4615				7.35	8.21					1.75	1.56	4130
Timken.....75733	Trucks		++	FF	DR	4820	4820	4324	4620	2.25			9.41	8.46	9.12	12.55	1.87	3.50	2.25	1.81	4340
Timken.....76410	Trucks		++	FF	DR	4820	4820	4615	4620				7.35	8.21					1.87	1.62	3240
Timken.....76733	Trucks		++	FF	DR	4820	4820	4324	4615	1.91			9.20	8.51	9.50	14.34	2.25	3.75	2.35	1.93	4340
Timken.....79730	Trucks		++	FF	DR	4820	4820	4324	4620	2.22			9.48	10.31	10.00	15.93	2.25	4.50	2.65	2.18	4340
Wisconsin.....5000-L	T,Bu	Var	Var	FF	DR	4820	4820	4620	4620	2.10			6.62	7.35	2.70	.800	1.75	2.00	1.87		3240
Wisconsin.....72000-L	T,Bu	Var	Var	FF	DR	4820	4820	4620	4620	2.10			6.36	7.27	2.40	.750	1.88	2.75	2.00		3240
Wisconsin.....1337-BH	T,Bu	Var	Var	FF	DR	4820	4820	4340	4620	2.10			6.36	7.27	2.50	.750	2.25	2.75	2.25		3240
Wisconsin.....1757-W	T,Bu	Var	Var	FF	DR	4820	4820	4340	4620	1.90			8.50	9.20	2.40	H-5.0	2.50	3.75	2.50		3240
Wisconsin.....1910-W	T,Bu	Var	Var	FF	DR	4820	4820	4620	4620	2.30			8.88	10.00	2.50	.750	2.50	3.00	2.75		4340

*—One Shaft °—Others also
 **—With Planetary Overdrive
 †—Nominal Load on Tires
 ††—Recommendations of axle sizes
 are made only after complete speci-

fications have been submitted by
 vehicle manufacturer
 ‡—Less brakes and wheels
 1/4F—Semi Floating
 3/4F—Three Quarters floating

2-S—Two Shoes
 AA—Above axle
 AB—Above or Below Axle
 Amo—Amola Steel

B—Bevel-Straight
 BA—Below Axle
 Ben—Bendix
 Bu—Buses

ABBREVIATIONS

CS—Cast Steel
 DR—Double Reduction
 EP—Extreme Pressure
 FF—Full floating

REAR AXLES

RANGE OF SPRING CENTERS		Torque taken by—	Propulsion taken by—	Provision for Radius Rods	Location of Spring Pads	Differential		SERVICE BRAKE			TYPE OF BEARINGS						Axle Housing Material S.A.E. Numbers	Minimum Road Clearance With Regular Tire Size (Ins.)	Tread (Ins.)	Weight (Lbs.)	Recommended Lubrication	MAKE AND MODEL		
Maximum	Minimum					Make	Type	Number of Pinions	Make	Type	Diameter of Drum (Ins.)	Lining		First Reduction Pinion	Final Reduction Pinion	At Differential							At Wheels	On Pinion Shaft
36.87		Sp	Sp	AA	Own	B	2	Own	IH	14	2.00	.250	Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	1035HT	6 1/4-28	59 1/8	240	Oil	Clark.....R650	
39.50		Sp	Sp	AA	Own	B	2	Own	IH	15 1/4	2.25	.312	Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	1035HT	8 1/4-32	63	284	Oil	Clark.....R750	
39.50		Sp	Sp	AA	Own	B	4	Own	IH	16 1/4	2.50	.312	Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	1035HT	8 3/4-34	65	354	Oil	Clark.....R950	
39.50		Sp	Sp	AA	Own	B	4	Own	IH	16 1/4	3.50	.375	Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	1035HT	9 1/4-36	67 3/8	447	Oil	Clark.....R1100	
41.00	37.50	Sp	Sp	Fair	Own	B	4	Own	IH	17 1/4	4.00	.312	Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	CS	9 1/4-38	70 1/8	576	Oil	Clark.....B645	
41.00	37.50	Sp	Sp	Fair	Own	B	4	Own	IH	17 1/4	4.00	.312	Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	CS	9 1/4-38	69 3/4	634	Oil	Clark.....B805	
46	40	Sp	Sp	No	BA	WG	B	2	NBF						Roller	Roller	Roller	1010		62		EP	Columbia.....200A	
46	40	Sp	Sp	No	BA	WG	B	2	NBF						Roller	Roller	Roller	1010		62		EP	Columbia.....900A	
46	40	Sp	Sp	No	BA	WG	B	2	NBF						Roller	Roller	Roller	1010		62		EP	Columbia.....10000A	
46	40	Sp	Sp	No	BA	WG	B	2	NBF						Roller	Roller	Roller	1010		62		EP	Columbia.....17000A	
46	40	Sp	Sp	No	BA	WG	B	2	Wag	IH	13 3/8	2.00	.375			Roller	Roller	Roller	1010		61		EP	Columbia.....38000A
38 1/2		Sp	Sp	No	AA	Own	B	2	Ben	IH	14	2.00		Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	MI		60 1/4		EP	Eaton.....966
42		Sp	Sp	No	AA	Own	B	4	Wag	IH	16 1/4	3.50		Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	MI		65 1/4		EP	Eaton.....1280
41		Sp	Sp	No	AA	Own	B	4	Wag	IH	16 1/4	3.50		Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	MI		65 1/4		EP	Eaton.....1300
38 1/2		Sp	Sp	No	AA	Own	B	4	Wag	IH	16 1/4	3.50		Ball		Roller	Roller	Ball	MI		66		EP	Eaton.....1640
38 1/2		Sp	Sp	No	AA	Own	B	4	Wag	IH	17 1/4	4.00		Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	MI		69		EP	Eaton.....1740
38 1/2		Sp	Sp	No	AA	Own	B	4	Wag	IH	17 1/4	5.00		Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	MI		70 1/2		EP	Eaton.....1800
40 1/2		Sp	Sp	No	AA	Own	B	4	Ben	IH	17	4.00		Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	MI		71 1/2		EP	Eaton.....2550
39 1/2		Sp	Sp	No	AA	Own	B	4	Wag	IH	17 1/4	5.00		Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	MI		70 1/2		EP	Eaton.....2625
40 1/2		Sp	Sp	No	AA	Own	B	4	Ben	IH	17	4.00		Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	MI		71 1/2		EP	Eaton.....2650
40 1/2		Sp	Sp	No	AA	Own	B	4	T-W	2-S	17 1/4	5.50		Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	MI		72 1/2		EP	Eaton.....2700
41		Sp	Sp	No	AA	Own	B	4	T-W	2-S	17 1/4	5.50		Ball		Roller	Roller	Roller	MI		72 1/2		EP	Eaton.....D800
40		Sp	Sp	No	AA	Own	B	4	T-W	2-S	17 1/4	5.50		Ball		Roller	Roller	Roller	MI		71 1/4		EP	Eaton.....81R
39 1/2		Sp	Sp	No	AA	Own	B	4	Wag	IH	17 1/4	4.00		Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	MI		69		EP	Eaton.....17000
39 1/2		Sp	Sp	No	AA	Own	B	4	Wag	IH	17 1/4	5.00		Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	MI		70 1/2		EP	Eaton.....18000
Var	Var	Sp	Sp	No	BA	Own	B	2	Var	Var	Var	Var	Var	Roller		Roller	Ball	Roller	1020	Var	Var	1102	Oil	Salisbury.....21
Var	Var	Sp	Sp	No	BA	Own	B	2	Var	Var	Var	Var	Var	Roller		Roller	Ball	Roller	1020	Var	Var	1110	Oil	Salisbury.....31
Var	Var	Sp	Sp	No	BA	Own	B	2	Var	Var	Var	Var	Var	Roller		Roller	Ball	Roller	1020	Var	Var	1108	Oil	Salisbury.....31-1
Var	Var	Sp	Sp	No	BA	Own	B	2	Var	Var	Var	Var	Var	Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	1020	Var	Var	1115	Oil	Salisbury.....31-2
Var	Var	Sp	Sp	No	BA	Own	B	2	Var	Var	Var	Var	Var	Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	1020	Var	Var	1120	Oil	Salisbury.....41
Var	Var	Sp	Sp	No	BA	Own	B	2	Var	Var	Var	Var	Var	Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	1020	Var	Var	1122	Oil	Salisbury.....41-1
Var	Var	Sp	Sp	No	BA	Own	B	2	Var	Var	Var	Var	Var	Roller		Roller	Ball	Roller	1020	Var	Var	1116	Oil	Salisbury.....42
Var	Var	Sp	Sp	No	BA	Own	B	2	Var	Var	Var	Var	Var	Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	1020	Var	Var	1146	Oil	Salisbury.....50
Var	Var	Sp	Sp	No	BA	Own	B	2	Var	Var	Var	Var	Var	Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	1020	Var	Var	1140	Oil	Salisbury.....51
Var	Var	Sp	Sp	No	BA	Own	B	2	Var	Var	Var	Var	Var	Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	1035	Var	Var	1155	Oil	Salisbury.....51-1
Var	Var	Sp	Sp	No	BA	Own	B	2	Var	Var	Var	Var	Var	Roller		Roller	Ball	Roller	1020	Var	Var	1150	Oil	Salisbury.....51-2
Var	Var	Sp	Sp	No	BA	Own	B	2	Var	Var	Var	Var	Var	Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	1020	Var	Var	1146	Oil	Salisbury.....52
41	39	Sp	Sp	No	AA	Own	B	4	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller			65			Timken.....53300
40	39	Sp	Sp	Yes	AA	Own	B	4	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	1010		65 1/4			Timken.....54411
42	39	Sp	Sp	Yes	AA	Own	B	4	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	1010		69 1/4			Timken.....56410
41	39	Sp	Sp	Yes	AA	Own	B	4	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	MI		69 1/4			Timken.....58205
41	39	Sp	Sp	Yes	AA	Own	B	4	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	MI		67 1/8			Timken.....64800
41	39	Sp	Sp	Yes	AA	Own	B	4	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	MI		69 1/2			Timken.....65205
41	39 1/2	Sp	Sp	Yes	AA	Own	B	4	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	1010		70			Timken.....65725
41 1/2		Sp	Sp	Yes	AA	Own	B	4	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	1010		72 1/4			Timken.....66725
40	39	Sp	Sp	Yes	AA	Own	B	4	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	1010		72 1/4			Timken.....68720
41	39	Sp	Sp	Yes	AA	Own	B	4	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	1010		65 1/4			Timken.....74411
42	39	Sp	Sp	Yes	AA	Own	B	4	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Roller		Roller	Ball	Roller	1010		70			Timken.....75733
41	39 1/2	Sp	Sp	Yes	AA	Own	B	4	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	1010		69 1/4			Timken.....76410
41 1/2		Sp	Sp	Yes	AA	Own	B	4	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Roller		Roller	Ball	Roller	1010		72 1/4			Timken.....76733
41	39	Sp	Sp	Yes	AA	Own	B	4	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Opt	Roller		Roller	Roller	Roller	1010		72 1/4			Timken.....79730
41	36	Sp	Sp	Yes	AB	Own	B	4	Lock	Hy	16	3 1/2	1 1/4	Roller	Roller	Ball	Roller	Roller	MI	11-36	66	790	O-EP	Wisconsin.....5000L
41 1/2	37	Sp	Sp	No	AB	Own	B	4	Lock	Hy	17 1/4	4.0	1 1/8	Roller	Roller	Ball	Roller	Roller	MI	12-38	69 1/4	960	Oil	Wisconsin.....72000L
41 1/2	36	Sp	Sp	Yes	AB	Own	B	4	Lock	Hy	17 1/4	5.0	1 1/8	Roller	Roller	Ball	Roller	Roller	MI	11-38	69 1/4	1275	Oil	Wisconsin.....1337-BH
41	39	Sp	Sp	Yes	AB	Own	B	4	West	Air	17 1/4	5.0	1 1/8	Roller	Roller	Roller	Roller	Roller	MI	11 1/2-40	71 1/2	1520	Oil	Wisconsin.....1757-W
41	39	Sp	Sp	Yes	AB	Own	B	4	West	Air	17 1/4	5.0	1 1/8	Roller	Roller	Roller	Roller	Roller	MI	12 1/2-42	71 1/2	1565	Oil	Wisconsin.....1910-W

Fair—Fairfield
H—Herringbone
HT—Heat Treated
IH—Internal Hydraulic

ABBREVIATIONS—Continued
Hy—Hydraulic
Int—Internal Gear
Lock—Lockheed
MI—Malleable Iron

NBF—No brakes furnished
O-EP—Oil or Extreme pressure
Opt—Optional
PI—Planetary type reduction
SB—Spiral Bevel

Sp—Springs
T—Trucks
T-W—Timken Westinghouse
Var—Various or Variable
Wag—Wagner

West—Westinghouse
WG—Warner Gear
Wo—Worm
x—In overdrive on 2 speed planetary type

AMERICAN STOCK

MAKE AND MODEL	Designed for	No. of Forward Speeds	Direct Drive On	GEAR RATIOS							BEARINGS			Inside distance between bearings on Main Shaft (Ins.)	Distance between center lines of Main & Countershafts (Ins.)	Type of Direct Drive Clutch	TYPE OF GEAR			
				Low	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Reverse	Overdrive	Type	Main Shaft	Pilot				Countershaft	Low	Second	Third
Brown-Lipe.....221	T, Tr.	2	1	1.00	.75†					.75†	Con	Ball	Rol	Rol	4.00	G-T	Dir	Sp		
Brown-Lipe.....222	T, Tr.	2	1	1.52†	1.00						Con	Ball	Rol	Rol	4.00	G-T	Sp	Dir		
Brown-Lipe.....231	T, Tr.	2	1	1.52†							Con	Ball	Rol	Rol	4.00	G-T	Sp	Dir		
Brown-Lipe.....232	T, Tr.	2	2	1.52†							Con	Ball	Rol	Rol	4.00	G-T	Sp	Dir		
Brown-Lipe.....1431	Buses	3	3	2.78	1.86	1.00			3.37		Con	Ball	Rol	Rol	4.09	G-T	Sp	Hi	Dir	
Brown-Lipe.....2252	Trucks	5	5	7.32	4.25	2.75	1.40	1.00	7.32		Con	Ball	Rol	B&R	4.42	G-T	Sp	Hi	Hi	
Brown-Lipe.....2253	Trucks	4	4	6.15	3.58	1.88	1.00	.77	6.15	.77	C&C	Ball	Rol	Ball	4.42	G-T	Sp	Sp	Hi	
Brown-Lipe.....2341	T, B, Tr.	4	4	6.27	3.04	1.65	1.00		7.55		C&C	Ball	Rol	B&R	4.21	G-T	Sp	Sp	Hi	
Brown-Lipe.....2352	Trucks	5	5	7.70	4.55	2.35	1.45	1.00	7.70		Con	Ball	Rol	B&R	4.75	G-T	Sp	Sp	Hi	
Brown-Lipe.....2353	Trucks	4	4	6.12	3.62	1.87	1.00	.79	6.12	.79	Con	Ball	Rol	B&R	4.75	G-T	Sp	Sp	Hi	
Brown-Lipe.....3221	T, Tr.	2	1	1.00	.79						Con	Ball	Ball	Ball	4.75	G-T	Dir	Sp		
Brown-Lipe.....3222	T, Tr.	2	2	2.15†	1.00					2.15†	Con	Ball	Ball	Ball	4.75	G-T	Hi	Dir		
Brown-Lipe.....3241	Trucks	4	4	7.00	3.90	1.86	1.00		8.10		C&C	B&R	Rol	Ball	4.75	G-T	Sp	Sp	Hi	
Brown-Lipe.....3341	T, B	4	4	6.30	3.51	1.68	1.00		7.29		C&C	B&R	Rol	Ball	4.75	G-T	Sp	Sp	Hi	
Brown-Lipe.....3352	Trucks	5	5	7.93	4.58	2.47	1.46	1.00	7.93		C&C	Ball	Rol	B&R	5.50	G-T	Sp	Sp	Hi	
Brown-Lipe.....3353	Trucks	4	4	6.54	3.77	1.92	1.00	.77	6.54	.77	C&C	Ball	Rol	B&R	5.50	G-T	Sp	Sp	Hi	
Brown-Lipe.....3440	Trucks	3	3	3.87	1.88	1.00	.73		4.48	.73	C&C	B&R	Rol	B&R	4.75	G-T	Sp	Sp	Dir	
Brown-Lipe.....3481	Trucks	6	3	8.31	4.00	3.87	2.15	1.86*	9.62*	.73	C&C	B&R	Rol	Ball	4.75	G-T	Sp	Sp	Hi	
Brown-Lipe.....5031	Buses	3	3	4.03	1.99	1.00			4.96		C&C	B&R	Rol	Rol	4.25	G-T	Sp	Hi	Hi	
Brown-Lipe.....5221	T, Tr.	2	1	1.00	2.34†					2.34†	Con	Ball	Ball	Ball	5.50	G-T	Dir	Hi		
Brown-Lipe.....5222	T, Tr.	2	2	2.34	1.00						Con	Ball	Ball	Ball	5.50	G-T	Hi	Dir		
Brown-Lipe.....5241	Trucks	4	4	7.15	3.45	1.83	1.00		8.13		C&C	B&R	Rol	Ball	5.50	G-T	Sp	Sp	Hi	
Brown-Lipe.....5251	Trucks	5	4	7.15	3.45	1.83	1.00	.80	8.13	.80	C&C	B&R	Rol	Ball	5.50	G-T	Sp	Sp	Hi	
Brown-Lipe.....5331	Buses	3	3	3.72	1.88	1.00			4.21		C&C	Ball	Rol	Ball	4.75	G-T	Hi	Dir		
Brown-Lipe.....5341	T, B	4	4	6.63	3.20	1.70	1.00		7.53		C&C	B&R	Rol	Ball	5.50	G-T	Sp	Sp	Hi	
Brown-Lipe.....5351	Trucks	5	4	6.63	3.20	1.70	1.00	.74	7.53	.74	C&C	B&R	Rol	Ball	5.50	G-T	Sp	Sp	Hi	
Brown-Lipe.....5352	Trucks	5	5	7.70	4.55	2.56	1.43	1.00	7.80		C&C	B&R	Rol	Ball	5.50	G-T	Sp	Sp	Hi	
Brown-Lipe.....5440	T, Tr.	4	3	3.90	1.88	1.00	.75		4.43	.75	C&C	B&R	Rol	B&R	5.50	G-T	Sp	Sp	Dir	
Brown-Lipe.....6031	Trucks	3	2	2.22	1.00	.69				.69	Con	Rol	Rol	Rol	5.10	G-T	Hi	Hi		
Brown-Lipe.....7131	Buses	3	3	3.80	1.74	1.00			3.41		C&C	Ball	Rol	Rol	6.50	G-T	Hi	Hi		
Brown-Lipe.....7241	T, B, Tr.	4	4	7.10	3.89	1.96	1.00		9.24		C&C	B&R	Ball	B&R	6.50	G-T	Sp	Sp	Hi	
Brown-Lipe.....7341	T, B, Tr.	4	4	6.27	3.43	1.73	1.00		8.15		C&C	B&R	Ball	B&R	6.50	G-T	Sp	Sp	Hi	
Brown-Lipe.....7351	T, Tr.	5	4	6.27	3.43	1.73	1.00	.67	8.15	.67	Con	B&R	Rol	B&R	6.50	G-T	Sp	Sp	Hi	
Brown-Lipe.....7440	T, Tr.	4	3	3.72	2.04	1.00	.77		4.84	.77	C&C	B&R	Ball	B&R	6.50	G-T	Sp	Sp	Dir	
Clark.....170FS	Trucks	4	4	6.57	3.53	1.74	1.00		7.88		CI	Ball	Rol	Rol	8.75	G-T	Sp	Sp		
Clark.....B-300	Trucks	4	4	6.57	3.58	1.73	1.00		7.88		CI	Ball	Rol	Rol	8.75	G-T	Sp	Sp		
Clark.....301	T, A	4	4	3.70	2.54	1.92	1.00		4.44		CI	Ball	Rol	Rol	8.75	G-T	Sp	Sp		
Clark.....185-F	Trucks	4	4	6.35	3.31	1.73	1.00		7.54		C&C	Ball	Rol	B&R	8.75	G-T	Sp	Sp		
Clark.....200-V	T, B	5	5	7.58	4.38	2.40	1.48	1.00	6.10	Op.	C&C	Ball	Rol	B&R*	11.75	G-T	Sp	Sp	Hi	
Clark.....200-VO	T, B	5	4	6.06	3.50	1.91	1.00		4.87	.799	C&C	Ball	Rol	B&R	11.75	G-T	Sp	Sp	Hi	
Clark.....201-V	T, Tr.	5	5	7.58	4.38	3.05	1.48	1.00	6.11		C&C	Ball	Rol	B&R	11.75	G-T	Sp	Sp	Hi	
Clark.....202-V	T, B	5	5	7.58	4.38	3.05	1.72	1.00	6.11		C&C	Ball	Rol	B&R	11.75	G-T	Sp	Sp	Hi	
Clark.....202-VO	T, B	5	4	5.25	3.15	1.80	1.00	.799	3.88	.799	C&C	Ball	Rol	B&R	11.75	G-T	Sp	Sp	Hi	
Clark.....230-F	Buses	4	4	5.00	3.07	1.71	1.00		5.83		C&C	Ball	Rol	B&R	10.75	G-T	Sp	Sp	Hi	
Clark.....231-F	Trucks	4	4	6.35	3.37	1.72	1.00		7.40		C&C	Ball	Rol	B&R	10.75	G-T	Sp	Sp	Hi	
Clark.....270-V	T, B	5	5	7.88	4.46	2.63	1.48	1.00	7.88	Op.	C&C	Ball	Rol	B&R*	13.75	G-T	Sp	Sp	Hi	
Clark.....270-VO	T, B	5	4	7.00	3.97	1.90	1.00		7.00	.768	C&C	Ball	Rol	B&R	13.75	G-T	Sp	Sp	Hi	
Clark.....325-V	T, B	5	5	8.05	4.69	2.57	1.45	1.00	8.05	Op.	C&C	Ball	Rol	B&R*	15.75	G-T	Sp	Sp	Hi	
Clark.....325-VO	T, B	5	4	7.08	4.12	1.90	1.00		8.05	.768	C&C	Ball	Rol	B&R	15.75	G-T	Sp	Sp	Hi	
Clark.....425-VO	Trucks	5	4	6.50	3.82	1.67	1.00	.79	8.00	.79	C&C	Ball	Rol	Ball	16.75	G-T	Sp	Sp	Hi	
Cotta.....A	T, B, Tr.	4	4	5.20	3.68	1.85	1.00		4.66		Con	Ball	Rol	B&G	12.75	G-T	Jaw	Sp		
Cotta.....FA	T, Tr.	3	3	4.00	2.00	1.00			4.12		Con	Ball	Rol	B&G	16.75	G-T	Jaw	Sp		
Cotta.....FAA	T, Tr.	1-2	2	4.75	1.00				4.12		Con	Ball	Rol	B&G	8.75	G-T	Jaw	Sp		
Cotta.....JR		1	1						1.00		Con	Ball	Rol	Rol	5.75	G-T	Jaw	Sp		
Cotta.....RAU	T, Tr., B	3	3	3.68	1.85	1.00			4.66		Con	Ball	Rol	Ball	11.75	G-T	Jaw	Sp	Sp	
Cotta.....SAU	T, Tr., B	3	3	3.68	1.85	1.00			4.66		Con	Ball	Rol	Ball	13.75	G-T	Jaw	Sp	Sp	
Cotta.....TAU	T, Tr., B	3	3	5.20	2.50	1.00			4.66		Con	Ball	Rol	Ball	14.75	G-T	Jaw	Sp	Sp	
Cotta.....TS	T, Tr., B	4	4	5.20	3.68	1.85	1.00		4.66		Con	Ball	Rol	Ball	18.75	G-T	Jaw	Sp	Sp	
Cotta.....TS	T, Tr.	1-2	1	5.20	1.00				4.66		Con	Ball	Rol	Ball	7.75	G-T	Jaw	Sp	Sp	
Cotta.....ZA	Buses	3	3	2.88	1.56	1.00			4.48		C&C	Ball	Rol	Ball	14.75	G-T	Sp	Sp	Hi	
Cotta Gear.....45U-5	T, B	5	5	8.50	4.63	2.92	1.59	1.00	5.95		Con	Ball	Ball	Ball	10.75	G-T	S or H	S or H		
Cotta Gear.....6U-4H	Trucks	4	4	7.40	3.20	1.57	1.00		7.40		Con	Ball	Rol	Ball	10.75	G-T	Jaw	Sp	Hi	
Cotta Gear.....8U-5H	T, B	5	5	8.50	4.63	2.92	1.59	1.00	9.00		Con	Ball	Rol	Ball	10.75	G-T	Jaw	He	He	
Cotta Gear.....65	T, B	5	5	8.31	4.75	2.80	1.60	1.00	6.33		Con	Ball	Rol	Ball	12.75	G-T	Jaw	He	He	
Cotta Gear.....55	T, B	5	5	8.31	4.75	2.80	1.60	1.00	11.08		Con	Ball	Rol	Ball	11.75	G-T	Jaw	He	He	
Detroit.....SM-400-AA	Cars	3	3	2.87	1.56	1.00			3.76		Syn	Ball	Ball	Pia	8.11	G-T	Sp	Hi	Dir	
Detroit.....SM-400-BB	Cars	3	3	2.87	1.56	1.00			3.76		Syn	Ball	Rol	Pia	8.11	G-T	Sp	Hi	Dir	
Detroit.....SM-400-FF	Cars, Taxia	3	3	2.87	1.68	1.00														

TRANSMISSIONS

TEETH USED FOR				GEAR TOOTH PITCH								MATERIALS			Control Location	Sold with Clutch	BRAKE		Weight (Lbs.)	Recommended Type of Lubrication	MAKE AND MODEL
Fourth	Fifth	Reverse	Countershaft Drive	Low	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Reverse	Countershaft Drive	Housing	Shaft—S. A. E. No.	Gear—S. A. E. No.	Diameter (Ins.)			Width (Ins.)				
			Sp		6					6	CI	3115	4620	SI				95	Oil	Brown-Lipe.....221	
			Sp		6					6	CI	3115	4620	SI				95	Oil	Brown-Lipe.....222	
			Sp		6					6	CI	3115	4620	Re	No	9 1/2		105	Oil	Brown-Lipe.....231	
			Sp		6					6	CI	3115	4620	Re	No	9 1/2		105	Oil	Brown-Lipe.....232	
			Sp		6					6	CI	4615	4620	Ce	Op				Oil	Brown-Lipe.....1431	
HI	HI		Sp	6-8	6-8	7	7		6-8	7	CI	4615	4620	Ce	Op				Oil	Brown-Lipe.....2252	
Dir			Sp	6-8	6-8				6-8	7	CI	4615	4620	Ce	Op				Oil	Brown-Lipe.....2253	
HI	Dir		Sp	7-9	7-9	7	7	7	7-9	7	CI	3115	4620	Ce	Op			127	Oil	Brown-Lipe.....2341	
HI	HI		Sp	6-8	6-8				6-8	7	CI	4615	4620	Ce	Op	8	2 1/2		Oil	Brown-Lipe.....2352	
			Sp	6-8	6-8	7		7	6-8	7	CI	4615	4620	Ce	Op				Oil	Brown-Lipe.....2353	
			Sp	6	6				6	6	CI	4615	4620	Ce	Op			135	Oil	Brown-Lipe.....3221	
			Sp	6	6				6	6	CI	4615	4620	Ce	Op			135	Oil	Brown-Lipe.....3222	
HI			Sp	6-8	6-8	7	7	7	6-8	7	CI	4615	4620	Ce	Op			225	Oil	Brown-Lipe.....3241	
HI			Sp	6-8	6-8	7	7	7	6-8	7	CI	4615	4620	Ce	Op			225	Oil	Brown-Lipe.....3341	
HI	HI		Sp	6-8	6-8	7	7	7	6-8	7	CI	4615	4620	Ce	Op				Oil	Brown-Lipe.....3352	
HI	HI		Sp	6-8	6-8	7		7	6-8	7	CI	4615	4620	Ce	Op				Oil	Brown-Lipe.....3353	
HI	HI		Sp	6-8	6-8	6-8	7		6-8	7	CI	4615	4620	Ce	Op	8	2 1/2	225	Oil	Brown-Lipe.....3440	
HI	HI		Sp	6-8	6-8				6-8	7	CI	4615	4620	Ce	Op			60	Oil	Brown-Lipe.....3481	
			Sp	6	6				6	6	AI	4615	4620	SI	Op				Oil	Brown-Lipe.....5031	
			Sp	6	6				6	6	CI	4615	4620	Ce	Op			190	Oil	Brown-Lipe.....5221	
			Sp	6	6				6	6	CI	4615	4620	Ce	Op			190	Oil	Brown-Lipe.....5222	
HI	HI		Sp	6-8	6-8	6		6	6-8	6	CI	4615	4620	Ce	Op			320	Oil	Brown-Lipe.....5241	
			Sp	6	6				6	6	CI	4615	4620	Ce	Op			410	Oil	Brown-Lipe.....5251	
HI			Sp	6-8	6-8				6-8	6	CI	4615	4620	SI	Op				Oil	Brown-Lipe.....5331	
HI	HI		Sp	6-8	6-8	6		6	6-8	6	CI	4615	4620	Ce	Op			320	Oil	Brown-Lipe.....5341	
HI	Dir		Sp	6-8	6-8				6-8	6	CI	4615	4620	Ce	Op			410	Oil	Brown-Lipe.....5351	
HI	HI		Sp	6-8	6-8	6-8	6	6	6-8	6	CI	4615	4620	Ce	Op			410	Oil	Brown-Lipe.....5352	
HI	HI		Sp	6-8	6-8				6-8	6	CI	4615	4620	Ce	Op			320	Oil	Brown-Lipe.....5440	
			Sp	5	5				5	5	CI	4615	4620	Ce	No			200	Oil	Brown-Lipe.....6031	
Dir			Sp	6-8	6	6			6-8	6	AI	4615	4620	CS	Op				Oil	Brown-Lipe.....7131	
Dir			Sp	5-7	5-7				5-7	6	CI	4615	4620	Ce	Op			480	Oil	Brown-Lipe.....7241	
Dir	HI		Sp	5-7	5-7	6		6	5-7	6	CI	4615	4620	Ce	Op			480	Oil	Brown-Lipe.....7341	
Dir			Sp	5-7	5-7				5-7	6	CI	4615	4620	Ce	Op			580	Oil	Brown-Lipe.....7351	
Dir			Sp	5-7	5-7				5-7	6	CI	4615	4620	Ce	Op			480	Oil	Brown-Lipe.....7440	
Dir			Sp	Var	Var	Var	Var	Var	Var	Var	CI	4620	Var	CR	No	Yes		Var	Oil	Clark.....170F-5	
Dir			Sp	Var	Var				Var	Var	CI	4620	VMAS	Ce	No		Var	Oil	Clark.....B-300		
Dir			Sp	Var	Var				Var	Var	CI	4620	VMAS	Ce	No		Var	Oil	Clark.....301		
HI			Sp	Var	Var				Var	Var	CI	Spec	Spec	Ce	No		Var	Oil	Clark.....185-F		
HI	Dir		Sp	Var	Var				Var	Var	CI	Spec	Spec	Ce	No		Var	Oil	Clark.....200-V		
HI	Dir		Sp	Var	Var	Var	Var	Var	Var	Var	CI	4620	Var	CFR	No	No	Var	Oil	Clark.....200-VO		
HI	Dir		Sp	Var	Var	Var	Var	Var	Var	Var	CI	4620	Var	CFR	No	Yes	Var	Oil	Clark.....201-V		
Dir	HI		Sp	Var	Var	Var	Var	Var	Var	Var	CI	4620	Var	CFR	No	Yes	Var	Oil	Clark.....202-V		
Dir	HI		Sp	Var	Var	Var	Var	Var	Var	Var	CI	4620	Var	FR	No	Yes	Var	Oil	Clark.....202-VO		
Dir			Sp	Var	Var	Var	Var	Var	Var	Var	CI	4620	Var	FR	No	Yes	Var	Oil	Clark.....230-F		
HI	Dir		Sp	Var	Var				Var	Var	CI	4620	4620	FR	No		Var	Oil	Clark.....231-F		
Dir	HI		Sp	Var	Var				Var	Var	CI	4620	4620	FR	No		Var	Oil	Clark.....270-V		
Dir	HI		Sp	Var	Var				Var	Var	CI	Spec	Var	FR	No		Var	Oil	Clark.....270-VO		
Dir	HI		Sp	Var	Var				Var	Var	CI	4620	4620	Ce	No		Var	Oil	Clark.....325-V		
Dir	HI		Sp	Var	Var				Var	Var	CI	4620	4620	Ce	No		Var	Oil	Clark.....325-VO		
Dir	HI		Sp	Var	Var				Var	Var	CI	4620	Var	Ce	No	No	Var	Oil	Clark.....425-VO		
Sp			Sp								SS	3120	3120	Ce	Op		185	NoF	Cotta.....A		
			Sp								SS	3120	3120	Ce	Op		575	NoF	Cotta.....FA		
			Sp								SS	3120	3120	Ce	Op		250	NoF	Cotta.....FAA		
			Sp								SS	3120	3120	SI	Op		150	NoF	Cotta.....JR		
			Sp								SS	3120	3120	Ce	Op		250	NoF	Cotta.....RAU		
			Sp								SS	3120	3120	Ce	Op		325	NoF	Cotta.....SAU		
			Sp								SS	3120	3120	Ce	Op		400	NoF	Cotta.....TAU		
			Sp								SS	3120	3120	Ce	Op		410	NoF	Cotta.....T		
			Sp								SS	3120	3120	Ce	Op		210	NoF	Cotta.....TS		
			Sp								SS	3120	3120	Ce	Op		325	NoF	Cotta.....ZA		
S or H	Dir	S or H	S or H								CI	2340	2320	Ce	No				Oil	Cotta Gear.....45U-5	
Dir			He								SS	2340	2320	Ce	No				Oil	Cotta Gear.....6U-4H	
He	Dir		He								SS	2340	2320	Ce	No				Oil	Cotta Gear.....8U-5H	
He	Dir		He								SS	2340	2320	Ce	No				Oil	Cotta Gear.....65	
			Sp								SS	2340	2320	Ce	No				Oil	Cotta Gear.....55	
			Sp								CI	5140	5140	Ce	No			91	Oil	Detroit.....SM-400-AA	
			Sp								CI	5140	5140	Ce	No			91	Oil	Detroit.....SM-400-BB	
			Sp								CI	5140	4615	Ce	No			93	Oil	Detroit.....SM-400-FF	
			Sp								CI	5140	4615	Ce	No			93	Oil	Detroit.....SM-400-ZA	
HI			Sp	6-7	6-7	7-9	7-9	7-9	6-7	7-9	CI	(a)	(b)	Ce	Op	10.00	3.00	210	Oil	Fuller.....5A-33, 5B-33	
HI			Sp	6-7	6-7	7-9	7-9	7-9	6-7	7-9	CI	(a)	(b)	Ce	Op	10.00	3.00	210	Oil	Fuller.....5A-330, 5B-330	
			No	6-6.9	6				6	6	CI	2320	2320	SI		No		158	Oil	Fuller.....2A-53	
			No	6-6.9	6				6	6	CI	2320	2320	SI		No		158	Oil	Fuller.....2A-53	
HI	HI		Sp	5-7	5-7	7-9	7-9	7-9	5-7	7-9	CI	2320	(d)	Ce	Op	No		287	Oil	Fuller.....5A-38	
HI	HI		Sp	5-7	5-7	7-9	7-9	7-9	5-7	7-9	CI	2320	(d)	Ce	Op	No		287	Oil	Fuller.....5A-380	
HI	HI		Sp	6-7	6-7	6-6.93	6-6.93	6-6.93	6-7	6-6.93	CI	(a)	(d)	Ce	Op	10.00	3.00	305	Oil	Fuller.....5A-43	
HI	HI		Sp	6-7	6-7	6-6.93	6-6.93	6-6.93	6-7	6-6.93											

AMERICAN AIRPLANE ENGINES

MAKE AND MODEL	Department of Commerce License or A.T.C. No.	Arrangement	Cooling Medium	Number and Stroke (Ins.)	Total Displacement (Cu. Ins.)	Compression Ratio	B.M.E.P. at Cruising (Lbs. per Sq. In.)	Blower Ratio	Cylinder Material	No. of Valves		RATINGS			Weight (Lbs.)	Carburetors	Ignition System	Make Current Source	Number	Method	Installation Dimensions (Ins.)		Center to Center of Engine Bore (Ins.)	Price Complete at Factory				
										Intake	Exhaust	Maximum (Except Take-off)	Take-off	Cruising														
																					At Sea Level or Altitude (Ft.)	Horsepower			Horsepower	R.P.M.	R.P.M.	Horsepower	Fuel Required of
Aerocraft	E-113C	Hor	Air	2-4 1/2 x 4	113.5	5.40	90	No	8	1	1	36	2400	SL	73	D	121	3.36	1-Str	Bos	Mag 1	PS	PS	24.12	22.3	34.5	Triangular	\$975
Continental	A-40-4	Hor	Air	4-3 1/2 x 3 1/2	115.0	5.14	90	No	4	1	1	42	2700	SL	65	D	145	4.83	1-Str	BS	Mag 1	PS	PS	14 1/2	21 1/2	25 1/2	8 1/2	P.O.A.
Continental	W-870-K 162	Rad	Air	7-5 1/2 x 5 1/2	670.0	6.10	104	No	8	1	1	230	2290	SL	80	D	450	2.57	1-Str	BS	Mag 2	Opt	Opt	16 1/2	42 1/2	25 1/2	20	P.O.A.
Continental	W-870-M-1 163	Rad	Air	7-5 1/2 x 5 1/2	670.0	6.10	112	No	8	1	1	200	2300	SL	80	D	450	2.37	1-Mar	Scin	Mag 2	Opt	Opt	16 1/2	42 1/2	25 1/2	20	P.O.A.
Gulberson-Diesel	A-880	Rad	Air	9-4 1/2 x 6	982.0	14.70	74	91	8	1	1	210	2000	SL	1750	D	508	3.18	1-Str	BS	Mag 2	EC	EC	34	46	46	14	
Gulberson-Diesel	A-918	Rad	Air	9-4 1/2 x 6	918.0	16.00	91	91	8	1	1	273	2050	SL	1900	D	549	2.75	1-Str	BS	Mag 2	EC	EC	35	49	49	14	
Jacobs	L-4	Rad	Air	7-5 1/2 x 5	757.0	5.37	96	96	8	1	1	225	2000	SL	73	D	440	2.82	1-Str	BS	Mag 2	Ed	Ed	43 1/2	43 1/2	43 1/2	14	
Jacobs	L-4M	Rad	Air	7-5 1/2 x 5	757.0	5.37	96	96	8	1	1	225	2000	SL	73	D	440	2.82	1-Str	BS	Mag 2	Ed	Ed	43 1/2	43 1/2	43 1/2	14	
Jacobs	L-5	Rad	Air	7-5 1/2 x 5	831.0	6.00	105	105	8	1	1	285	2000	SL	73	D	475	2.26	1-Str	BS	Mag 2	Ed	Ed	43 1/2	43 1/2	43 1/2	14	
Jacobs	L-5M	Rad	Air	7-5 1/2 x 5	831.0	6.00	105	105	8	1	1	285	2000	SL	73	D	475	2.26	1-Str	BS	Mag 2	Ed	Ed	43 1/2	43 1/2	43 1/2	14	
Kinner	K-5	3	Rad	5-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	372.0	5.25	97	No	8	1	1	100	1810	SL	73	D	275	3.67	1-SH	BS	Mag 2	Ed	Ed	18 1/2	48 1/2	48 1/2	14	
Kinner	B-5	51	Rad	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	441.0	5.25	98	No	8	1	1	125	1925	SL	73	D	285	3.14	1-SH	BS	Mag 2	Ed	Ed	18 1/2	48 1/2	48 1/2	14	
Kinner	R-5	77	Rad	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	490.0	5.00	109	No	8	1	1	160	1975	SL	73	D	314	2.92	1-SH	BS	Mag 2	Ed	Ed	18 1/2	48 1/2	48 1/2	14	
Kinner	R-5-2	183	Rad	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	540.0	5.50	107	No	8	1	1	210	1850	SL	73	D	330	2.71	1-SH	BS	Mag 2	Ed	Ed	20 1/2	45 1/2	45 1/2	19 1/2	
Kinner	C-5	92	Rad	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	715.0	5.25	104	No	8	1	1	210	1900	SL	73	D	420	2.62	1-SH	BS	Mag 2	CE	CE	20 1/2	45 1/2	45 1/2	20	
Kinner	C-7	122	Rad	7-5 1/2 x 6	1044.0	5.25	107	1.00	8	1	1	300	1800	SL	73	D	600	2.67	1-SH	BS	Mag 2	EM	EM	20 1/2	47 1/2	47 1/2	20	
Kinner	SC-7	122	Rad	7-5 1/2 x 6	1044.0	5.50	125	9.75	8	1	1	370	1900	SL	73	D	630	2.25	1-SH	BS	Mag 2	Ed	Ed	20 1/2	47 1/2	47 1/2	20	
Le Blond-70	5E	48	Rad	5-4 1/2 x 3 1/2	250.5	5.40	114	114	5	1	1	70	1950	SL	65	D	242	3.46	1-Hol	Scin	Mag 1	Ben	Ben	23 1/2	33 1/2	33 1/2	19 1/2	
Le Blond-85	5F	46	Rad	5-4 1/2 x 3 1/2	266.0	5.40	119	119	8	1	1	85	2125	SL	65	D	220	2.89	1-SH	Scin	Mag 1	Ben	Ben	23 1/2	33 1/2	33 1/2	19 1/2	
Le Blond-110	5F	46	Rad	5-4 1/2 x 3 1/2	266.0	5.40	119	119	8	1	1	85	2150	SL	65	D	220	2.45	1-SH	Scin	Mag 1	Ben	Ben	23 1/2	33 1/2	33 1/2	19 1/2	
Le Blond-110	7F	62	Rad	7-4 1/2 x 3 1/2	372.0	5.40	109	109	8	1	1	110	2150	SL	65	D	275	2.50	1-SH	Scin	Mag 1	Ben	Ben	24 1/2	33 1/2	33 1/2	19 1/2	
Lycorning	R-880-B2	81	Rad	9-4 1/2 x 4 1/2	680.4	6.50	140	140	8	1	1	240	2000	SL	80	D	495	2.06	1-SH	Scin	Mag 1	Opt	Opt	33 1/2	43 1/2	43 1/2	19 1/2	
Lycorning	R-880-B4	108	Rad	9-4 1/2 x 4 1/2	680.4	6.50	125	125	8	1	1	240	2000	SL	80	D	483	2.19	1-SH	Scin	Mag 1	Opt	Opt	33 1/2	43 1/2	43 1/2	19 1/2	
Lycorning	R-880-B5	110	Rad	9-4 1/2 x 4 1/2	680.4	6.50	131	131	8	1	1	245	2300	SL	80	D	483	1.90	1-SH	Scin	Mag 1	Opt	Opt	33 1/2	43 1/2	43 1/2	19 1/2	
Lycorning	R-880-B6	111	Rad	9-4 1/2 x 4 1/2	680.4	6.50	124	124	8	1	1	245	2300	SL	80	D	483	2.01	1-SH	Scin	Mag 1	Opt	Opt	33 1/2	43 1/2	43 1/2	19 1/2	
Menasco-Pirate	B4	65	IV-L	4-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	326.0	5.50	94	94	4	1	1	95	2000	SL	75	D	290	4.15	1-SH	Scin	Mag 1	HE	HE	47 1/2	28 1/2	28 1/2	18 1/2	P.O.A.
Menasco-Pirate	C4	67	IV-L	4-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	363.0	5.50	102	102	4	1	1	125	2175	SL	75	D	288	3.20	1-SH	Scin	Mag 1	HE	HE	47 1/2	28 1/2	28 1/2	18 1/2	P.O.A.
Menasco-Pirate	C4S	134	IV-L	4-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	363.0	5.50	117	9.60	4	1	1	150	2260	3000	80	DG	305	2.77	1-SH	Scin	Mag 1	HE	HE	47 1/2	28 1/2	28 1/2	18 1/2	P.O.A.
Menasco-Bucanier	B6	68	IV-L	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	489.0	5.50	108	108	4	1	1	160	1975	SL	75	D	385	3.21	1-SH	Bos	Mag 1	HE	HE	47 1/2	28 1/2	28 1/2	18 1/2	P.O.A.
Menasco-Bucanier	B6S	139	IV-L	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	489.0	5.50	122	8.75	4	1	1	225	2000	3000	80	DG	423	2.82	1-SH	Bos	Mag 1	HE	HE	47 1/2	28 1/2	28 1/2	18 1/2	P.O.A.
Menasco-Super-Bucanier	C6S-4	139	IV-L	6-4 1/2 x 5 1/2	544.0	5.50	139	10.90	8	1	1	250	2300	3000	80	DG	535	2.67	1-SH	Scin	Mag 1	HE	HE	47 1/2	28 1/2	28 1/2	18 1/2	P.O.A.
Pratt & Whitney	Wasp Jr.-TB	85	Rad	9-5 1/2 x 5 1/2	985.0	6.00	121	8.00	8	1	1	420	2200	SL	80	D	596	1.97	1-SH	Scin	Mag 1	EH	EH	42 1/2	45 1/2	45 1/2	23 1/2	5720
Pratt & Whitney	Wasp Jr.-SB	123	Rad	9-5 1/2 x 5 1/2	985.0	6.00	121	8.00	8	1	1	420	2200	SL	80	D	596	1.97	1-SH	Scin	Mag 1	EH	EH	42 1/2	45 1/2	45 1/2	23 1/2	5720
Pratt & Whitney	Wasp S1H1G	129	Rad	9-5 1/2 x 5 1/2	1344.0	6.00	111	12.00	8	1	1	550	2200	3000	80	DG	883	2.21	1-SH	Scin	Mag 1	Ecl	Ecl	44 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	23 1/2	7520
Pratt & Whitney	Wasp S2H1	163	Rad	9-5 1/2 x 5 1/2	1344.0	6.00	111	12.00	8	1	1	550	2200	3000	80	DG	798	2.13	1-SH	Scin	Mag 1	Ecl	Ecl	44 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	23 1/2	7520
Pratt & Whitney	Wasp S3H1	143	Rad	9-5 1/2 x 5 1/2	1344.0	6.00	118	12.00	8	1	1	550	2200	3000	80	DG	798	2.13	1-SH	Scin	Mag 1	Ecl	Ecl	44 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	23 1/2	7520
Pratt & Whitney	Wasp S4H1	143	Rad	9-5 1/2 x 5 1/2	1344.0	6.00	118	12.00	8	1	1	550	2200	3000	80	DG	798	2.13	1-SH	Scin	Mag 1	Ecl	Ecl	44 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	23 1/2	7520
Pratt & Whitney	Wasp T1H1	143	Rad	9-5 1/2 x 5 1/2	1344.0	6.00	118	12.00	8	1	1	550	2200	3000	80	DG	798	2.13	1-SH	Scin	Mag 1	Ecl	Ecl	44 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	23 1/2	7520
Pratt & Whitney	Wasp T2H1	143	Rad	9-5 1/2 x 5 1/2	1344.0	6.00	118	12.00	8	1	1	550	2200	3000	80	DG	798	2.13	1-SH	Scin	Mag 1	Ecl	Ecl	44 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	23 1/2	7520
Pratt & Whitney	Wasp T3H1	143	Rad	9-5 1/2 x 5 1/2	1344.0	6.00	118	12.00	8	1	1	550	2200	3000	80	DG	798	2.13	1-SH	Scin	Mag 1	Ecl	Ecl	44 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	23 1/2	7520
Pratt & Whitney	Wasp T4H1	143	Rad	9-5 1/2 x 5 1/2	1344.0	6.00	118	12.00	8	1	1	550	2200	3000	80	DG	798	2.13	1-SH	Scin	Mag 1	Ecl	Ecl	44 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	23 1/2	7520
Pratt & Whitney	Hornet S1EG 136	136	Rad	9-6 1/2 x 6 1/2	1690.0	6.50	123	12.00	8	1																		

[illegible]

FIFTEEN manufacturers are represented in this table of aircraft engine specifications, as compared with 16 last year. With one exception each manufacturer has at least one model for which a Department of Commerce approved-type certificate has been issued. All of the models with the exception of two Conquerors were air-cooled. While the great majority of the engines are of the radial type, inverted in line, V engines and horizontal engines are also listed. One Kinner and one Continental model have L-head cylinders, while all the remainder have the valves in the head. The maximum

FOREIGN AIRPLANE ENGINES

MAKE AND MODEL	CYLINDER DATA										RATINGS						Weight (Lbs.)	Carbu- rators	Ignition System		Starting	Installation Dimensions (Ins.)							
	Arrangement	Cooling Medium	Number of Cylinders Bore and Stroke (Ins.)	Total Displacement (Cu. Ins.)	Compression Ratio	BMEP at Cruising (Lbs. per Sq. In.)	Blower Ratio	Cylinder Material (See footnotes)	No. of Valves per Cyl- inder		Valve Arrangement	Horsepower (Maximum Take-off)	R.P.M. (At Sea Level or Altitude (Ft.))	Take-off Horsepower	Cruising Horsepower	R.P.M.			Fuel Required (Gallons per Hour)	Current Sources		Number Used	Make	Method	Length	Overall		Height Above Engine Bed	Center to Center
									Intake	Exhaust																Height of Overall Diameter	Width		
BRITISH																													
A.B.C.	Hor	Air	4-4.2x4.8	244.0	5.60	130	3.40	10	1	OH	SL	7200	850	2375	75	1875	D	219.0	2.92	1-Cla	No	BTH	PS	25.50	28.00	39.00	...	...
Armstrong Sd.	Rad	Air	14-5.5x6	1986.0	6.20	104	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	560	2150	D	1220.0	2.18	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	68.30	60.80	33.27	...	...
Armstrong Sd.	Rad	Air	14-5.5x6	1986.0	6.20	104	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	560	2150	D	1220.0	2.18	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	68.30	60.80	33.27	...	...
Armstrong Sd.	Rad	Air	7-5.5x5.5	834.0	6.35	104	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	635.0	2.76	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Armstrong Sd.	Rad	Air	7-5.5x5.5	834.0	6.35	104	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	635.0	2.76	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Armstrong Sd.	Rad	Air	7-5.5x5.5	834.0	6.35	104	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	635.0	2.76	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70	21.55	...	...
Bristol	Rad	Air	9-5.5x6.5	1519.0	...	129*	...	7	1	I	SL	2450	850	2375	230	2100	D	980.0	2.65	1-Cla	Yes	BTH	HE	46.78	47.70				

GENERAL
—Based on Maximum Horsepower.
(e) 2 x 5.20 (2 cycle)
40-Heavy Oil
On-Optional
St-Sec Level

CYLINDER ARRANGEMENT
40s-Horizontal
44s-Four banks of 4 cylinders each in
44s-Four banks of 4 cylinders each in
48s-Four banks of 6 cylinders each in
48s-Four banks of 6 cylinders each in

Model	Capacity	Power	Speed	Stroke	Weight	Dimensions	Notes
Red Wing	55-70HP	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	...
Red Wing-Comet	75-100HP	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	...
Red Wing	120-140HP	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	...
Red Wing	180-200HP	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	...
Red Wing	250-300HP	2500	2500	2500	2500	2500	...
Red Wing	350-400HP	3500	3500	3500	3500	3500	...
Red Wing	450-500HP	4500	4500	4500	4500	4500	...
Red Wing	550-600HP	5500	5500	5500	5500	5500	...
Red Wing	650-700HP	6500	6500	6500	6500	6500	...
Red Wing	750-800HP	7500	7500	7500	7500	7500	...
Red Wing	850-900HP	8500	8500	8500	8500	8500	...
Red Wing	950-1000HP	9500	9500	9500	9500	9500	...
Red Wing	1050-1100HP	10500	10500	10500	10500	10500	...
Red Wing	1150-1200HP	11500	11500	11500	11500	11500	...
Red Wing	1250-1300HP	12500	12500	12500	12500	12500	...
Red Wing	1350-1400HP	13500	13500	13500	13500	13500	...
Red Wing	1450-1500HP	14500	14500	14500	14500	14500	...
Red Wing	1550-1600HP	15500	15500	15500	15500	15500	...
Red Wing	1650-1700HP	16500	16500	16500	16500	16500	...
Red Wing	1750-1800HP	17500	17500	17500	17500	17500	...
Red Wing	1850-1900HP	18500	18500	18500	18500	18500	...
Red Wing	1950-2000HP	19500	19500	19500	19500	19500	...
Red Wing	2050-2100HP	20500	20500	20500	20500	20500	...
Red Wing	2150-2200HP	21500	21500	21500	21500	21500	...
Red Wing	2250-2300HP	22500	22500	22500	22500	22500	...
Red Wing	2350-2400HP	23500	23500	23500	23500	23500	...
Red Wing	2450-2500HP	24500	24500	24500	24500	24500	...
Red Wing	2550-2600HP	25500	25500	25500	25500	25500	...
Red Wing	2650-2700HP	26500	26500	26500	26500	26500	...
Red Wing	2750-2800HP	27500	27500	27500	27500	27500	...
Red Wing	2850-2900HP	28500	28500	28500	28500	28500	...
Red Wing	2950-3000HP	29500	29500	29500	29500	29500	...
Red Wing	3050-3100HP	30500	30500	30500	30500	30500	...
Red Wing	3150-3200HP	31500	31500	31500	31500	31500	...
Red Wing	3250-3300HP	32500	32500	32500	32500	32500	...
Red Wing	3350-3400HP	33500	33500	33500	33500	33500	...
Red Wing	3450-3500HP	34500	34500	34500	34500	34500	...
Red Wing	3550-3600HP	35500	35500	35500	35500	35500	...
Red Wing	3650-3700HP	36500	36500	36500	36500	36500	...
Red Wing	3750-3800HP	37500	37500	37500	37500	37500	...
Red Wing	3850-3900HP	38500	38500	38500	38500	38500	...
Red Wing	3950-4000HP	39500	39500	39500	39500	39500	...
Red Wing	4050-4100HP	40500	40500	40500	40500	40500	...
Red Wing	4150-4200HP	41500	41500	41500	41500	41500	...
Red Wing	4250-4300HP	42500	42500	42500	42500	42500	...
Red Wing	4350-4400HP	43500	43500	43500	43500	43500	...
Red Wing	4450-4500HP	44500	44500	44500	44500	44500	...
Red Wing	4550-4600HP	45500	45500	45500	45500	45500	...
Red Wing	4650-4700HP	46500	46500	46500	46500	46500	...
Red Wing	4750-4800HP	47500	47500	47500	47500	47500	...
Red Wing	4850-4900HP	48500	48500	48500	48500	48500	...
Red Wing	4950-5000HP	49500	49500	49500	49500	49500	...
Red Wing	5050-5100HP	50500	50500	50500	50500	50500	...
Red Wing	5150-5200HP	51500	51500	51500	51500	51500	...
Red Wing	5250-5300HP	52500	52500	52500	52500	52500	...
Red Wing	5350-5400HP	53500	53500	53500	53500	53500	...
Red Wing	5450-5500HP	54500	54500	54500	54500	54500	...
Red Wing	5550-5600HP	55500	55500	55500	55500	55500	...
Red Wing	5650-5700HP	56500	56500	56500	56500	56500	...
Red Wing	5750-5800HP	57500	57500	57500	57500	57500	...
Red Wing	5850-5900HP	58500	58500	58500	58500	58500	...
Red Wing	5950-6000HP	59500	59500	59500	59500	59500	...
Red Wing	6050-6100HP	60500	60500	60500	60500	60500	...
Red Wing	6150-6200HP	61500	61500	61500	61500	61500	...
Red Wing	6250-6300HP	62500	62500	62500	62500	62500	...
Red Wing	6350-6400HP	63500	63500	63500	63500	63500	...
Red Wing	6450-6500HP	64500	64500	64500	64500	64500	...
Red Wing	6550-6600HP	65500	65500	65500	65500	65500	...
Red Wing	6650-6700HP	66500	66500	66500	66500	66500	...
Red Wing	6750-6800HP	67500	67500	67500	67500	67500	...
Red Wing	6850-6900HP	68500	68500	68500	68500	68500	...
Red Wing	6950-7000HP	69500	69500	69500	69500	69500	...
Red Wing	7050-7100HP	70500	70500	70500	70500	70500	...
Red Wing	7150-7200HP	71500	71500	71500	71500	71500	...
Red Wing	7250-7300HP	72500	72500	72500	72500	72500	...
Red Wing	7350-7400HP	73500	73500	73500	73500	73500	...
Red Wing	7450-7500HP	74500	74500	74500	74500	74500	...
Red Wing	7550-7600HP	75500	75500	75500	75500	75500	...
Red Wing	7650-7700HP	76500	76500	76500	76500	76500	...
Red Wing	7750-7800HP	77500	77500	77500	77500	77500	...
Red Wing	7850-7900HP	78500	78500	78500	78500	78500	...
Red Wing	7950-8000HP	79500	79500	79500	79500	79500	...
Red Wing	8050-8100HP	80500	80500	80500	80500	80500	...
Red Wing	8150-8200HP	81500	81500	81500	81500	81500	...
Red Wing	8250-8300HP	82500	82500	82500	82500	82500	...
Red Wing	8350-8400HP	83500	83500	83500	83500	83500	...
Red Wing	8450-8500HP	84500	84500	84500	84500	84500	...
Red Wing	8550-8600HP	85500	85500	85500	85500	85500	...
Red Wing	8650-8700HP	86500	86500	86500	86500	86500	...
Red Wing	8750-8800HP	87500	87500	87500	87500	87500	...
Red Wing	8850-8900HP	88500	88500	88500	88500	88500	...
Red Wing	8950-9000HP	89500	89500	89500	89500	89500	...
Red Wing	9050-9100HP	90500	90500	90500	90500	90500	...
Red Wing	9150-9200HP	91500	91500	91500	91500	91500	...
Red Wing	9250-9300HP	92500	92500	92500	92500	92500	...
Red Wing	9350-9400HP	93500	93500	93500	93500	93500	...
Red Wing	9450-9500HP	94500	94500	94500	94500	94500	...
Red Wing	9550-9600HP	95500	95500	95500	95500	95500	...
Red Wing	9650-9700HP	96500	96500	96500	96500	96500	...
Red Wing	9750-9800HP	97500	97500	97500	97500	97500	...
Red Wing	9850-9900HP	98500	98500	98500	98500	98500	...
Red Wing	9950-10000HP	99500	99500	99500	99500	99500	...

SWEDISH

Bolinders (5)		DA2M-4 M		TC		SWEDISH		SWISS		ITALIAN																				
Nohab-Hesselman.	BH6-165 M	DI	6-4.49x8.11	278.0	45-1260	14.3	2	58	22.0	1055-700	4630	VI	2.75-868	2.44-866	58	135B	140A	Ala	6.49	5	4.92	Stt	9.45	5.01	1470	43	Ele			
Nohab-Hesselman.	BH6-165 R	DI	6-4.49x8.11	1610.4	210-1200	6.0	4	189-100	398	94	189-100	398	94	2.75-868	2.44-866	58	135B	140A	Ala	8.19	5	14.77	CN	16.22	18.85	C Mul	4410	47	Ele(x)	
Penta-Hesselman.	HA-6 M	DI	6-3.50x4.33	250.7	120-2000	6.0	4	128-	427	67	128-	427	67	2.75-868	2.44-866	58	135B	140A	Ala	4.72	5	2.07	BoF	9.94	2.96	O Mul	735	36	Ele(x)	
Penta-Hesselman.	F-63 M, R	DI	6-4.52x5.67	547.9	120-2000	6.0	4	128-	427	67	128-	427	67	1.95-512	1.73-512	23	135B	137A	Ala	6.10	3	5.07	BoF	11.81	6.39	O Mul	735	36	Ele(x)	
Skandia.	TYP-132-DLB M	DI	2-5.12x7.48	229.9	25-800	13.0	2	465-800	711	64	465-800	711	64	Two Cycles*	Two Cycles*	53B	53A	61B	82A	9.96	6	28.66	Stt	14.66	17.84	C Mul	2940	40	Air	
Skandia.	TYP-182-DLB M	DI	2-7.00x3.54	571.2	50-900	13.0	2	465-800	711	64	465-800	711	64	Two Cycles*	Two Cycles*	54B	54A	62B	82A	16.03	8	83.79	Stt	23.62	66.15	C Mul	2940	40	Air	
Saurer	CAD C, T, B	DI	4-3.15x4.72	147.0	43-2500	18.0	4	450-2500	825	93	450-2500	825	93	1.08-315	1.08-315	110B-315	135B	140A	Ala	...	...	...	NS	9.84	3.56	Spec	3675	39	Ele
Saurer	CRD C, T, B	DI	4-3.34x4.92	173.2	50-2500	18.0	4	450-2500	825	93	450-2500	825	93	1.08-315	1.08-315	110B-315	135B	140A	Ala	...	...	...	NS	9.84	3.56	Spec	3675	39	Ele
Saurer	CRD T, B	DI	4-4.13x5.12	274.5	55-1800	16.0	4	494-1800	762	88	494-1800	762	88	1.18-390	1.18-390	118-390	135B	140A	Ala	...	...	...	NS	11.42	6.16	C Mul	2720	39	Ele
Saurer	BOD T, M, B	DI	4-3.35x5.51	324.5	65-1800	16.0	4	494-1800	762	88	494-1800	762	88	1.18-390	1.18-390	118-390	135B	140A	Ala	...	...	...	NS	11.42	6.16	C Mul	2720	39	Ele
Saurer	CDD C, T, B	DI	6-3.15x4.72	220.3	85-3000	18.0	4	475-2500	825	86	475-2500	825	86	1.08-315	1.08-315	108-315	135B	140A	Ala	...	...	...	NS	9.84	3.56	Spec	3675	39	Ele
Saurer	CDD C, T, B	DI	6-3.35x4.92	259.8	85-3000	18.0	4	450-2500	825	86	450-2500	825	86	1.08-315	1.08-315	108-315	135B	140A	Ala	...	...	...	NS	9.84	3.56	Spec	3675	39	Ele
Saurer	CTD T, B	DI	6-4.13x5.12	412.3	85-2000	16.0	4	494-1800	494	82	494-1800	494	82	1.18-389	1.18-389	118-389	135B	140A	Ala	...	...	...	NS	11.41	6.16	C Mul	2720	38	Ele
Saurer	BLD T, B, M, R	DI	6-4.33x5.51	486.8	105-2000	16.0	4	494-1800	484	85	494-1800	484	85	1.18-389	1.18-389	118-389	135B	140A	Ala	...	...	...	NS	11.41	6.16	C Mul	2720	38	Ele
Saurer	BUD T, B, M, R	DI	6-4.33x5.90	521.5	105-2000	15.3	4	462-1800	762	88	462-1800	762	88	1.18-389	1.18-389	118-389	135B	140A	Ala	...	...	...	NS	13.38	9.89	C Mul	2720	38	Ele
Saurer	BUD T, B, M, R	DI	6-4.72x6.69	703.9	140-1600	15.3	4	462-1800	762	88	462-1800	762	88	1.37-462	1.37-462	137-462	135B	140A	Ala	...	...	...	NS	14.17	10.88	C Mul	2720	36	Ele
Saurer	BXD M, R	DI	6-5.12x7.08	874.1	180-1600	15.2	4	435-1500	658	102	435-1500	658	102	1.49-452	1.49-452	149-452	135B	140A	Ala	...	...	...	NS	14.17	12.94	C Mul	2720	36	Ele
Saurer	SAD M, R	DI	6-5.90x7.87	1283.8	250-1500	15.2	4	435-1500	658	102	435-1500	658	102	1.81-472	1.81-472	181-472	135B	140A	Ala	...	...	...	NS	16.53	15.43	C Mul	2720	36	Ele
Saurer	BZD M, R	DI	12-6.11x7.05	1748.8	360-1500	15.2	4	435-1500	752	109	435-1500	752	109	1.49-452	1.49-452	149-452	135B	140A	Ala	...	...	...	NS	14.56 (m)	...	C Mul	2720	36	Ele
Flat.	324 T, B	TC	4-4.25x4.92	279.4	55-2200	17.3	4	484-2200	996	71	23.6	141-1500	1301	VI	1.81-482	1.81-482	10B	224A	20A	AI	5.21	6	4.18	3435	11.22	6.83	C Sin	1470	46	Ele
Flat.	350C T	DI	4-4.25x5.98	339.8	60-1800	13.7	4	458-	1038	78	25.7	184-1000	1543	VI	1.88-462	1.88-462	8B	220A	20A	AI	6.49	6	5.12	3435	12.52	7.17	C Mul	2206	43	Ele
Flat.	350C T, B, R	DI	6-4.25x5.98	509.6	85-1700	13.5	4	439B-1700	1038	78	23.1	265-1200	1962	VI	1.88-462	1.88-462	8B	220A	20A	AI	6.49	6	5.12	3435	12.52	7.17	C Sin	2206	40	Ele
Flat.	356 B, R	PC	6-4.52x6.30	605.2	120-1800	17.6	4	498-	996	87	17.5	354-1300	2094	VI	1.61-468	1.61-468	10B	224A	20A	AI	6.85	6	5.84	3435	12.99	8.40	C Sin	1470	46	Ele
Flat.	357	PC	6-4.92x6.69	786.9	145-1700	17.1	4	484-1700	996	86	19.8	452-1300	2666	VI	1.92-531	1.92-531	5B	220A	225A	TC	6.93	6	8.36	3435	14.86	15.43	C Sin	1470	43	Ele

ITALIAN

ITALIAN																										
TC	4-4, 25x4.92	279.4	55-2200	17.3	4,484-2200	998	71	23.6	141-1500	1301	VI	1,81-452	108	224A	AI	5.21	6	4.18	3435	11.22	6.83	C	Sin	1470	46	E1e
TC	4-4, 25x5.98	319.8	60-1800	13.7	4,455-1800	1038	73	25.7	134-1500	1543	VI	1,81-452	108	220A	AI	6.48	6	5.19	3435	12.52	7.17	C	Mul	2205	43	E1e
PC	6-4, 25x5.98	509.6	85-1700	13.5	4,398-1700	1038	73	22.1	265-3200	1962	VI	1,88-452	137	413	8B	6.48	6	5.19	3435	12.52	7.17	C	Mul	2205	40	E1e
PC	6-4, 32x6.30	608.2	120-1800	17.6	4,489-1800	998	87	17.5	354-3200	2024	VI	1,81-458	161	448	10B	6.85	6	5.84	3435	12.99	8.40	C	Sin	1470	46	E1e
PC	6-4, 32x6.80	786.9	145-1700	17.1	4,464-1700	996	86	19.6	452-3200	2886	VI	1,92-531	173	531	5B	6.93	6	6.36	3435	14.86	15.43	C	Sin	1470	43	E1e

Summary of American Diesel Engine Specifications

NINETEEN American manufacturers are represented this year in the table of specifications of automotive and other heavy-oil engines, as compared with 14 in last year's table. The number of models listed also has increased materially and they now range from 18 to 400 hp. Piston displacements range from 168 to 4231 cu. in. The table

includes two types of engines, viz., compression-ignition and spark-ignition engines. In the former the compression ratios range between 11.8 and 17, while in the spark-ignition engine the ratio ranges between 5.4 and 7.5. Much higher compression ratios are used in the German engines (ranging up to 22). This is undoubtedly due to the fact that

a good many German engines are designed to operate on coal-tar oils which have high self-ignition temperatures. The average valve timing of the American engines listed is as follows: Inlet opens 8 deg. ahead of top center and closes 39 deg. past bottom center; exhaust opens 42 deg. ahead of bottom center and closes 10 deg. past top center.

Brake mean effective pressures range from 39 lb. in a two-stroke to 110 lb. per sq. in. in a four-stroke engine. Only seven out of a total of 82 models listed are two-stroke engines. Injection pressures range between 1000 and 2000 lb. per sq. in. for the most part, but go up as high as 7000 lb. per sq. in. in a few engines.

ABBREVIATIONS

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 17 | Two pistons used per cylinder | FS—Forged steel |
| 18 | Each | BB—Before bottom center (timing) |
| 19 | Others also | BoF—Before start No. N-32 |
| 20 | With aluminum pistons | G—Gas engine |
| 21 | Lower or primary piston | G-E—Gas engine or electric |
| 22 | With dual valves | (h)—One rod 11.22 long, one 24.96 long |
| 23 | Weight complete with reverse gear | H—Hand |
| 24 | Also built as "L" head and valve in head types | H-E—Hand or electric |
| 25 | Also built in 1, 2, 3, and 4 cylinder models | Hi—Horizontally—in head |
| 26 | | I—Inertia |
| 27 | | Ird—Industrial |
| 28 | | (k)—Primary 16.3 lbs., secondary 10.2 lbs., roller bearing 5.3 lbs. |
| 29 | | (m)—Primary 24.45 lbs.—secondary 13.47 lbs. |
| 30 | | M—Marine |
| 31 | | Me—Monovalve (single valve used as both intake and exhaust) |
| 32 | | Mul—Multiple |
| 33 | | NCM—Nickel, chrome, molybdenum |
| 34 | | Ni—Nickel iron |
| 35 | | NS—Nickel steel |
| 36 | | V—Vertically (in head) |
| 37 | | X—F starting only, gasoline and spark ignition |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 40 | | |
| 41 | | |
| 42 | | |
| 43 | | |
| 44 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 | | |
| 51 | | |
| 52 | | |
| 53 | | |
| 54 | | |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | | |
| 57 | | |
| 58 | | |
| 59 | | |
| 60 | | |
| 61 | | |
| 62 | | |
| 63 | | |
| 64 | | |
| 65 | | |
| 66 | | |
| 67 | | |
| 68 | | |
| 69 | | |
| 70 | | |
| 71 | | |
| 72 | | |
| 73 | | |
| 74 | | |
| 75 | | |
| 76 | | |
| 77 | | |
| 78 | | |
| 79 | | |
| 80 | | |
| 81 | | |
| 82 | | |
| 83 | | |
| 84 | | |
| 85 | | |
| 86 | | |
| 87 | | |
| 88 | | |
| 89 | | |
| 90 | | |
| 91 | | |
| 92 | | |
| 93 | | |
| 94 | | |
| 95 | | |
| 96 | | |
| 97 | | |
| 98 | | |
| 99 | | |
| 100 | | |

Automotive Industries

February 27, 1937

AMERICAN TWO CYCLE OUTBOARD MOTORS

MAKE AND MODEL	Power Head	No. of Cylinders	Bore and Stroke (Ins.)	Piston Displacement (Cu. Ins.)	N.O.A. Certified Brake HP.	R.P.M.	Weight (Lbs.)	Piston Rings No. and Size	Propeller Diameter and Pitch (Ins.)	Starting Device	Fuel Tank Capacity (Gals.)	Gear Ratio	Ignition System Type	Carburetor Make	Spark Plug Make and Model	Type of Exhaust	Cooling System
Bendix.....Eclipse	RV-2 Port	1	2 1/4 x 1 1/2	5.01	2.2	3000	27 3/4	3-3/8	7 1/2 x 5	Cord	.86	12-19	Magneto	Str.	Ch-H10	Underwater	Air
Elto ¹.....Pal	CL-2 Port	1	1 3/4 x 1 1/2	2.00	0.9	3500	15	2-1/2	6x5	Cord	.22	13-20	Magneto	Own	Ch-J8	Underwater	Pump
Elto ¹.....Ace	CL-2 Port	1	1 3/4 x 1 1/2	3.75	1.4	3500	22 1/2	2-1/2	7x6	Cord	.43	13-20	Magneto	Own	Ch-JI-15	Underwater	Pump
Elto ¹.....Handitwin	CL-2 Port	2	1 3/4 x 1 1/2	6.60	2.5	3500	29 1/2	2-1/2	7 1/2 x 6	Cord	.43	13-20	Magneto	Own	Ch	Underwater	Pump
Elto ¹.....Service Twin	CL-2 Port	2	2x1 1/2	10.00	4.3	3500	43	2-1/2	7 1/2 x 8	Cord	.50	13-20	Bat. or Mag.	Own	Ch-M6	Underwater	Pump
Elto ¹.....Handifour	RV-2 Port	4	1 3/4 x 1 1/2	15.00	9.2	4000	58	2-1/2	8 1/2 x 9	Cord	1.25	11-17	Magneto	Own	Ch-M5	Underwater	Pump
Elto ¹.....Speedifour	RV-2 Port	2	2 3/4 x 2 1/2	30.00	22.5	4000	105	2-1/2	11x11	Opt.	2.50	15-21	Bat. or Mag.	Own	Ch-M5	Underwater	Pump
Evinrude.....Midget Racer	RV-2 Port	2	1 3/4 x 1 1/2	7.50	.....	37 1/2	3-3/8	3-3/8	6 1/2 x 8 1/2	Cord	.50	13-20	Magneto	Own	Ch-R1	Muffler	Pump
Evinrude.....Racing Speeditwin	RV-2 Port	2	2 3/4 x 2 1/2	30.00	.....	97	2-1/2	2-1/2	9 1/2 x 14	Cord	2.50	13-19	Battery	Vac.	Ch-R11S	Muffler	Pump
Evinrude.....460" Racer	RV-2 Port	2	2 3/4 x 2 1/2	60.00	.....	140	2-1/2	2-1/2	10 1/2 x 18	Cord	4.00	13-19	Battery	Vac.	Ch-R11S	Muffler	Pump
Evinrude.....Scout	CL-2 Port	1	1 3/4 x 1 1/2	2.00	.9	3500	16	2-1/2	6x5	Cord	.22	13-20	Magneto	Own	Ch-J8	Underwater	Pump
Evinrude.....Sportsman	CL-2 Port	1	1 3/4 x 1 1/2	3.75	1.6	3500	25	2-1/2	7x6	Cord	.50	13-20	Magneto	Own	Ch-JI-15	Underwater	Pump
Evinrude.....Sportwin	CL-2 Port	2	1 3/4 x 1 1/2	6.60	2.5	3500	32	2-1/2	7 1/2 x 6	Cord	.75	13-20	Magneto	Own	Ch-C7	Underwater	Pump
Evinrude.....Fisherman	CL-2 Port	2	2x1 1/2	10.00	4.4	3500	46	2-1/2	7 1/2 x 8	Cord	.75	13-20	Magneto	Own	Ch-M6	Underwater	Pump
Evinrude.....Lightwin	CL-2 Port	2	2x1 1/2	10.00	4.7	3750	42	2-1/2	7 1/2 x 8	Cord	.75	13-20	Magneto	Own	Ch-M6	Underwater	Pump
Evinrude.....Lightfour	RV-2 Port	4	1 3/4 x 1 1/2	15.00	9.2	4000	59	2-1/2	8 1/2 x 9	CSp	1.25	11-17	Magneto	Own	Ch-M5	Underwater	Pump
Evinrude.....Sportfour	RV-2 Port	4	2x2	25.00	16.2	4000	90	2-1/2	10x10	Cord	2.00	13-19	Magneto	Own	Ch-M5	Underwater	Pump
Evinrude.....Sportfour	RV-2 Port	4	2x2	25.00	16.2	4000	124	2-1/2	10x10	Electric	2.00	13-19	Battery	Own	Ch-M5	Underwater	Pump
Evinrude.....Speedifour	RV-2 Port	4	2 3/4 x 2 1/2	50.00	33.4	4000	135	2-1/2	10 1/2 x 13	Cord	4.00	15-21	Magneto	Own	Ch-M5	Underwater	Pump
Evinrude.....Speedifour	RV-2 Port	4	2 3/4 x 2 1/2	50.00	33.4	4000	165	2-1/2	10 1/2 x 13	Electric	4.00	15-21	Battery	Own	Ch-M5	Underwater	Pump
Neptune ².....OB-11A	NV-3 Port	1	2 1/4 x 1 1/2	5.00	.....	31	3-3/8	3-3/8	7 1/2 x 5 1/2	Cord	.50	14-21	Magneto	Til	Ch-7	Underwater	Pump, Syphon
Neptune ².....OB-16	NV-3 Port	2	2 1/2 x 2	19.63	.....	93	2-1/2	2-1/2	10x10	Cord	2.00	12-21	Magneto	.....	Ch-7	Underwater	Pump, Syphon
Neptune ².....OB-64A	NV-3 Port	2	2 1/4 x 1 1/2	10.00	.....	48	3-3/8	3-3/8	8x7	Cord	1.00	14-21	Magneto	Til	Ch-7	Underwater	Pump, Syphon
Neptune ².....34A	NV-3 Port	2	2 1/4 x 1 1/2	10.00	.....	42	3-3/8	3-3/8	8x7	Cord	1.00	14-21	Magneto	Til	Ch-7	Underwater	Pump, Syphon
Seahorse ³.....210	NV-3 Port	2	2x1 1/2	9.42	3.3	3000	.....	3-3/8	7 1/2 x 5 1/2	Cord	.87	14-19	Magneto	Own	Ch-C7	Underwater	Pres. Vacuum
Seahorse ³.....110	NV-3 Port	1	2x1 1/2	4.71	1.7	3300	.....	3-3/8	7 1/2 x 4 1/2	Cord	.50	14-19	Magneto	Own	Ch-J8	Underwater	Pres. Vacuum
Seahorse ³.....LS-37	NV-4 Port	1	1 1/2 x 1 1/2	4.14	2.1	4000	.....	2-3/8	8x4 1/2	Cord	3.28	14-25	Magneto	Own	Ch-J8	Underwater	Pump
Seahorse ³.....DS-37	NV-4 Port	1	1 1/2 x 1 1/2	4.14	2.1	4000	.....	2-3/8	8x4 1/2	RP	.50	14-25	Magneto	Own	Ch-J8	Underwater	Pump
Seahorse ³.....LT-37	NV-4 Port	2	1 1/2 x 1 1/2	8.28	4.2	4000	.....	2-3/8	8x7 1/2	Cord	.82	14-25	Magneto	Own	Ch-J8	Underwater	Pump
Seahorse ³.....DT-37	NV-4 Port	2	1 1/2 x 1 1/2	8.28	4.2	4000	.....	2-3/8	8x7 1/2	RP	.75	14-25	Magneto	Own	Ch-J8	Underwater	Pump
Seahorse ³.....AA-37	RV-2 Port	2	1 1/2 x 1 1/2	8.28	4.5	4000	.....	3-1/2	9 1/2 x 6	Cord	.87	14-24	Magneto	Own	Ch-5M	Underwater	Pres. Vacuum
Seahorse ³.....KA-37	RV-2 Port	2	2 1/4 x 1 1/2	13.90	9.3	4000	.....	3-1/2	9 1/2 x 8	Cord	1.82	14-24	Magneto	Own	Ch-R7	Underwater	Pres. Vacuum
Seahorse ³.....PO-37	RV-2 Port	2	2 1/4 x 2 1/2	29.90	22.0	4000	.....	3-1/2	12x13	Cord	2.50	12-21	Magneto	Vac	Ch-R7	Underwater	Pres. Vacuum
Seahorse ³.....Racing ⁴	KR-80	RV-2 Port	2 1/4 x 1 1/2	13.90	.....	63 1/2	2-1/2	2-1/2	8x12	Cord	.87	12-19	Magneto	Own	Ch-R11	Muffler	Pres. Vacuum
Seahorse ³.....Racing ⁴	SR-80	RV-3 Port	2 1/4 x 2 1/4	19.90	.....	113 1/2	2-1/2	2-1/2	9x12	Cord	2.50	13-19	Magneto	Own	Ch-R11	Muffler	Pres. Vacuum
Thor ⁵.....1937 Twin	NV-2 Port	2	2 3/4 x 1 1/2	.....	.....	47	2-1/2	2-1/2	6 1/2 x 5 1/2	Cord	.75	13-20	Magneto	Own	Own	Underwater	Pump
Thor ⁵.....1937 Single	NV-2 Port	1	2 3/4 x 1 1/2	.....	.....	37 1/2	2-1/2	2-1/2	6 1/2 x 5 1/2	Cord	.50	13-20	Magneto	Own	Own	Underwater	Pump

Bat—Battery
Ch—Champion
CL—Clock Valve
CSp—Cord or Simplex

Mag—Magneto
NV—Valveless
Opt—Optional
Pres—Pressure

RP—"Ready Pull"
RV—Rotary Valve
Str—Stromberg
Til—Tillotson

Vac—Vacuuri
¹Evinrude Motors
²Muncie Gear Works
³Johnson Motors
⁴Cedarburg Mfg. Co.

American Passenger Car Engine Trends

(Based on Number of Models Offered)

Hp. per cu. in. of Displacement		Average Compression Ratio		Average B.M.E.P.		Bore, Stroke, Displacement				
				At Maximum HP.		Bore (Inches)		Stroke (Inches)		Piston Displ. (Cu. In.)
					Lb. per sq. in.					
1925.....	.233	1925.....	4.44			1922.....	3.46	4.92	260.5	
1926.....	.236	1926.....	4.47			1923.....	3.43	4.81	257.3	
1927.....	.256	1927.....	4.55	1927.....	74.5	1924.....	3.43	4.81	258.1	
1928.....	.276	1928.....	4.86	1928.....	76.2	1925.....	3.46	4.73	262.6	
1929.....	.306	1929.....	4.99	1929.....	80.6	1926.....	3.37	4.72	260.59	
1930.....	.331	1930.....	5.15	1930.....	82.7	1927.....	3.26	4.67	254.86	
1931.....	.344	1931.....	5.23	1931.....	84.3	1928.....	3.27	4.58	257.73	
1932.....	.353	1932.....	5.29	1932.....	86.2	1929.....	3.27	4.57	261.27	
1933.....	.376	1933.....	5.57	1933.....	88.5	1930.....	3.26	4.51	264.99	
1934.....	.388	1934.....	5.72	1934.....	90.1	1931.....	3.21	4.45	273.00	
1935.....	.398	1935.....	5.98	1935.....	90.2	1932.....	3.26	4.41	283.93	
1936.....	.411	1936.....	6.14	1936.....	92.3	1933.....	3.23	4.40	294.07	
1937.....	.417	1937.....	6.25	1937.....	93.1	1934.....	3.24	4.40	289.16	
						1935.....	3.23	4.39	271.40	
						1936.....	3.39	4.32	267.90	
						1937.....	3.25	4.31	277.0	

Average Piston Speeds		Displacement per Cylinder		Average Number of Cylinders		Average R.P.M.		Average Brake Horsepower	
	Feet per Min.		Cu. in.						
1927.....	2150	1927.....	39.5	1927.....	6.45	1927.....	2740	1927.....	65.8
1928.....	2210	1928.....	39.1	1928.....	6.50	1928.....	2860	1928.....	70.9
1929.....	2310	1929.....	38.9	1929.....	6.71	1929.....	3063	1929.....	81.6
1930.....	2380	1930.....	37.6	1930.....	7.04	1930.....	3170	1930.....	87.6
1931.....	2396	1931.....	36.8	1931.....	7.48	1931.....	3230	1931.....	95.0
1932.....	2396	1932.....	36.7	1932.....	7.78	1932.....	3250	1932.....	101.0
1933.....	2463	1933.....	36.0	1933.....	7.88	1933.....	3360	1933.....	106.5
1934.....	2508	1934.....	36.2	1934.....	7.97	1934.....	3420	1934.....	112.5
1935.....	2535	1935.....	36.1	1935.....	7.51	1935.....	3480	1935.....	109.6
1936.....	2498	1936.....	35.6	1936.....	7.50	1936.....	3487	1936.....	110.1
1937.....	2547	1937.....	35.8	1937.....	7.74	1937.....	3556	1937.....	115.9

Note: 1937 Trends derived from data on page 291.

The Statistical Issue

Active preparation of this issue of AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES was handled by Marcus Ainsworth, chief statistician, and E. E. Osterhoff, assistant, of the editorial staff.

Particular thanks for cooperation in supplying source material are due to the motor vehicle commissioners of all the states, to the Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce of America, and to the following individuals:

I. H. Taylor, acting chief, Automotive-Aeronautics Trade Division, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; Oscar P. Pearson, manager, statistical department, Automobile Manufacturers Association; and George Quisenberry, editor, *The American Automobile* and *El Automóvil Americano*, export affiliates of AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES.

Car Output Ahead of '36

Production Gain Over Last Year Expected To Reach 200,000 for the First Quarter

By Harold E. Gronseth

In spite of two months of troubled operations in 1937, the automobile industry already has a lead of about 90,000 units over its 1936 production for the corresponding period of last year, and by the end of the first quarter the gain should reach at least 200,000 units if there are no further important interruptions.

The good progress made by General Motors divisions in resuming volume output after the strike suggests the need for revising upward earlier estimates of the February total. It appears now that the industry's February production will approach 370,000 cars and trucks for a gain of 23 per cent over the corresponding month last year. If March expectations are realized, the first quarter will finish

with an increase of 18 per cent over the initial quarter of 1936.

Any way you look at it, 550,000 units for March seems like a conservative estimate. The industry turned out 519,132 vehicles in December despite various interruptions by labor troubles affecting suppliers. Some plants lost more than one day at the time of the Christmas holiday. But ignoring that and averaging the output over the 22 working days in the month, December showed a daily average of 23,597 units. March has one more working day, so that with no increase over the December rate of output the March total would come to approximately 543,000 units. With the spring selling season at hand, with field stocks lower than a year ago and retail demand running higher, there is every reason to push production up to the limit of capacity. The March forecast is moreover supported by the schedules of leading producers.

The industry built 1,117,172 vehicles in the first quarter of 1936. This year the total will come close to 1,320,000 units in the first three months. As forecast in this column, the January production was close to 400,000 units. Recently released Department of Commerce figures showed a January total of 399,426 cars and trucks, which com-

(Turn to page 358, please)

Chrysler Agrees to UAW Parley

Request for Conference Promptly Accepted; Union Expected to Demand Sole Bargaining Right

Chrysler Corp. promptly complied with the request of United Automobile Workers union officials for a collective bargaining conference, tentatively setting Wednesday next as the date for the first meeting. W. P. Chrysler's brief reply to Richard T. Frankenstein's wire suggested he "communicate with Weckler and Colbert who will speak for the corporation." Herman L. Weckler is vice-president and general manager of the DeSoto division and Lester L. Colbert is chief attorney for the corporation in Detroit.

Union demands will be drawn up after week-end caucuses have been held in Chrysler plants to formulate the program, according to Frankenstein. Union recognition and exclusive bargaining privileges probably will head the list of demands since Frankenstein has already said that wages are not an issue. The corporation employs approximately 75,000 workers, of which 50,000 are considered production employees. Besides the six plants in Detroit and Windsor, there is a Plymouth plant in Evansville, Ind., a Dodge plant in Newcastle, Ind., and an assembly plant for all divisions in Los Angeles.

Announcement of the formal demand made on Chrysler was made by Richard T. Frankenstein, organization director of the UAW, at a "victory jubilee" in the State Fair Grounds Coliseum in Detroit, Feb. 21.

The union president, Homer Martin, afterward explained that the union was not asking for a closed shop in Chrysler plants but only for recognition as the sole bargaining agency. Frankenstein said that wages were not an issue and

that he did not think it would be necessary to call a strike. He pointed out that recent bargaining agency elections showed that the union had a majority in the Chrysler plants.

The "victory jubilee" to celebrate settlement of the General Motors strike was preceded by a mammoth parade including floats, bands and delegations from other cities. Approximately 5000 persons attended the meeting which was thrown into confusion at the outset by tear gas bombs planted near ventilating fans which sent the fumes through the building. A near-riot developed when a group of men and women attacked an amateur photographer, suspected of throwing gas bombs but who turned out to be a fellow worker from the Dodge plant.

Large Truckers Lead

Highway Transport Dominated by A Few Big Companies

The trucking business of the United States is concentrated in the hands of a few large companies, it was shown by the report of the Bureau of the Census released this week. The figures, a part of the business census of 1935, show that 1½ per cent of the 61,216 concerns engaged in motor trucking received nearly one-half of the \$500,000,000 total gross trucking revenue. One-fifth of 1 per cent of the operators received 16 per cent of this total.

Approximately one-third of the companies received an income of less than \$1,000 per year and 27.4 per cent

(Turn to page 346, please)

GM-UAW Talks

St. Louis Sitdown, Other Minor Issues Smoothed Out

Although untoward incidents disturbed negotiators on the third day of collective bargaining between General Motors and United Automobile Workers representatives, conferences continued amicably with both sides reporting progress at the end of the first week. An unauthorized sitdown strike halted production at the Chevrolet and Fisher Body plants in St. Louis Feb. 18, three days after the collective bargaining conferences started. The strike, which lasted only three hours, was caused by

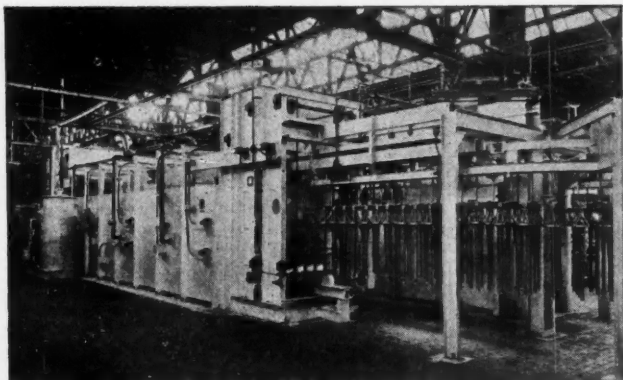
(Turn to page 350, please)

Foreign Cars

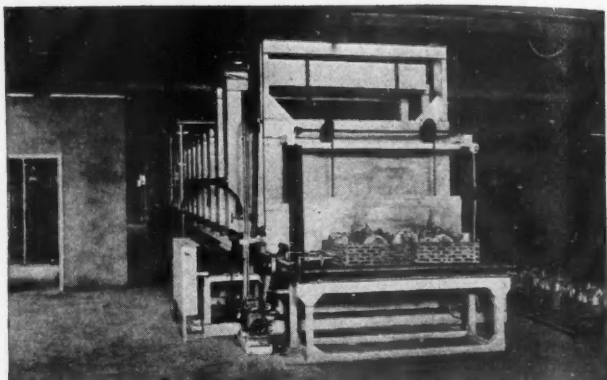
Due to lack of available space, specifications of foreign passenger cars which usually appear in the statistical issue of AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES will appear in connection with our report of the Berlin Automobile Show, to appear in a subsequent issue.

Production

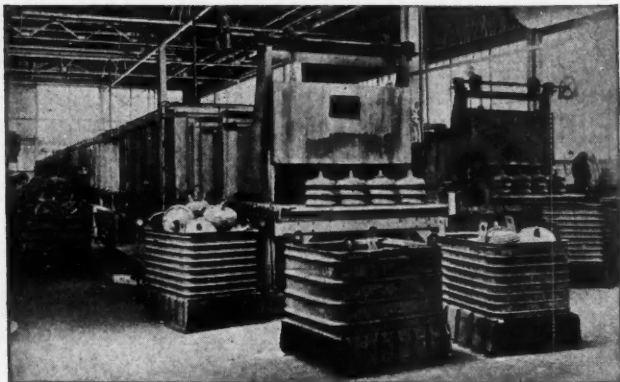
Electric, Oil and Gas Fired Furnaces for the Automotive Industry



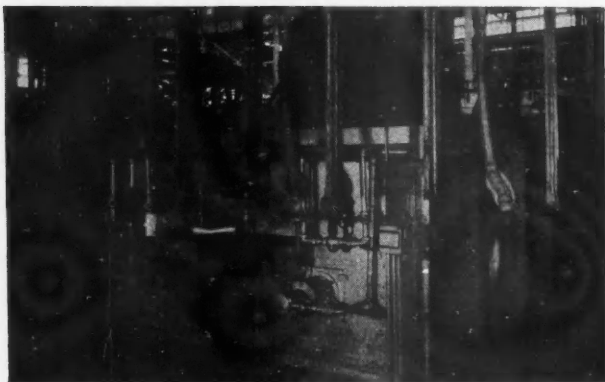
Scale-Free Hardening Axles—A completely automatic heating, quenching and drawing installation for scale-free heat treating rear axles.



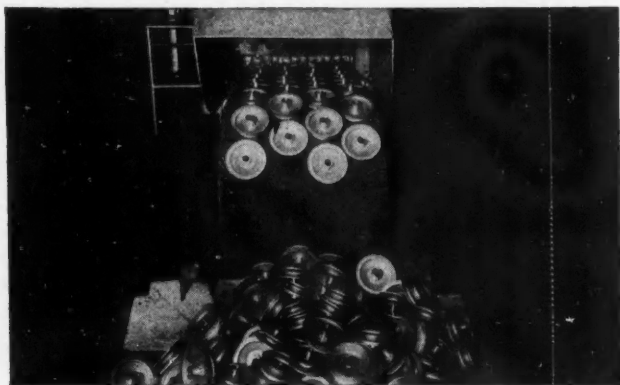
Short Cycle Malleable—A continuous, special atmosphere furnace for scale-free annealing short cycle malleable castings.



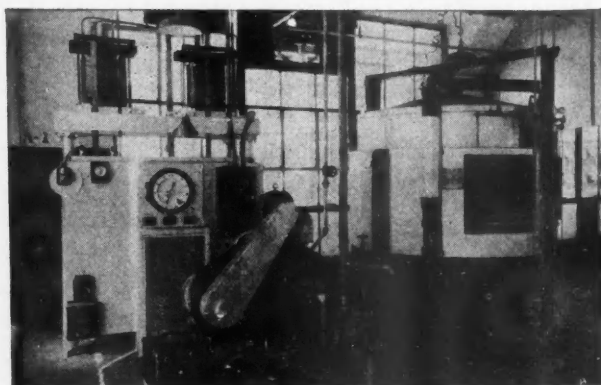
Annealing Brake Drums—Two oil fired, roller hearth type furnaces annealing brake drums—continuously.



Forging Front Axles—Gas fired, continuous conveyor type furnace—heats both ends of bar stock simultaneously, for forging.



Copper Brazing Fan Pulleys—Miscellaneous automotive parts are securely joined, neatly, economically and continuously, in furnaces of the above type.



Hardening Small Springs—Miscellaneous small and medium size springs and other parts are uniformly and economically treated in these rotary, pan dumping type furnaces.

Designed and
Built by

The Electric

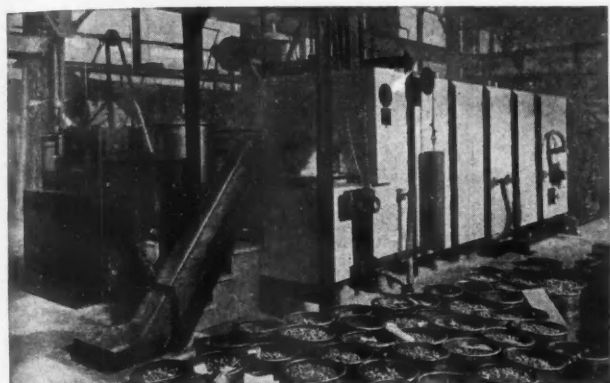
Designers and Builders of Electric and Fuel Fired Furnaces

February 27, 1937

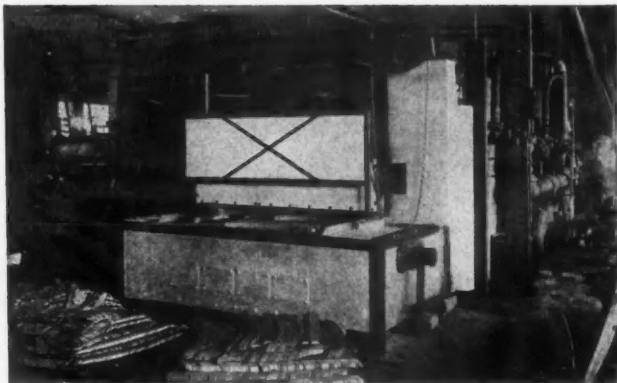
Automotive Industries

Furnaces

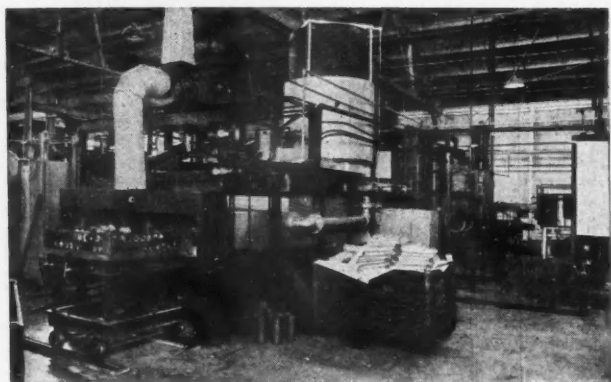
For the Uniform, Economical Production Treatment of Miscellaneous Parts



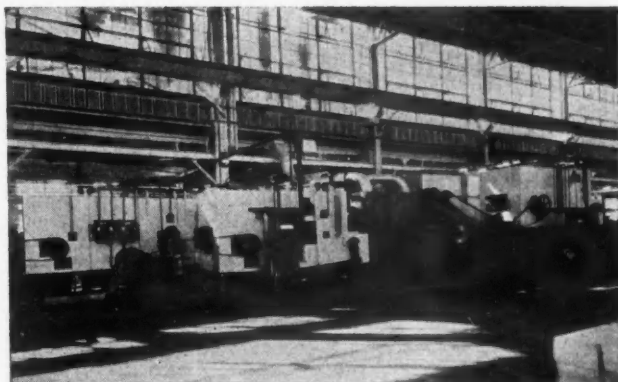
Scale-Free Hardening Bolts—Bolts, couplings and other threaded and finished products are being hardened absolutely scale-free in our continuous, special atmosphere furnaces.



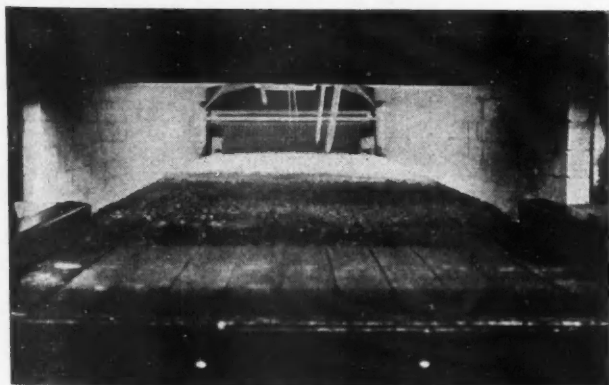
Heat Treating Springs—An oil fired, continuous chain conveyor type furnace for heating spring leaves or plates for hardening.



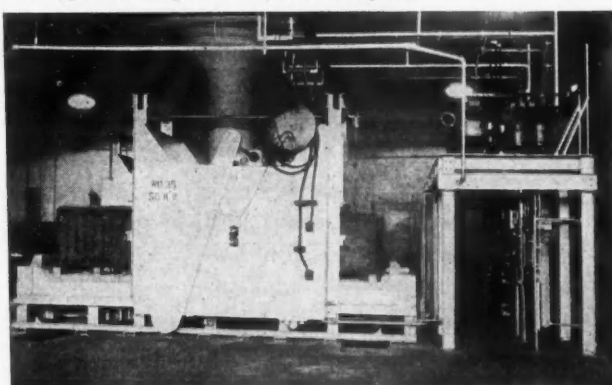
Bright Annealing Stampings—Ferrous and non-ferrous stampings are clean and bright annealed continuously in several types of special atmosphere furnaces we have built for this purpose.



Heat Treating Small Parts—Completely automatic installation consisting of heating, quenching, washing and drawing equipment for small parts. This type also designed for special atmosphere.



Hardening Bearing Parts—Interior of one of our continuous, chain belt conveyor type furnaces hardening bearing parts—no pans used—100% net material.



Nitriding Engine Parts—A movable chamber, semi-continuous type furnace for the uniform, low cost, production nitriding of miscellaneous parts.

Furnace Co. Salem Ohio

Furnaces for Every Industrial Heating and Heat Treating Process

Automotive Industries

February 27, 1937

Toledo Flat Glass Workers Oust McCabe as President

Henry Baum, Toledo, has become acting president of the Federation of Flat Glass Workers, succeeding Glen W. McCabe, who has been suspended by the executive board of the union. McCabe has appealed to the membership and ballots are now being mailed out for a referendum on the suspension. The union claims a membership of 17,000 in several states. Its headquarters are at Columbus.

Some of the troubles which have been aired in the executive board sessions grew out of the recent strikes in plants of the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. and the Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. The suspension was said to have been based on a charge that McCabe had appropriated for his own use funds of the *Flat Glass Worker*, a monthly magazine labeled "official organ" of the federation. "The facts are the magazine belongs to me," said McCabe. "I published it with my own personal funds and never spent any union money on it. I

would be entitled to the profits but it is in the red."

McCabe has been a close associate of John L. Lewis, who was advised of the flat glass union action, and declared for a "hands-off" policy. McCabe, a glass cutter, founded the union in 1934 and took it into the CIO organization. Clarksburg, W. Va., members have voted to support McCabe but the large Toledo local almost unanimously voted to support the executive board.



Phone or write for the current Ryerson Stock List. Use it as your guide to all steel and allied products, including:

Beams and Heavy Structural Channels, Angles, Tees and Zees
 Rails, Splices, Spikes, Bolts, Etc.
 Plates—Sheets Strip Steel, Flat Wire, Etc.
 Stainless Steel Hot Rolled Bars—Bands and Hoops
 Cold Finished Shafting and Screw Stock
 Alloy Steels—Tool Steels Heat Treated Alloy Steel Bars
 Boiler Tubes and Fittings Welding Rod—Mechanical Tubing
 Rivets, Bolts, Nuts, Reinforcing Bars

Thousands of Tons of Steel in Stock for Immediate Shipment

HERE is steel in every shape and size in standard and alloy grades—in stock for Immediate Shipment. Allied lines such as welding rod, babbitt, boiler tubes, and fittings are also carried. Shears, saws and special flame cutting equipment quickly cut to any length or

special shape. Whatever your requirements you can call on Ryerson with full assurance that everything possible will be done to deliver the material well within the time specified. Ten plants stand ready to serve you. Draw on the nearest one.

Joseph T. Ryerson & Son, Inc., Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Louis, Cleveland, Detroit, Cincinnati, Buffalo, Boston, Philadelphia, Jersey City

RYERSON

February 27, 1937

Finance Code Suggested

Chicago Better Business Bureau Finds Wisconsin Law Effective

Suggestions as to ways and means for putting an end to automobile financing complaints have been recommended by the Chicago Better Business Bureau. The bureau suggests that the seller furnish the buyer with a written statement describing clearly the following essentials:

1. The motor vehicle sold to the buyer.
2. The cash sale price.
3. The cash paid down.
4. The amount credited to the buyer for any trade-in and a description thereof.
5. The amount of finance charge.
6. The amount of any other charge, specifying its purpose.
7. The net balance due from the buyer.
8. The terms of payment of such net balance.
9. A summary of insurance to be effected and its cost.

The bureau calls attention to the fact that these points are embodied in the Wisconsin law effective since Jan. 1, 1936, as the "duties of the motor vehicle salesman and dealers."

Auto-Lite Employees Get Wage Increases

Wage increases were granted to employees of the Electric Auto-Lite Co. on hourly wage basis in a new 1937 contract with the United Automobile Workers union. The contract was approved by vote of the union Feb. 21 when presented to a mass meeting in Memorial Hall in Toledo after several weeks' negotiations.

Details were not made public by either the union or the company, but it is understood that the boost ranged from 6 to 8 cents an hour for about 1800 of the 5000 employees of the company.

Large Truckers Lead

(Continued from page 343)

earned less than \$2,000 per year. Eighty-one per cent had incomes of less than \$5,000 during the year.

There were 904 large companies which reported incomes of \$100,000 or more during 1935. While only 1½ per cent of the total number of truckers, these companies operated 29.5 per cent of all the trucks and paid out 52.5 per cent of the annual payroll. They also accounted for more than 50 per cent of the other expenses reported by the trucking business.

Automotive Industries

WHEN YOU DESIGN A TRAILER

Specify Brakes

WHICH

WILL NOT INTERFERE

- WITH BODY DESIGN

WILL NOT INTERFERE

- WITH CHASSIS DESIGN

WILL NOT INTERFERE

- WITH TRACTOR DESIGN

WILL NOT INTERFERE

- WITH MOTOR SPECIFICATIONS

• • •

Specify Electric Brakes on your trailer because they

Obtain power from the storage battery which every tractor has —

Are independent of the braking system used on the tractor —

Need only a flexible wire from the tractor to the power unit contained within the brake drum.



WARNER ELECTRIC BRAKE MFG. CO.
BELOIT, WISCONSIN

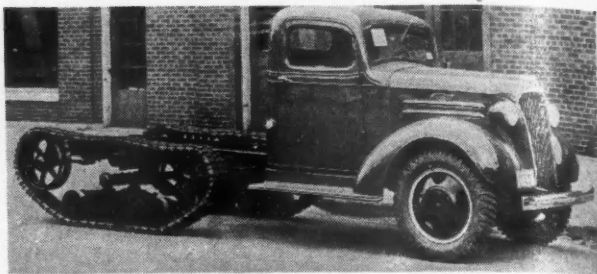
Half-Track Unit

Driving Conversion for All Standard Models

A half-track driving unit which is adaptable to all standard 1½-ton trucks has been developed by James Cunningham, Son & Co., Rochester, N. Y. Originally designed for military purposes, the conversion unit is now being offered for commercial use where hauling must be done over unimproved roads and across country.

Conversion of a standard truck to a

Cunningham half-track driving unit applied to a 1½-ton Chevrolet truck.



half-track vehicle is made as follows: Rear springs, spring brackets and propeller shaft are removed from the chassis, and the rear axle is bolted to

the underside of the frame in a position about 36 in. ahead of its original place. The propeller shaft, shortened to conform with the new position of the rear axle, is installed, and sprockets are secured to the hubs in place of the wheels. A 3-in. shaft, which carries the weight of the rear of the truck and most of the load, is bolted by means of side brackets to the underside of the frame at the original location of the rear axle.

Spring brackets, so arranged that they can oscillate, are carried on this shaft. Semi-elliptic springs, attached to the brackets, transfer the load to two pairs of bogies on each side of the truck. The bogies are free to oscillate independently at the end of the springs.

Attached to each end of the bogies are 10-in. rollers which run over a patented rubber-cushioned track. At the rear end of the truck, the track passes over a 20-in. idler wheel whose position can be readily adjusted to compensate for wear in the track joints. A slack take-up roller is mounted on the underside of the upper portion of the track to inhibit any tendency of the track to whip.

Brake drums and brakes furnished with the standard truck are retained on the rear axle and are so coupled that application of the pedal operates both front and rear brakes. Two hand brakes are also provided; each of these applies the brake on one of the sprocket shafts, so that, should the front wheels be in a rut, in snow or mud, the right or left hand brake can be applied and the vehicle steered by being driven by one track only.

Each track has a length of ground contact of 40 in. Ground pressures are approximately 7 lb. per sq. in. with the truck empty and 10½ lb. per sq. in. with full load.

New Grumman Plant on L. I.

Construction of a new plant for the manufacture and development of naval and commercial aircraft is nearing completion on a 120-acre site at Bethpage, Long Island, for the Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp. It includes a manufacturing building 180 ft. by 400 ft., a hangar 100 ft. square, and a two-story office building, all connecting.

Production of the company's newly developed twin motor-amphibian, as well as the manufacture of six different types of naval aircraft, will be transferred to the new plant this spring.

Young

HEAVY DUTY RADIATORS

FOR

GASOLINE — DIESEL ENGINES ON MODERN TRUCKS AND COACHES

Keeping pace with the modern trend Young has developed new ideas in the radiator line to fit the newest designs in coaches and trucks and to meet the ever increasing demand for more cooling capacity in the same or smaller space. Whether the radiator is to be a new streamlined design or is to be used in conjunction with an installation with the power plant mounted in the rear, Young engineers can offer a unit to meet your requirements.

YOUNG RADIATOR COMPANY
RACINE WISCONSIN

Model 30-R 31 passenger Twin Coach suburban bus with rear engine cooled by Young radiators.



YOUNG RADIATOR COMPANY
RACINE, WISCONSIN

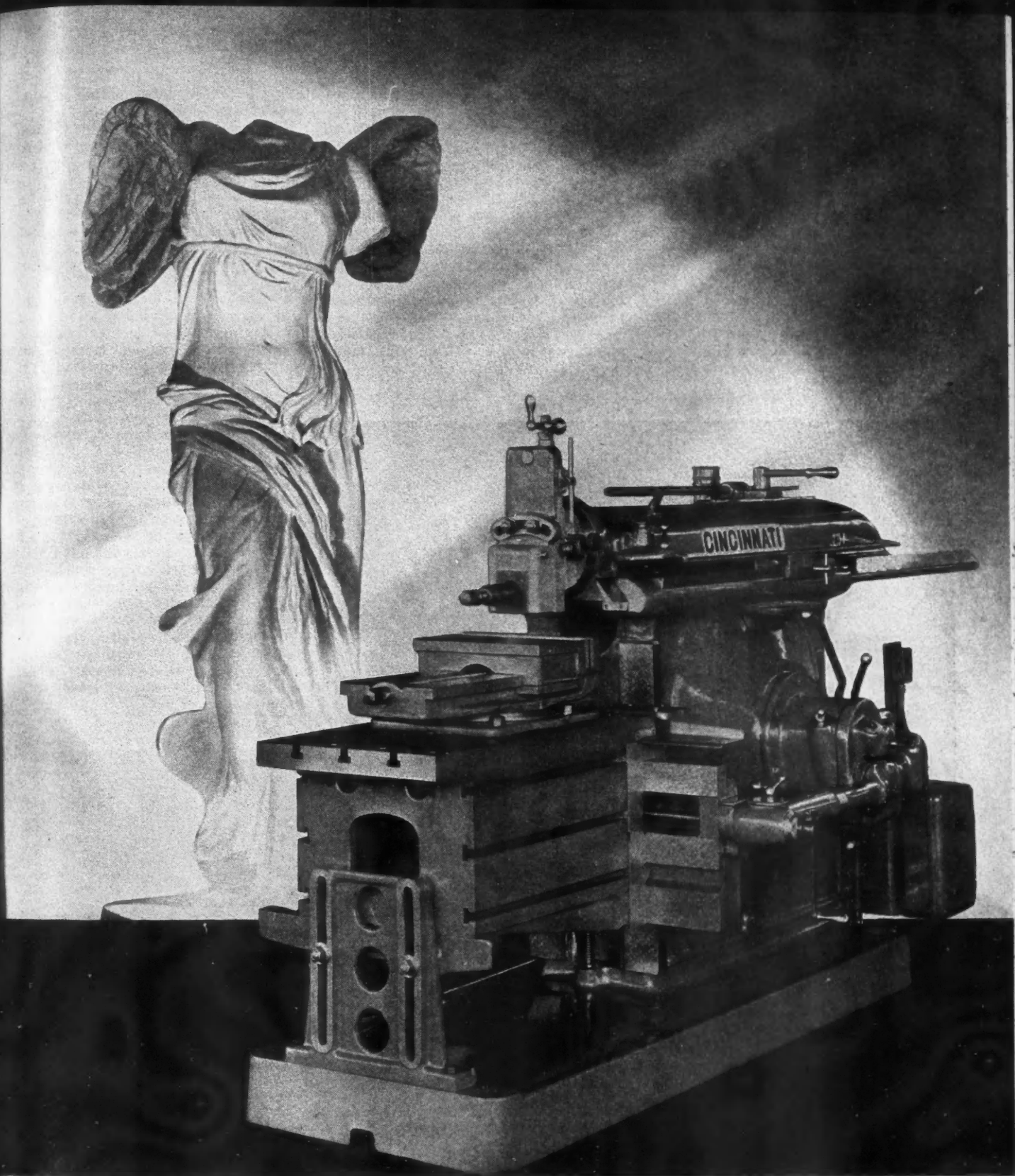


Young radiator core.



Young radiator with cast aluminum shell.





The growth of industry and the development of new products have brought pressing needs for tools of character. Cincinnati Shapers have played their part successfully for well-known companies all over the world. They have given to all a service beyond their hopes. They will serve you equally well.

THE CINCINNATI SHAPER COMPANY, CINCINNATI, OHIO

GM-UAW Talks

(Continued from page 343)

supposed grievances and was precipitated by alleged beating of two union members by non-union men. The corporation explained that because of lack of parts in St. Louis trucks were being made before passenger cars and some of the employees believed they were being discriminated against when they were not called back.

A one-day strike developed at the corporation's plant in Oshawa, Ont., with workers contending that production had been speeded up after a recent wage increase. The strike was settled when

employees agreed to give the new schedule a two-weeks' trial and then if dissatisfied the company would reopen negotiations.

Union members also were charged with slowing down the line at Janesville, Wis., and not cooperating on getting back into production, and with soliciting UAW members on company property in violation of strike settlement terms.

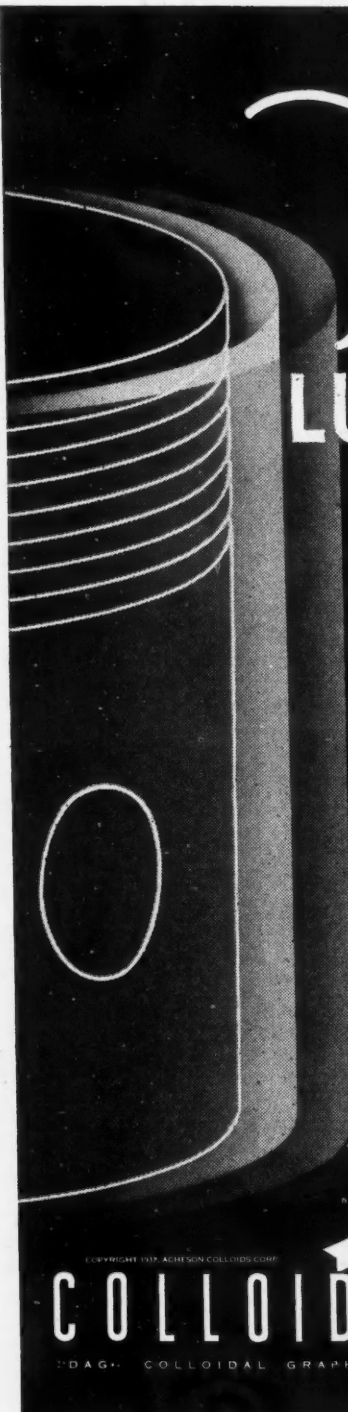
On the other hand, union representatives brought to the conference complaints of discrimination against union members and charges that regularly employed workers were being enlisted as plant guards and armed with night sticks. But all protests were ironed out

and the collective bargaining negotiations continued uninterrupted.

Conferees wrestled with the problem of seniority as the parley entered its second week. The union was holding out for straight seniority without giving preference to married men which the corporation demands. An agreement has been reached with respect to employees listed as key men, and the two sides are reported to be getting closer together. No announcements are being made of the various steps in the negotiations, both sides having agreed to withhold statements until complete agreement is reached. It is understood, however, that a tentative plan has been decided upon for handling union grievances.

Neither W. S. Knudsen nor Homer Martin have attended recent bargaining sessions. The union has been represented by Wyndham Mortimer, Ed Hall and John Brophy. C. E. Wilson, continues to head the delegation for GM, assisted by Harry W. Anderson, director of industrial relations and a third member who is not always the same man.

While details were not disclosed, tentative agreement has been reached in the GM bargaining conference on the problem of seniority with which negotiators have struggled for a week. It is understood that seniority is to be on a departmental basis except for certain types of work. The next points taken up by the conference were speed-up and piecework.



Double LUBRICATION...

THE GRAPHOID SURFACE — A SAFEGUARD AGAINST WEAR

The extra film of protection, formed by the use of a "dag" colloidal-graphited oil, is the well known, self-lubricating GRAPHOID SURFACE.

Being unaffected by heat or cold, and adhering tenaciously to metal, the presence of a durable, lubricating film at ALL times and under ALL operating conditions is assured.

The graphoid surface is on the cylinder walls during wear-producing cold starts. It is found in the combustion zone, lubricating despite a 3000°F temperature (plain oil oxidizes at 600°F). It is, in fact, at every friction point reducing wear during "shock conditions". Write for copy of "cigarette paper test" showing graphoid surface coverage.

Ask your oil supplier about his colloidal-graphited oils today

ACHESON COLLOIDS CORPORATION
PORT HURON, MICHIGAN

dag
COLLOIDAL PRODUCTS

COLLOIDAL GRAPHITE

"DAG" COLLOIDAL GRAPHITE IS A 100% AMERICAN MADE MATERIAL



"Strength Plus" is the title of a brochure recently published by the International Nickel Co., New York City. The technical appendix gives graphical and tabular data on Monel, K-Monel and other high-strength Monel alloys.*

A new recording round-chart potentiometer, made by the Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn., is described in a bulletin recently brought out by that company.*

Materials handling equipment is described in a folder just issued by Lewis-Shepard Co., Watertown, Mass.*

The Hobart Brothers Co., Troy, Ohio, has prepared an attractive catalog describing its "simplified" electric arc welding equipment.*

United States Rubber Products, Inc., New York City, has issued a 112-page manual on industrial packings. A 12-page engineering section is devoted exclusively to charts listing specific gravities, temperatures of steam at different pressures, Fahrenheit-Centigrade conversion table, metric conversion table, melting points of materials and their weights, and other useful data.

Marking the 75th anniversary of its establishment, the Custom House Guide for 1937 has just been issued. It is the largest and most elaborate edition yet published and includes the new rates of duty established under the 15 reciprocal trade agreements which have been concluded between the U. S. and foreign nations as well as the many tariff revisions enacted by Congress. Published by the Custom House Guide, Box 7, Sta. P, Custom House, New York. Price \$15.00.

* Obtainable from editorial department, AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, Address Chestnut and 56th Sts., Philadelphia.

Automotive Bankruptcies At New Low Point in '36

Failures of automotive firms continued to decrease during 1936, according to Dun & Bradstreet, Inc. Of the 13 applications filed by firms in this industry for financial reorganization under the provisions of 77-B of the new Bankruptcy Act during the past year, only three were in the manufacturers' group. These were one-half the six recorded the previous year and compared with five in 1934.

For both manufacturers, and wholesalers and retailers the bankruptcies recorded in 1936 represented a new all-time low. The defaulted indebtedness declined from the previous low of \$5,184,000 in 1935 to \$4,243,000 in 1936.

The complete insolvency record for the automobile industry from 1930 to 1936 inclusive, as compiled by Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., follows:

Manufacturers

(Automobiles, Automobile Supplies and Accessories)

Year	Number	Liabilities
1930.....	196	\$5,410,562
1931.....	114	2,832,260
1932.....	89	10,984,786
1933.....	62	3,105,964
1934.....	36	3,404,000
1935.....	36	1,172,000
1936.....	26	761,000

Wholesalers and Retailers

(Automobiles, Automobile Supplies and Accessories)

Year	Number	Liabilities
1930.....	1,155	\$23,733,170
1931.....	824	15,895,764
1932.....	948	28,472,159
1933.....	512	12,033,716
1934.....	256	6,362,000
1935.....	244	4,012,000
1936.....	228	3,482,000

These statistics of commercial failures are exclusive of applications under Section 77-B. From June 7, 1934, when Section 77-B of the new Bankruptcy Act became effective, to Dec. 31, 1936, applications were filed under this section by 14 manufacturers in this industry and by 32 wholesalers and retailers.

Sitdown Halts Production In Douglas Aircraft Plant

The sitdown strike epidemic struck the Pacific Coast this week and the Douglas aircraft plant at Santa Monica was closed when about 500 of its 5600 employees started a demonstration. Strike leaders said the sitdown had been ordered by the Aircraft Division of the United Automobile Workers union.

The strikers demand wage increases of from 15 to 25 cents an hour; recognition of the union; straight seniority; and reinstatement of two employees dismissed, it is alleged, because of union activities.

AMA Votes to Continue Expanded Safety Program

Members of the Automobile Manufacturers Association on Feb. 25 voted a continuation with parts, accessory, and tire manufacturers and finance and discount companies of the expanded automotive safety program launched last year, Alvan Macauley, president,

announced following a meeting of the association.

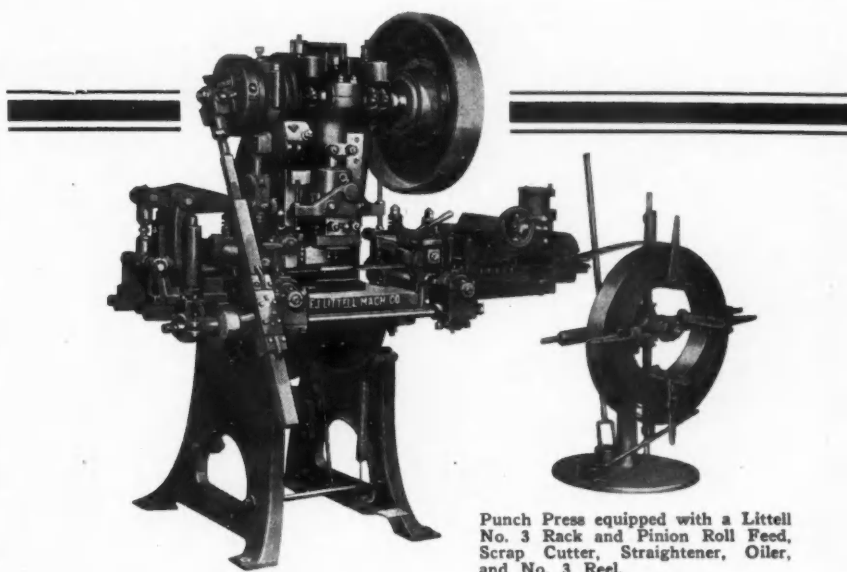
Definite gains under the automotive industry's plan were reported by Paul G. Hoffman, chairman of the safety traffic committee of the association.

"A more definite gain may have been registered than was anticipated when the National Safety Council reported its preliminary estimate for 1936," he stated. "While indicating a fatality increase of some four per cent, the council's 1936 figures were based on the U. S. Census Bureau estimate for 1935. Since that time, final census figures for 1935 indicate a decrease from their first estimate, so the final

1936 figures are expected to fall sharply below the council's early estimate.

Nash Kelvinator Directors

The following directors were elected by stockholders of Nash Kelvinator Corp. at the annual meeting Feb. 25: C. W. Nash, J. T. Wilson, George W. Mason, P. J. Ebbott, H. J. Perkins, E. W. Stauffen and H. T. Pierpont. The first two are former members of the Nash board while the other five are former Kelvinator directors. Former Nash directors dropped are: Fred Sargent, Sewell Avery, C. H. Bliss, Emory W. Clark, Robert F. Herrick and Harold Seaman.



Punch Press equipped with a Littell No. 3 Rack and Pinion Roll Feed, Scrap Cutter, Straightener, Oiler, and No. 3 Reel.

FOR larger profits specify **LITTELL AUTOMATIC ROLL FEEDS**. Accuracy, rigidity, and long life are built into every unit. Littell Feeds are built for all sizes and makes of punch presses.

For more efficient handling of coils, use a Littell Automatic Centering Reel of 300 lb., 600 lb., 1000 lb., or 1500 lb. capacity.

For safe and quick ejection of work pieces, use Littell Air Blast Valves and Universal Air Nozzles.

F. J. LITTELL MACHINE CO.

4127 Ravenswood Ave., Dept. T.

Chicago, Illinois

Illustrating the quick loading of a No. 3 Littell Automatic Centering Reel.



**DETROIT,
MICHIGAN**
6432 Cass Avenue

Jap Tariff Increase

Drastic Revision of Import Duties Proposed for Cars, Parts

The tariff revision committee of the Japanese Ministry of Finance has unanimously adopted a draft providing for an upward revision on an unprecedentedly large scale of import duty rates on a number of articles, including automobiles, engines, parts, and accessories. It has not yet been decided when the new tariff will be enforced.

A duty of 70 per cent ad valorem will be levied on complete motor vehicles,

instead of the 50 per cent rate now in force. Chassis having a wheelbase not exceeding 250 cm. will carry an import duty of 154.15 yen per 100 kin (132 lb.). The present rate is 42 per cent ad valorem. This is, when applied to the Austin and similar imported small cars, the equivalent of a duty increase of 80 per cent. Larger chassis, for which the old rate is also 42 per cent, will pay 44.42 yen per 132 lb. Wheel frames, wheels and front and rear springs are now 14.17 yen per 100 kin; engine covers, oil tanks, foot-boards and bumpers, 24.61 yen; front-axles, mufflers and rims, 30.26 yen; rear-axles, molded body iron sheets, front

and rear doors, 41.30 yen; gear shift devices, steering wheels, steering wheel gears and instrument dash boards, 63.99 yen; universal joints and shock absorbers, 86.08 yen; differential gears, 92.92 yen; gears, 138.30 yen; all other parts, 60 per cent ad valorem instead of 42 per cent, which is also the old rate on all of the above items.

The new rate for automobile engines is 48 yen per 100 kin, instead of 35 per cent ad valorem. On the new weight basis, imports of Diesel engines will become difficult. Airplane engines will pay 24 yen per 100 kin.

Motorcycles receive the most drastic increase, from 126.36 yen each, to 460 yen.

Another government measure which is likely to affect Japan's import trade in motor-cars and parts, is the new Exchange Control Ordinance, which is tantamount to a virtual import license system. The foreign exchange transactions for settling the imported goods' accounts and acquiring letters of credit therefor are now subject to government permission. Exceptions are made where transactions within a month amount to 30,000 yen or less.

Those who imported goods valued at 500,000 yen or more during 1936 are required to submit reports to the government, showing the "actual results" of settlements of imported goods' accounts during 1935 and 1936. The "actual-results" clause aims at checking speculative buying abroad by comparing the figures of the prospective transactions with those of 1935 and 1936.

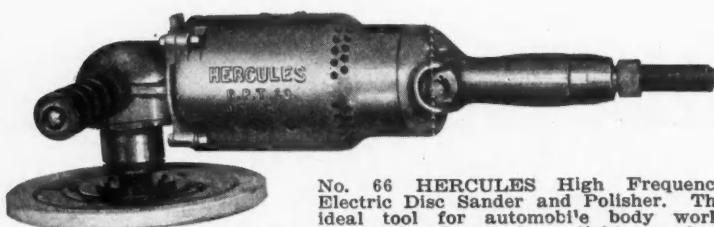
Since their quotas are already limited under the provisions of the Automobile Industry Control Law, Japanese assembly plants of American manufacturers can hardly indulge in speculative imports, though "speculative imports" of the British Ford and the German GM-Opel, which have been resorted to lately on account of the acute car shortage, may be checked.

German Factories Unite To Build Low-Priced Car

Responding to the desire of the government for a "popular" automobile along the lines of the low-priced radio placed on the German market two years ago, the German automotive industry will soon introduce a passenger car retailing for about \$400, according to a report to the Commerce Department.

The new automobile will be manufactured in all motor vehicle plants in Germany, the report states, and except for some difference in appearance they will all be exactly alike. The proposed "popular" machine will be a four-seater, and powered by a 25 to 30-hp. four-stroke motor with about 91.53 cu. in. capacity. The car is designed for a maximum speed of about 55 m.p.h., it was stated.

While much secrecy has surrounded plans for the "popular" car, it is believed in some German trade circles that it will not come into competition



No. 66 HERCULES High Frequency Electric Disc Sander and Polisher. The ideal tool for automobile body work. Powerful and rugged, yet light enough to be used without counterbalancing. Several sizes and types for sanding, polishing, grinding, wire brushing.



No. 31N HERCULES "Shockless" High Frequency Electric Nut Runner. Runs the nut tight without jerk or shock to operator. An outstanding development in electric portable nut runners! Light, powerful, speedy. Reversing switch, spade or side handle, optional. Speeds from 500 to 975 R.P.M. Various capacities, sizes and weights.

HELPING AUTOMOTIVE AMERICA TO PRODUCE Fine CARS Cheaper

HERCULES Portable Tools—High Frequency Electric and Pneumatic—are deliberately designed by BUCKEYE to meet the requirements of automotive and other industries. Finest craftsmanship . . . highest grade materials . . . modern engineering produce maximum power, low operating costs, light weight, simple construction. HERCULES TOOLS have done their part in making possible modern automobile production with lower costs, broadened markets.

A complete lines of Grinders—Sanders—Polishers—Drills—Nut Runners—Screwdrivers, in both Pneumatic and High Frequency Electric types . . . Engineering counsel without obligation.

Offices in Principal Industrial Cities

THE BUCKEYE PORTABLE TOOL CO.
DAYTON, OHIO

HERCULES

with standard size automobiles produced in or imported into the country, but may compete with the three-wheel motor vehicles and the larger motor cycles. The cheapest automobile now available in Germany is the light weight General Motors' Opel, which sells at \$580, according to the report.

6% of Income for Cars

This Share of U. S. Spending Seems to Be Top Limit, Says Ayres

Almost 6 per cent of their aggregate income in good years is spent by the American people on new motor vehicles but they will not go much above that figure, is the conclusion reached by Milan V. Ayres, analyst of the National Association of Sales Finance Companies, in an interesting study published in the February, 1937, issue of *Time-Sales Financing*.

That there is a relation between national income and cars sold and between the average price of cars and the number sold, seemed obvious to Mr. Ayres. From figures compiled to cover the period from 1921 to 1936 such relationships were clearly shown. During this period prices decreased rapidly from 1921 to 1923, increased to 1927 due to the shift to closed bodies, then declined until 1933 and since then have tended to rise slightly.

Comparing the total retail value of new motor vehicles with the national income, Mr. Ayres found that in years of normal prosperity, such as from 1924 to 1929, and since 1935, the proportion of national income spent for automobiles ranged from 4.83 to 6.04 per cent. The lower figure was registered in 1927 when the Ford plant was closed for model changes. In depression years, the ratio fell considerably, having been 3.40 per cent in 1921; 4.57 in 1922, and from 1930 to 1934 ranging from 2.29 to 4.14 per cent.

If the national income for 1937 rises, say 10 per cent above that of 1936, automobile production for domestic use will probably increase in about the same proportion, provided automobile prices do not change materially, concludes Mr. Ayres.

American Industrialists to Visit European Laboratories

American industrialists will have an opportunity to observe developments in European automobile research this summer during a unique tour of scientific laboratories being arranged by the National Research Council's division of engineering and industrial research. About 100 prominent bankers and industrial men, including leaders in the automobile industry, are expected to participate in the tour which will enable them to visit such laboratories as the Laboratoire Citroen in France, the Krupp Laboratories in Germany, and the Brown-Firth Laboratories in England.

Research laboratories of 18 major fields of industry will be visited in

England, France and Germany, besides those of trade associations, governments, and universities. In addition, accommodations will be made on the request of any member of the tour for special side trips to industrial laboratories not included in the general plans.

The group will sail May 14 from New York on the S.S. Champlain, according to present plans.

Perry H. Williams

Perry H. Williams, 72, owner of the Dixie Machine and Specialty Co. and resident of Memphis, Tenn., for 50 years, died Feb. 12. He organized the

old Union Iron Works and was one of the early manufacturers of special gasoline engines for small river boats and later for automotive lines.

Emerson P. Harris

Emerson P. Harris, retired publisher of trade journals, died at his home in Franklinville, N. Y., Feb. 17. He was 83 years old. Mr. Harris began his business career in 1873 and in 1878 became a writer and representative of engineering journals. Among the publications at one time owned by Mr. Harris was *The Automobile*, which in 1919 became *AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES*.

HIGHEST AIR CLEANING EFFICIENCY



MORE THAN

31% of all new engines going into dust areas have it!

A UNITED "OIL-BATH" AIR CLEANER



31%—does that seem a large proportion? It probably will grow when you have found what large advantages a United Air Cleaner can give the cars you build. In truck, tractor and industrial fields also, it has given manufacturers distinct selling and performance advantages.

Here is a cleaner whose only replacement is a small portion of the same oil as used in the crankcase—whose only service demand is an occasional washing in gasoline—whose construction is so simple and

sturdy that it already has outworn many of the cars it protects—whose production can be made to fit snugly into your schedules.

The model shown is adapted to a down-draft carburetor. Others are suitable for mounting in almost any location or position under a car, truck or tractor hood. Whatever engine you build, you may give it the complete protection from abrasive and other air-borne matter that the United Air Cleaner offers.

May we send you a few samples to put into experimental tests?

UNITED AIR CLEANER CO.
9705 COTTAGE GROVE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

Detroit Strike Wave

Sitdowns Continue, but Few Automotive Concerns Affected

A wave of sitdown strikes swept over Detroit in the wake of the General Motors strike settlement. In one instance the boss "sat down," insisting on dealing directly with his employees rather than through union representatives. Walter L. Fry, president of Fry Products Co., manufacturers of automobile seat covers, held forth in his office while 153 employees remained idle in the plant. "If they can sit, so can

I," said Fry who provided strikers with dinner one evening while he continued to wait for formal presentation of demands by the workers themselves.

The "boss sitdown" strike ended when Alfred R. Glancy, former president of the Oakland Motor Car Co. and former General Motors vice-president, offered his services as mediator and was successful in effecting a settlement. Terms were not disclosed but it is understood an agreement was reached as to minimum wages, overtime, maximum hours and a promise of no discrimination against UAW members. Striking workers cleaned out the plant and went home.

Mr. Fry also went home to celebrate a wedding anniversary. The next day employees were again busy in the plant while Mr. Fry resumed his work as president and chief salesman of the company.

In all, a score of plants representing various industries in Detroit were affected by sitdown strikes. Only four of these were automobile parts suppliers. Five were cigar and tobacco companies. The list included a hospital laundry and a welfare station. In the latter case, the sitters were welfare recipients who protested removal from relief rolls.

Many of the strikes were short-lived. There were also instances where strikes were averted by wage increases as result of conferences between management and workers' representatives. The Herrow-Zimmers Moulding Co. announced a raise of five cents an hour for its 400 employees after a conference in which employees were represented by the UAW. A minimum of 65 cents an hour for men and 55 cents for women was established. A general increase of five cents an hour was given the 5000 employees of Kelsey-Hayes Wheel Co. after negotiations with the UAW. Raises of two and three cents will be given immediately in various departments and the balance will be paid at the end of two months. Time and a half will be paid for work in excess of 40 hours a week.

The first signed agreement giving sole bargaining rights to the UAW was granted by the Thompson Products, Inc., Detroit plant, according to union organizer Richard T. Frankenstein. A sitdown strike was started by less than 100 workers on the night shift Feb. 20. There are about 900 workers on the day shift. Settlement of the strike was effected the next day.

Agreement included, besides sole bargaining rights to the UAW for six months, substitution of straight hourly rates for bonus system; no discrimination against union members; straight seniority rating; guarantee of two hours pay if no work is available for employees recalled; agreement on shop rules; negotiations to start on demands for 75 cents an hour minimum; time and a half for overtime in excess of eight hours a day or 40 hours a week and double time for Sundays and holidays; and pledge by union to instruct members not to intimidate non-union workers.

An agreement to negotiate ended a brief sitdown strike involving between 150 and 200 men and women employees of the L. A. Young Spring & Wire Co. The strike which was begun Feb. 18 ended the next day and negotiations were started Monday. Agreement reached on Tuesday involved pay increases amounting to \$500,000 annually. Other provisions, according to the union, were establishment of 65 cents an hour minimum rate with automatic increases to 70 cents after 30 days and 75 cents after six months for men; a minimum of 55 cents for women with automatic increases to 60 and 67 cents; eight-hour day and 44-hour week; time and a half for overtime; double time on Sundays



METAL SPHERES WITH LAPPED SURFACES

Strom Steel Balls possess that extra measure of quality by means of which the ultimate in ball bearing performance is achieved.

This special lapping practice is exclusive with Strom.

Physical soundness — correct hardness — size accuracy and sphericity are guaranteed in all Strom Balls.

Other types of balls — STAINLESS STEEL — MONEL — BRASS & BRONZE — are also available in all standard sizes. Write for full details.

Strom

STEEL BALL CO.

1850 So. 54th Avenue, Cicero, Ill.

The largest independent and exclusive Metal Ball Manufacturer

and holidays; recognition of union to extent of members and any who desire to be represented by it; straight seniority; minimum of two hours pay for employees who report and find no work; abolition of piece work by June 1; two ten-minute rest periods daily for women; and a joint committee to pass on discharge cases.

Two brief sitdown strikes at Briggs Manufacturing Co. and one at Budd Wheel were disposed of promptly after conferences with the respective managements.

Auto-Lite Profits Up

Nets \$3.51 per Share; Earnings Rise for Other Companies

Net earnings of the Electric Auto-Lite Co., now operating twenty plants, were \$4,196,768 in 1936 or equal to \$3.51 a share on 1,194,979 shares of common stock. In 1935 the earnings were \$2.20 a share and in 1934 aggregated 78 cents.

Dividend of 60 cents a share payable April 1 to holders of record March 18 was declared. Preferred stock has been called April 1 at which time \$111.75 a share will be paid. This is the call price of \$110 plus quarterly dividend of \$1.75. Less than half of the proceeds of the recently floated \$1,000,000 four per cent debentures of 1952 is required for the retirement of the preferred stock. The balance will be used to retire bank loans and provide added working capital.

Caterpillar Tractor Co. reports net profit for the 12 months ending Jan. 31, 1937, of \$10,106,349 which compares with \$6,125,483 for the same period a year ago. Net sales for the 12 months totaled \$55,575,165 against \$37,450,845 the year before.

Muskegon Piston Ring Co. in the year ended Dec., 1936, had a net profit of \$339,802 and including earnings of Muskegon Co. for the same period, of \$385,475.

Reynolds Spring Co.'s net profit for the year 1936 was \$612,318 after excess profit tax and \$60,710 provision for Federal surtax on undistributed profits. This compares with a net profit of \$394,839 in 1935.

Campbell, Wyant and Cannon Foundry Co. and subsidiaries report a net profit, after Federal surtax on undistributed earnings, of \$1,045,396 compared with \$654,002 the previous year.

Federal Screw Works and subsidiaries report 1936 net profit of \$50,454 which compares with a net loss in 1935 of \$122,614. No provision was made for surtax on undistributed profits.

McCord Radiator & Manufacturing Co. reports a net profit of \$132,417 for 1936 after provision for surtax on undistributed profits. This compares with \$250,680 net profit in 1935.

The net income of Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., was \$1,691,496 in 1936 after providing \$687,695 for depreciation, \$405,602 for federal and state income taxes, \$132,000 for the surtax on undistributed profits and the payment of \$139,104 to employees at Christmas. Quarterly dividend of 37½ cents per share, payable March 15 to stockholders of record Feb. 26, has been declared.

rubber workers prior to this advance into the fountain pen industry.

Officials of the Conklin company told the workers in friendly negotiations that "the books are open" to them for inspection. They said they could not meet the wage demands of the union and still stay in business.

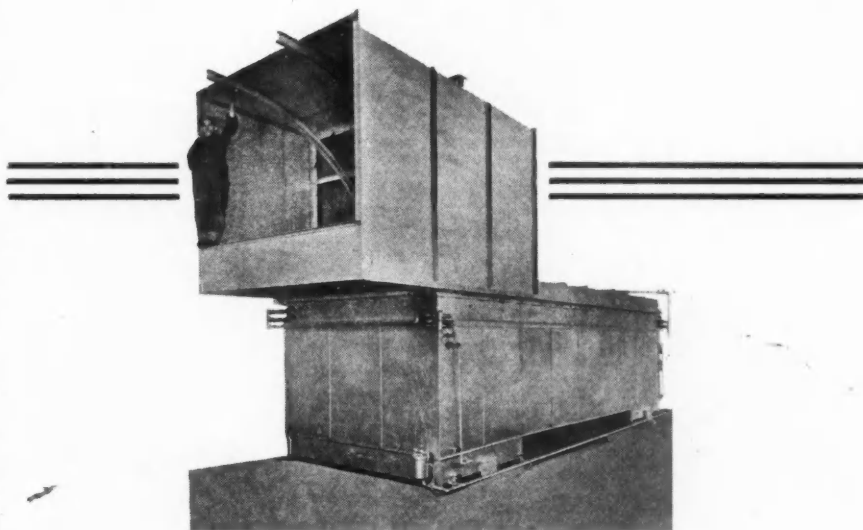
Fred B. Erb

Fred B. Erb, president and general manager of the Eaton-Erb Foundry Co. of Vassar, Mich., died Feb. 20 of a heart attack on board the S.S. New York two hours after the ship sailed from New York with members of the Detroit Ath-

letic Club for a 19-day cruise to the West Indies.

Mr. Erb was born in Royal Oak April 30, 1886, and was graduated from the University of Michigan Engineering School in 1908. After having been with the Detroit Stoker & Foundry Co. and the Lakeside Foundry and the Elmira Foundry Co., he became foundry manager of the Packard Motor Car Co. in 1916. A year later he organized the Erb-Joyce Foundry Co. with B. A. Joyce.

Mr. Erb was a member of the National Founders Society, past president of the Detroit Foundrymen's Association and the American Foundrymen's Association.



AUTOMATIC PRODUCTION CLEANING WITH BLAKESLEE DEGREASERS

Heavy production and thorough cleaning are maintained with BLAKESLEE DEGREASERS and BLACOSOLV, the super degreasing solvent.

Solvent degreasing renders your metal parts clean—dry in less than a minute. It is the most thorough metal cleaning process known.

No scrubbing—no soaking—no rejects. Cut your labor and cleaning costs with Blakeslee Production Degreasers—all phases of degreasing—all types of machines from hand operated to completely automatic.

Let our trained engineers tell you how and where we help the automotive industries.

*Literature or Free Demonstration Furnished
Upon Request.*

G. S. BLAKESLEE & CO.

EASTERN SALES OFFICE
381 4th AVENUE
NEW YORK, N. Y.

MAIN OFFICE & WORKS
CICERO STATION
CHICAGO, ILL.

UAW Organizes Toledo Pen Workers — Sitdown Begins

The United Automobile Workers Local No. 12 in Toledo has organized a group of workers in the Conklin Pen Co.'s plant and a sitdown strike of about half of the 115 employees is now in progress.

U.A.W. locals in Toledo have organized pickle workers, glove makers and

Letters

to AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES

Beginning with this issue, "Letters" will be a weekly feature of AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, replacing the sporadic appearance of "The Forum."

Click Clack

When a paragraph in your issue of Jan. 16 under the heading "Tick-Tock" caught my eye, I thought "here at last is someone calling attention to the annoyance of the

noisy windscreen wiper." Alas, your contributor was merely writing about the more or less insignificant clock.

As a technical journalist who enjoys testing a large number of cars of all kinds, I am a great admirer of the American automobile and in particular am impressed by the remarkable progress which has been made in the direction of really silent running. It is, however, always a surprise that engineers who have successfully quietened the engine, the transmission and the all-steel body should appear to be completely baffled by that small but intensely irritating device—the windscreen wiper. Apart from noise, to anyone accustomed to the electrical type the variable speed of the suction wiper is an added irritant. All of which I suppose

shows how touchy motorists are getting nowadays.

Maurice Platt,
Technical Editor, The Motor,
London, England.

Makers of a fine car have received numerous complaints from owners who are annoyed by the ticking of the clock and engineers are taking steps to still the "tick-tock," reported Joseph Geschelin in "Production Lines," AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, p. 92, Jan. 16, 1936.

Cylinder Wear

I read with great interest the report of the SAE paper read by Max Roensch of the Chrysler Corp. recently. My experience with butane may therefore be of interest to your readers.

Butane cannot wash oil off the cylinder walls, so that the principal cause of wear, namely, cold starting and warming up, is at once eliminated. It is a well-known fact that in stationary engines which run more or less continuously, wear is very little in relation to the number of hours run.

We recently dismantled an engine which had run on butane for 49,000 mi. and found the cylinder wear to be less than 0.001 in. This engine was running under heavy loads all the time, the combined weight of loaded truck and trailer being 68,000 lb. There is not the least doubt that, given a good design, clean oil and lack of dust, a butane operated truck should run 250,000 mi. without any attention whatever to the internal parts of the engine. In addition to this, valve grinding is unnecessary at any time and is only carried out when cylinders need grinding.

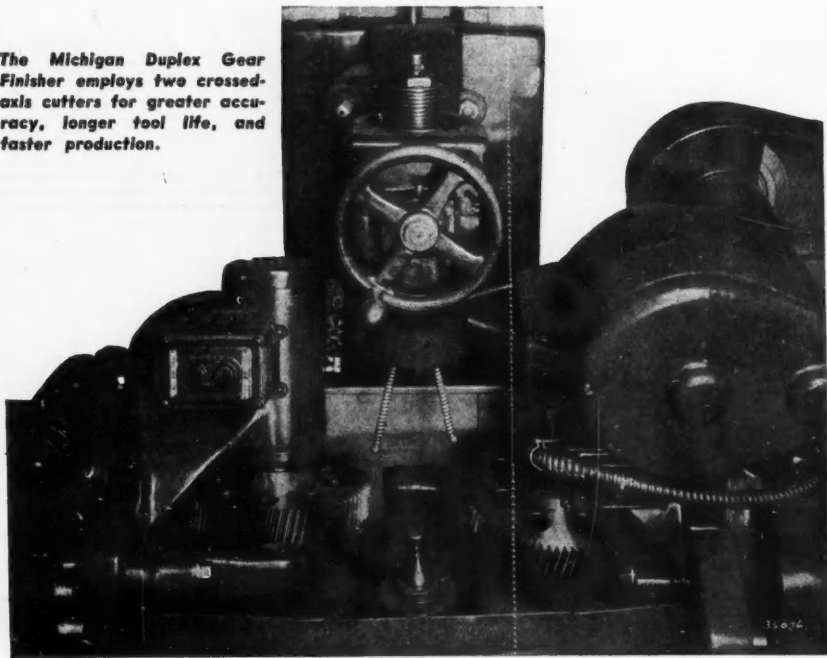
As far as butane operated trucks are concerned we have, of course, seen numerous cases where excessive wear has taken place on valves, pistons and cylinders but in practically every case we have been able to trace it to the employment of a bad design of carburetor or to the faulty adjustment of a good carburetor.

This question of cylinder wear is of extreme importance and Mr. Roensch's work helps very much towards producing an automobile with an engine that will never need any attention before the automobile becomes obsolete.

G. L. Holzapfel,
Holzapfel Instrument Co.

Mr. Roensch's SAE paper on cylinder wear was abstracted in AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, p. 81, Jan. 16, 1937.

The Michigan Duplex Gear Finisher employs two crossed-axis cutters for greater accuracy, longer tool life, and faster production.



GEAR CUTTING NEWS

Designed for relatively short production runs and for finishing large varieties of only a few gears each... where full advantage cannot be taken of the long tool life, lowest possible tooling cost per piece, and minimum production time of rack type of finishers... the Michigan Duplex brings to the rotary gear finisher field higher standards of accuracy, faster production, and lower tooling cost per piece than obtainable heretofore. A feature of the use of two cutters is the ability to finish two gears of different characteristics in a cluster or both halves of a herringbone simultaneously.

Write for complete information on engineering and tooling services.

MICHIGAN TOOL COMPANY
7171 E. McNichols Rd. DETROIT, MICHIGAN

February 27, 1937

:SLANTS:

BIGGEST GOLD MINE—The automobile is one of the nation's biggest sources of taxes. If state taxes alone are considered, they add up to nearly a billion dollars in 1935, and were undoubtedly well over a billion in 1936. Retail sales taxes on automotive products in 1935 are calculated by the American Manufacturer's Association to total \$48,802,000; car registration fees added \$322,481,000, and gasoline and oil taxes amounted to \$616,852,000, making a total of \$988,000,000 from these three sources alone. This ignores entirely the immense property taxes on the many plants, warehouses, retail stores, etc., as well as all Federal taxes which in 1935 included manufacturer's excise taxes, income taxes and capital stock taxes, while in 1936 social security

Automotive Industries

taxes, additional taxes on dividends and a tax on undistributed profits were also included.

SEEING FINGERS—The "Blind Motor Wizard" of New Albany, Ind., never drove an automobile in his life. But he can tell in 20 minutes the exact value of the car you drive today, although he can't even see. Morgan Trinkle has been blind for 20 years but for the past eight years he has been the authorized DeSoto dealer for the New Albany territory. As his reputation grew for accurate appraisals by a unique "touch system" of his own, business boomed for Trinkle Motor Sales. Now he has added six associate DeSoto dealers in as many surrounding towns. The Indiana "wizard" denies he is blind, and says his fingers are ten "eyes" instead. They are the fingers of an expert motor mechanic, later trained to probe the secrets of any used car's exact condition with unflinching accuracy.

WATER IN TIRES—Engineers of the B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, Ohio, now recommend partially filling farm tractor tires with water to improve traction and riding qualities. Apparently it is something of a problem to keep the pneumatic tires from bouncing around, thus losing their traction, when the tractor is pulling heavy equipment over uneven ground. Metal weights sometimes are attached to the wheels, but these are an additional expense and putting them on and taking them off is a constant inconvenience. The use of water is said to provide normal cushioning without rebound or bouncing of the tractor and other attached equipment. In freezing weather, solutions of calcium chloride ordinarily used for dust-laying on roads are recommended for this purpose.

HEAVY DATES—The Chicago Automobile Trade Association has sent its members a calendar with 19 important dates marked for 1937—dates on which they must pay taxes, either to the federal or state authorities.

MILLION—Domestic air line operators in the U. S. carried 1,020,931 passengers in 1936, an increase of 37 per cent over 1935.

Andreaeu Designing Body For Eyston's New Racer

Jean Andreaeu, French streamlining expert, is working on body designs for the 3000 hp. car with which George Eyston proposes to make an attack on the world's land speed record, on the Bonneville Salt Flats, later this year.

Andreaeu has produced a number of very efficient streamlined bodies and holds patents on many of the features incorporated in his designs. On a production job he has got the air resistance coefficient down to 0.00085, and claims that for a special racing job he can reduce it to 0.00028. His cars are tested in the wind tunnel of the French

State Aeronautical Institute, at St. Cyr, near Paris.

Little is known about Eyston's car other than the fact that it will have a 3000 hp. Rolls Royce aviation engine. He predicts a speed of 350 m.p.h.

Jan. Sales of Trucks Well Ahead of 1936

Truck and commercial car sales, which soared to an all-time record in 1936, are off to a brisk start in 1937, the R. L. Polk & Co. report discloses. Returns from 24 states list 22,027 truck sales in January. This is 13.08 per cent

higher than for the same month last year and 11.61 per cent higher than in December, 1936, on the same number of states. This has led the Polk company to estimate January truck sales at 48,500, which is well ahead of the total of 43,760 sales in January, 1936—the record-breaking year.

Passenger car sales for 24 states total 130,675 which is 31.90 per cent higher than the same month last year and 15.76 per cent less than sales in December when the total for 24 states was 155,120. In passenger car sales the estimate for January is 280,000. January, 1936, sales totaled 215,782.

Ground Pilots Promote Smooth Running

The pilot surface (a) on each bearing housing in a Mechanics Roller Bearing Universal Joint is finished by precision grinding. The yoke (y) is machined all over. When assembled, the pilot surfaces are a snug fit against the accurate shoulder (b) on the yoke. This locates all bearings exactly the same distance from the center of rotation, contributes to perfect balance, promotes smooth running. Heavy alloy screws (c) hold the bearing-housings solidly in position. Permanence of this relation is assured by locking plates (p). Tests on precision balancing machines check the whole assembly. With built-in balance for smooth running, roller bearings for high efficiency, integral keys for powerful driving, and a high safety factor . . . Mechanics Universals are unexcelled for automotive application, are used in leading passenger cars, trucks and busses. Investigate.

MECHANICS UNIVERSAL JOINT DIVISION
Borg-Warner Corp. 1301 18th AVE., ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

General Motors Wins Tax Deficiency Suit

The board of tax appeals has ruled that General Motors Corp. is not liable for a 1936 income tax deficiency of \$15,342,369 which had been assessed when General Motors acquired all the assets of the Fisher Body Corp. The Internal Revenue Bureau claimed the sum on the ground that General Motors had realized a profit of \$107,575,800 by not only acquiring the Fisher assets but a distributive share of the Fisher Body Corp. when it was liquidated. The board ruled that the exchange of stock which

completed the deal was not a sale but a reorganization and gains or losses involved were not taxable.

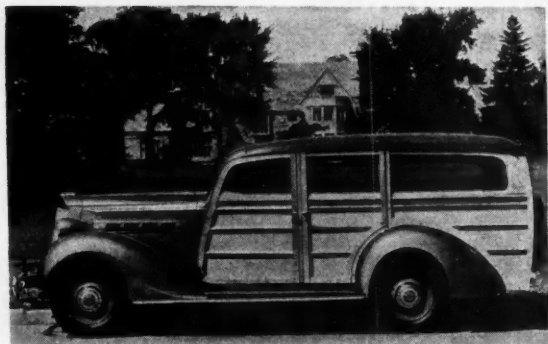
Ford to Make Parts in Rural Plant at Ways, Ga.

Henry Ford has revealed plans to establish an industry at Ways, Ga., as a part of his broad program for this rural South Georgia community. "We'll have an industry here," the Detroit automobile manufacturer said. "A draftsman is at work on preliminary plans. Automobile parts will be manufactured, but we haven't determined

what kind. It all depends on what fits."

The Ways plants, Mr. Ford explained, will be closely affiliated with his newly-completed manual arts school there, and workers will have farms nearby. Sometime ago he predicted that industries of the future will consist of small units surrounded by small farms able to sustain them.

The plant will be located on Ford's Bryan County property, which includes about 70,000 acres and borders on both banks of the Ogeechee River, 18 mi. south of Savannah. Already completed on the property is a community house built by Ford, containing 20 guest rooms, a large ballroom, lounge, and dining room for use of the school children and their parents. On nearby Richmond Plantation is Mr. and Mrs. Ford's winter home, finished a few days ago and now in use.



Tego-Bonded Packard Station Wagon body built by Baker Rau Lang Corp.—plywood by Davis Plywood Corp.

TEGO-BONDING

MEANS EXPOSURE-PROOF PLYWOOD

PLYWOOD that is really proof to water, weather and mold has become an established commercial product in the past two years.

Tego-bonding—gluing with dry resin film adhesive—has made the availability of such a material a fact.

Tego-bonded plywood offers not merely improved resistance to moisture and exposure breakdown. It offers permanent assurance against delamination due to glue deterioration, whether from water, climate changes or mold growth.

Tego Resin Film is manufactured by *The Resinous Products and Chemical Company, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.*

RESINOUS  PRODUCTS

Car Output Ahead of '36

(Continued from page 343)

pares with 377,306 in January last year. On the basis of 370,000 units estimated for February, the total for the first two months is 769,000 vehicles which compares with 677,000 in the corresponding months of 1936. A few companies which slackened pace early in February are again stepping up operations and are working on considerably higher March schedules.

Cadillac LaSalle reports that volume of orders for the 1937 series last week passed the total shipments for all of the 1936 models. Figures announced by Nicholas Dreystadt, general manager, disclosed shipments of current models to date, together with unfilled dealer orders on hand, have just crossed the 26,000 mark. The factory shipped 25,905 of the 1936 series. Cadillac LaSalle assembly lines resumed Feb. 15, after a shutdown of approximately a month. With the resumption of production the plant has been operating on a full time basis.

Chevrolet's New Series Of Dealer Conferences

A new system of dealer representation in important conferences held to determine general sales policy has been instituted by W. E. Holler, vice-president and general sales manager of Chevrolet. The first of a series of monthly meetings under the new system was held last week in Detroit, with one dealer from each of the nine Chevrolet regions representing groups of other dealers from his zone.

Following a general discussion of dealer problems in each area represented, the men returned to consult with fellow dealers. Next month, other dealers representing the company's nine regions will meet with executives in Detroit. The dealers attending the meetings throughout the year are chosen at monthly meetings held in each of the regions.

Negotiations Begin in Timken-Detroit Strike

The night shift of the Timken-Detroit Axle plant in Detroit started a sitdown strike late Tuesday, despite the fact the company had agreed to a conference Wednesday morning. According to the union, the workers were suspicious of the management's action in moving a large amount of materials from the plant on Tuesday, so decided to sit down immediately. Approximately 500 workers are reported to be in the plant.

The union demands include abolition of piece work; seniority; no discrimination; recognition of the United Automobile Workers union; agreement not to remove machinery during negotiations; minimum of 75 cents an hour for unskilled workers, 80 cents to \$1.00 for semi-skilled and \$1.00 to \$1.25 for skilled workers; time and a half for over eight hours a day or 40 hours a week; double time for Sundays and holidays; five per cent bonus on weekly earnings for night work; and two weeks' vacation with pay.

Negotiations are in progress. Walter Reuther and Robert Kanter are representing the union.

Ford Builds Two Motor Ships for Inland Use

Two new canal motor ships, the largest of their kind ever built for service between the Great Lakes and the Atlantic Coast (via New York State Barge Canal), will be added to the Ford Motor Co.'s fleet in June, it has been announced.

The vessels, now under construction at River Rouge, are to ply between the Ford Rouge plant at Dearborn, Mich., and the company's plants at Edgewater, N. J., Chester, Pa., and Norfolk, Va. The first is scheduled to go into service about June 1, the second about June 15.

They will be the first freight carriers on the Great Lakes having no riveting in hull and deck construction. Welding is being used throughout. They will each be driven by two 600-hp. Diesel engines, and will carry crews of 18 men each. They will be 300 ft. long, and have 43 ft. beam and 20 ft. depth.

Crude Rubber Consumption Held Steady in January

Consumption of crude rubber by manufacturers in the United States for the month of January is estimated to be 48,744 long tons, which compares with 49,626 long tons for December. January consumption shows a decrease of 1.8 per cent under December and is less than one per cent above January a year ago, according to statistics released by the Rubber Manufacturers Association. Consumption for January 1936, was 48,506 (revised) long tons.

This organization reports imports of crude rubber for January to be 32,820 long tons, a decrease of 42.5 per cent

under the December figure of 57,049 long tons, but is 4.9 per cent over the 31,292 long tons imported in January, 1936.

Total domestic stocks of crude rubber on hand January 31 are estimated at 201,915 long tons, which compares with Dec. 31 stocks of 218,844 long tons and 285,054 (revised) long tons on hand Jan. 31, 1936.

Crude rubber afloat to U. S. ports as of Jan. 31 is estimated to be 55,096 long tons which compares with 56,567 long tons afloat on Dec. 31 and 43,870 long tons afloat on Jan. 31 a year ago.

January reclaimed rubber consumption is estimated at 13,366 long tons,

production 15,129 long tons and stocks on hand Jan. 31, 31,610 long tons.

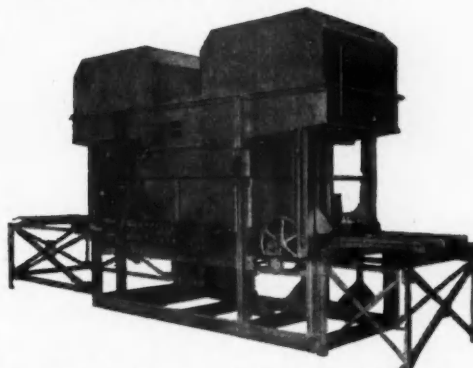
Canadian Financing Gains

An increase of more than 49 per cent in volume and almost 58 per cent in value was shown in Canadian financing of motor vehicles last January. Motor vehicles financed totaled 7451, valued at \$3,269,145, against 5045, at \$2,070,388, in January, 1935. New motor vehicles financed numbered 2677, valued at \$1,848,131, against 1524, at \$1,054,002 a year ago, and used vehicles totaled 4864 at \$1,421,014, compared with 3521, at \$1,016,336, in January, 1936.



in Cleaning Your Products Is Assured by

DETREX METHODS



Electrically heated, completely automatic Detrex Degreaser, used for the production cleaning of metal parts.

Detrex Solvent Degreasing is the most positive and efficient method for removing oil, grease, and other contamination from all kinds of metal products.

This process makes use of scientifically designed Degreasing Machines, and Perm-A-Clor or Triad Safety Solvents. It is producing superior cleaning results in metal working and finishing plants throughout the country.

Detrex Degreasing meets the demand for modern methods and increased production speeds. Less floor space and time are required for this improved process

... And lower cost per unit cleaned, results.

Detrex Solvent Degreasing is the most widely preferred method of cleaning steel and non-ferrous metal parts prior to rust-proofing, all kinds of finishing, heat treating, pickling, and inspection.

It is simple and most effective.

Write for information on our complete line of standard and specially designed machines ranging from small, hand-operated units to large, completely automatic, conveyorized machines.

Send for new free booklet—"Scientific Metal Cleaning"

DETROIT REX PRODUCTS COMPANY

13001 HILLVIEW AVE.

Metal Cleaning Specialists

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Chicago Office: 201 North Wells St.

New York Office: 130 West 42nd St.

Business in Brief

Written by the Guaranty Trust Co., New York, exclusively for AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES

General business activity showed a steady improvement last week, although full recovery from the effects of the strike has not yet been registered. Retail trade is expected to be benefited during the coming weeks by the wave of wage

increases in various industries. Building activity is expected to show a greater gain during the first quarter of the year than was anticipated earlier.

The index of business activity compiled by the Guaranty Trust Co. for January

stands at the preliminary figure of 89.0, as against 97.1 the month before and 77.7 a year ago. The current sharp decline follows four successive monthly advances and is largely the result of declines contrary to seasonal in the automobile industry, which was affected by strikes, and in bituminous coal production, which was reduced by the floods. The company's index of wholesale commodity prices on Feb. 15 stood at 84.1, the same as the month before, as compared with 69.3 a year ago.

Carloadings Gain

Railway freight loadings during the week ended Feb. 13 amounted to 691,613 cars, which marks an increase of 16,523 cars above those in the preceding week, a gain of 60,523 cars above those a year ago, and a rise of 109,949 cars above those two years ago.

Floods Affect Chain Stores

The preliminary index of store chain sales compiled by the Chain Store Age for January was 105.5, as compared with 113.0 for December and 96.5 a year ago. The current decline is attributed to unseasonable weather and the interruption of trade in the flood areas.

Department Stores Sales Steady

Department store sales in January, according to the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, declined seasonally. The adjusted index, however, was at the same level as in the preceding month and was one point below that for November.

Fisher's Index

Professor Fisher's index of wholesale commodity prices for the week ended Feb. 20 stood at 91.0, as compared with 90.7 the week before and 90.4 two weeks before.

Federal Reserve Statement

The consolidated statement of the Federal Reserve banks for the week ended Feb. 17 showed no changes in holdings of discounted bills, bills bought in the open market, and government securities. Money in circulation declined \$9,000,000, and the monetary gold stock increased \$16,000,000.



Exactly the Machine for the Exacting Job of NEEDLE-BEARING ASSEMBLY

This needle-bearing assembly machine will *exactly* meet your demands and those of your production line. The rollers and a rubber retainer are inserted through this single hopper unit into a motor part. With final needle-bearing assembly, the retainer is pushed out to be returned to the machine for re-use. The needle-bearing rollers are put through a cleaning and drying machine, come out clean and ready for accurate final assembly. This and other machines are examples of Rehnberg-Jacobson service to the automotive industry. Write today for information, quotations on piston oil hole drills; automatic milling, drilling, and tapping machine capable of 15 operations in 13 seconds; rotary die filing machines; die sinkers; automatic embossing machines for bakelite; and special machines to perform special functions.

REHNBERG-JACOBSON MFG. COMPANY

2135 KISHWAUKEE ST.
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

40 Years Ago

—with the ancestors of
AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES

Minor Mention

The Hyatt Roller Bearing Co. are equipping calendar rolls in several large paper mills with roller bearings carrying loads of from 5000 lb. to 15,000 lb.

The Electric Carriage & Wagon Co., 140 West Thirty-Ninth St., New York, have applied to the board of alderman for a license to let their electric hand-soms for hire within the city limits.

The American Motor Co., Havemeyer Building, New York, have perfected a new sparking device, consisting of a spark coil without a make-and-break contact inside the cylinder to get out of order.

—From *The Horseless Age*, February, 1897.

Automotive Metal Markets

Speculative Increase in Non-Ferrous Prices Feature of Markets; Steel Production Costs Rise

By William Crawford Hirsch

When the price of copper goes up a cent a pound, approximately \$2,000,000 is added to the automobile manufacturing industry's annual copper bill. Such an advance from 13 to 14 cents was recorded on Feb. 16. From the outset the 14 cents quotation was nominal, producers holding aloof and speculators asking a premium over that level. At the beginning of this week's business, producers refrained from revising their price upward, adhering to the 14-cent quotation while consumers could not uncover any metal at their bid price of 15 cents. Within a week the market has advanced by more than 2 cents adding approximately \$4,000,000 to the annual copper bill of automotive consumers.

Under the influence of the upsurge in copper prices, Straits tin rose from 53 3/4 cents at the close of last week to 55.60 cents on Tuesday. Lead and zinc, following a rise of \$5 a ton in the former's price and of \$4 a ton for the latter on Friday, rested on their oars at Tuesday's reopening of the market. Copper is now selling at approximately 65 per cent over last year's average levels. Tin has risen from 48 cents a year ago to 55.60 cents. Lead has advanced nearly 50 per cent and zinc more than 40 per cent.

The spectacular advances of the last few days had their origin on the London Metal Exchange, where, according to latest advices, reaction set in on Tuesday when the government threatened to clamp down the lid on further speculative maneuvers. One of the "independent" copper fabricators has asked that, as a means of restoring normalcy in the copper market, Congress should not extend the import tax of 4 cents a lb. due to expire on June 30. Much of the buying of secondary copper in the United States in recent weeks is attributed to the ravenous appetite of European speculators for metals of a war character and some of the buying on the Commodities Exchange is also believed to have been for foreign account.

Under the spell of the hectic activities of the "bulls" in the non-ferrous metal markets there has also been a revival of talk of advances in second quarter prices for certain descriptions of steel, sheets coming in for particular mention in this connection. Continuing scarcity of supplies of scrap, much of which has of late again found its way to Europe, is pointed to as one of the reasons for higher production costs to steel mills. There is also talk of a further advance in steel mill wage scales.

Pig Iron—Activity consists chiefly of the rushing of shipments to automotive foundries that have resumed full operations and have iron coming to them on previous contracts. High scrap prices furnish a prop for predictions of advances.

Aluminum—While the price of aluminum remains unchanged, the rise in the copper market has imparted additional strength to quotations.

Copper—The market was idle on Tuesday, bids of 15 cents finding no takers.

Tin—At the close of trading on the London Metal Exchange on Tuesday, spot Straits tin was quoted at 249 pounds 10 shillings, 9 pounds higher than at the close Friday and 15 pounds 10 shillings higher than on Thursday. The London close on Tuesday for the long ton was the equivalent of about 61 cents per lb. The market in

New York, however, was content to call the spot Straits quotation 55.60 cents and to await further developments.

Lead—Strong and active.

Zinc—Firm and quiet.

Willard to Build Dallas Plant

Construction will be started in Dallas, Tex., soon by the Willard Storage Battery Co. of Cleveland of a plant for the manufacture of storage batteries. It will have a capacity of 1000 batteries daily, it was stated by P. H. Voth, equipment engineer for the company. It will be the largest storage battery manufacturing plant west of the Mississippi River, he said.



The Aristocrat of Bearings

HOOVER
BALL AND
BEARING
COMPANY

"Just Beautiful" is the only way their mechanical excellence can be described.

HOOVER
BALL AND TAPERED ROLLER
BEARINGS

ANN ARBOR
MICHIGAN

British Steel Faulty

Car Makers Complain of Losses from Inferior Sheets

The quality of certain steels supplied automobile manufacturers by British steel mills has been the subject of a complaint addressed to the British Iron and Steel Federation by the Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Ltd., it was revealed by Sir William Firth, chairman and managing director of Richard Thomas & Co. Ltd., one of the nation's most prominent steel concerns, at an extraordinary general meeting of his company.

Explaining to stockholders that the meeting had been called to approve an increase of capital, Sir William Firth outlined plans to improve the company's production facilities by the erection of a continuous hot strip mill with cold reduction, under license of the American Rolling Mill Co.'s patented process. It is understood this will be the first mill of the kind in Great Britain.

"Apart from all question of price and productive capacity," stated Sir William, "the motor industry is also seriously concerned regarding the quality of certain British steels. In this direction the problem is most acute in the case of sheet steels used in the pro-

duction of motor car bodies . . . Continual trouble is caused by the quality of the British material, the temper of which is so inferior that fractures frequently occur, interrupting the steady flow of sheets through the presses.

"These stoppages are so frequent and the breakage sometimes so bad that the manufacturer is involved in serious (Turn to page 378, please)

Motorcycle Production Up in Great Britain

According to a survey of the motorcycle industry published in *Engineering* of Jan. 22, Great Britain last year produced 69,500 motorcycles, the greatest number since 1932. There has been a gradual growth in production since 1932, when it fell to a low figure of 58,000, as compared with a peak production of 162,000 in 1927. Great Britain also retains the leading position in the motorcycle export field. Considering only the five leading exporting countries, British motorcycle exports in 1936 constituted 46.3 per cent of the total on the basis of numbers, and 58.5 per cent on the basis of value. American motorcycle exports constituted 10.3 per cent on the basis of numbers and 16.5 per cent on the basis of value, while German exports represented 34.3 per cent on the basis of numbers but only 14.9 per cent on the basis of value. The other two important motorcycle exporting countries are Belgium and France, which rank in the order named. Figures of motorcycle registration are available only for 1935. In that year Germany headed the list with 1,025,000, approximately 100,000 of these being in use by Government departments. France had 538,433, Great Britain 512,000, Italy 135,287, and the United States 100,756. Australia had nearly as many motorcycles as the United States.

Further Additions to Ford's British Plant Are Under Way

Although the additions to the Ford plant at Dagenham, near London, commenced last year, are not yet completed, it is announced that further extensions giving another 100,000 sq. ft. of factory space have been decided upon and will be rushed to completion as quickly as possible.

Employment by Ford in England has almost trebled since 1932. In June of that year when the company transferred its activities from Manchester to Dagenham, there were 4054 employees; now there are approximately 11,500 and more will be taken on when the existing and projected building programs have been completed.

Big Plane Order for Canada

Fleet Aircraft Corp., Fort Erie, Ont., has booked orders for 266 training planes for the Argentine and the Portuguese Governments.



TIME TESTED

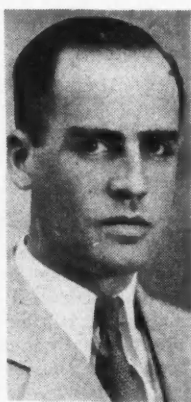
Made by the largest manufacturers of self-contained temperature control devices in the world—Sylphon Automotive Thermostats have been tested and proved through years of research and practical experience. Since their introduction, their development has paralleled automotive progress until, today, Sylphon Thermostats are a vital factor in increased motor efficiency and fuel economy.

FULTON SYLPHON COMPANY, KNOXVILLE, TENN.



DELMAR G. ROOS, technical adviser to the Studebaker Corp., has sailed for Europe, where he will spend three months visiting England, France and Germany to make a study of recent developments of the automotive industry in those countries.

C. E. DALTON, director of truck sales for the Chrysler Corp., export division, has sailed for Central American countries, where he will hold conferences with distributors of Chrysler-built trucks.



Paul E. Friend D. D. Robertson

PAUL E. FRIEND has been promoted from the position of assistant chief engineer to be chief engineer of the Wilkening Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia. Mr. Friend has been with Wilkening since his graduation from the University of Pennsylvania in 1932.

D. D. ROBERTSON has resigned as chief engineer of the Wilkening Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, to join the Spicer Manufacturing Co., Toledo, as sales engineer. In the nine years he was with Wilkening, Mr. Robertson has attained prominence in piston ring development work.

HARRY A. MILLER, whose racing cars have been famous on American tracks since 1911, has accepted an appointment on the staff of the Gulf Oil Corp. and will begin a series of practical experiments in the use of gasoline and other petroleum products.

CLAYTON W. BUTTERFIELD has been appointed advertising and merchandising manager of Bendix Products Corp., South Bend, succeeding Neal Taylor Hall.

Bantam Bearing Changes Company Designation

The Bantam Ball Bearing Co. of South Bend, Ind., has changed its name to more clearly describe its present day production. The new name is the Bantam Bearings Corp.

When the original company was organized 40 years ago the entire business was devoted to the production of ball bearings. Later Bantam pioneered in roller bearing manufacture. Since that time the acceptance of this type of bear-

ing has grown to the point where over 90 per cent of the company's business is now devoted to the manufacture of taper roller and straight roller bearings.

Bantam Bearings Corp. is now a subsidiary of the Torrington Co. of Torrington, Conn.

Albert R. Hanson

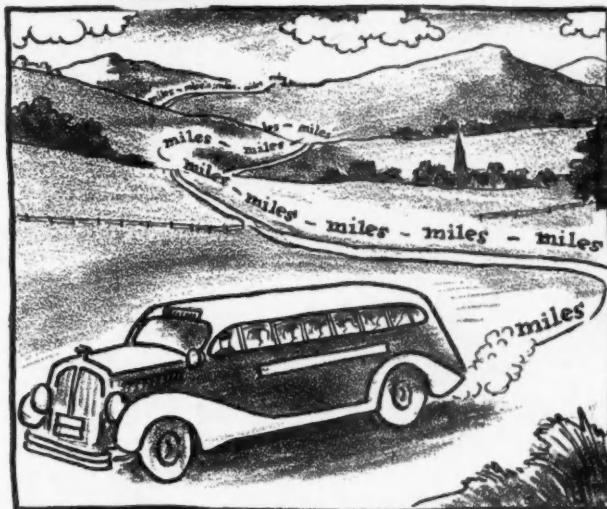
Albert R. Hanson died Feb. 18 at Rogers City, Mich., at the age of 54. He was born in Monroe County, Ohio, and moved to Detroit in 1910, where he engaged in the automobile and realty businesses, and was at one time general

manager of the Chalmers Motor Car Co. Mr. Hanson suffered severe injuries in the Kerns Hotel fire in Lansing in 1934 from which he never fully recovered.

Autocruiser Opens N. Y. Office

The Autocruiser Co. of America, Inc., Baltimore, Md., has opened an office and showroom in New York, at Broadway and Sixty-first Street. Several models of its trailer coaches will be exhibited there. Frank Dale, formerly with the B. F. Goodrich Co. and sales manager of the National Oil & Supply Co., has been named New York manager.

12,000 FREE MILES PER LINING



Chassis engineers and brake technicians will be interested in this case history:

A large eastern transportation company had been getting 16,000 miles per set of brake linings—the best they could find. Then a manufacturer submitted a lining made with Durez resin as the sole bonding agent—and the sets averaged 28,000 miles.

This is typical of the extra toughness imparted by Durez resins in many manufactured products. Replacing conventional drying oils and older gums, they cure by chemical reaction at 250°F. to a hard, infusible, and chemically-resistant solid, ideal for a host of bonding, impregnating and coating uses. In modern brakes, for instance, extreme temperatures are developed, but the resin does not gum or grab.

A few of the uses for Durez resins are . . . bonding cork, graphite, asbestos, fabric, paper, wood, abrasives, and other particles and fibres . . . Impregnating fabrics, coils, wood, pulp, belting, etc. . . . Coating metal, wood, rubber, cork, and similar materials.

If you have a possible application for one of the many Durez resins, write us about it, giving as much information as possible. General Plastics, Inc., 22 Walck Road, North Tonawanda, N. Y.

General Plastics

DUREZ *Choice of the Automotive Industry*

Fast Drivers Have More Accidents

Connecticut Investigation Also Shows that Average Driver Goes Faster in Winter

In a study of motor-vehicle speeds on Connecticut highways, made for the Committee on Transportation of Yale University, over a period of six months the license number of each passing car was recorded together with its speed, and a high-speed group was made up consisting of cars traveling at over 50 m.p.h. The accident records of these cars were investigated and compared

with those of an equal number of moderate-speed cars (cars traveling at between 35 and 45 m.p.h.). Disregarding the severity of the accidents and the responsibility for them, it was found that 30 per cent more of the high-speed vehicles had accident records than those in the moderate-speed group, and that the high-speed drivers who had accidents had more of them, so that the

total exceeded that of the moderate-speed group by 45 per cent.

The study referred to was made in 1933 and 1934, with an Eno speed recorder. The average observed speed for all vehicles was 39.2 m.p.h.; that of all passenger cars, 40.0 m.p.h.; all Connecticut passenger cars, 39.6 m.p.h.; "foreign" passenger cars, 42.4 m.p.h.; all passenger cars at night, 36.6 m.p.h.; trucks, 33.8 m.p.h.; buses, 41.6 m.p.h.

Average speeds were higher in winter than in spring or summer, and this in spite of the fact that nearly 25 per cent of the winter day-time observations were made in bad weather. Winter speed observations made in good weather exceeded those made in summer by 2.8 m.p.h. on two-lane concrete roads, 5.0 m.p.h. on four-lane concrete, and 4.7 m.p.h. on macadam roads. The difference between the speeds of travel in summer and winter appears to be due to the presence of slow-moving pleasure traffic on the roads in summer, rather than to any effects of the weather.

From the viewpoint of vehicle speeds, Saturday can be classed as a typical week day. Average Sunday speeds were found to be 3-4 m.p.h. lower, and there was no distinct increase in speed in the late afternoon, such as is typical of week-day commuter travel.

There was no significant difference between the speeds of men and women drivers. It was found that an unaccompanied driver traveled somewhat faster than one with passengers, and that whereas both of these classes traveled somewhat more slowly in summer than in winter, the "lone" drivers slowed down only 2.9 m.p.h. in summer, while drivers with passengers decreased their speed an average of 4.4 m.p.h.

Tire Industry Plans Change in Guarantees

The tire industry is moving to eliminate monthly tire guarantees with an immediate return to a standard warranty guaranteeing tires only against defects in workmanship or material. It is believed mail order houses and oil companies, are planning similar action. The move will save upwards of \$10,000,000 annually through the elimination of unfair adjustments. Dealers are being notified to discontinue immediately 12 and 18 months' guarantees.

Japanese Firm to Begin Making Ethylene Glycol

The Asahi Electro-Chemical Co. of Japan, a subsidiary of the Furukawa Gomei Kaisha, is preparing to start the manufacture of ethylene glycol for use as an anti-freezing agent. It will utilize the patent held by the War Minister, which was developed by Mr. Kozo Kashima, formerly chemical engineer of the Army's scientific laboratory, and now being exploited by the Mitsui Mining Co. and Nippon Soda Co.

DERMA-SAN

disinfectant



YOU'VE got a good-sized investment in every man trained in your plant. So long as he is at his machine, working, he's valuable to you. At home, laid up with Oil Dermatitis, he's a total loss. Plainly, the thing to do is to protect him from this dreaded skin disease. The cost is secondary. You can easily guard your men against Oil Dermatitis with Derma-San. One pint, added to every 35 gallons of cutting lubricant kills pus-forming germs before they attack your workers. Derma-San protection is worth many times its cost. Order a drum—today.

Derma-San is also ideal for all general plant sanitation

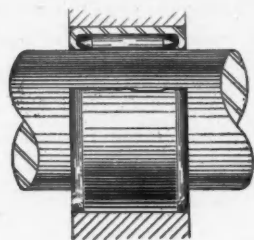
The HUNTINGTON LABORATORIES Inc.

DENVER

HUNTINGTON, INDIANA

TORONTO

This new bearing is



Easy To Install

SINGLE COMPACT UNIT REQUIRES SMALL SPACE—SAVES TIME IN ASSEMBLY. THE IDEAL BEARING SHOULD HAVE THESE FEATURES

DUE to its unit construction and the small space which it requires, the new Torrington Needle Bearing is surprisingly easy to install.

The use of loose rollers around a shaft is not new, but formerly assembly was complicated by the number of individual rollers which were difficult to handle and were apt to become lost on dis-assembly. The Torrington Needle Bearing overcomes these disadvantages. It is a complete self-contained unit—a full complement of rollers in a single retaining shell. This unit construction greatly simplifies handling, makes lubrication easier, insures a clean job, speeds assembly operations and facilitates dis-assembly.

Because of the relatively small diameter of the rollers and the thin tough shell of the retaining race, very small space is required for installation—often less than for a bronze bushing. Moreover, because of the unusually high radial load capacity of the Needle Bearing, due to the many lines of contact, it is possible to carry greater loads with smaller diameter shafts. The size and design also simplify construction of surrounding members. Smaller housings may be used with consequent reduction in size, weight and cost.

An accurately made shaft is required, of course, as it serves as the inner race for the bearing and must be hardened and ground to correct size. For applications where an unhardened shaft is desired, inner races are available.

A Single Operation

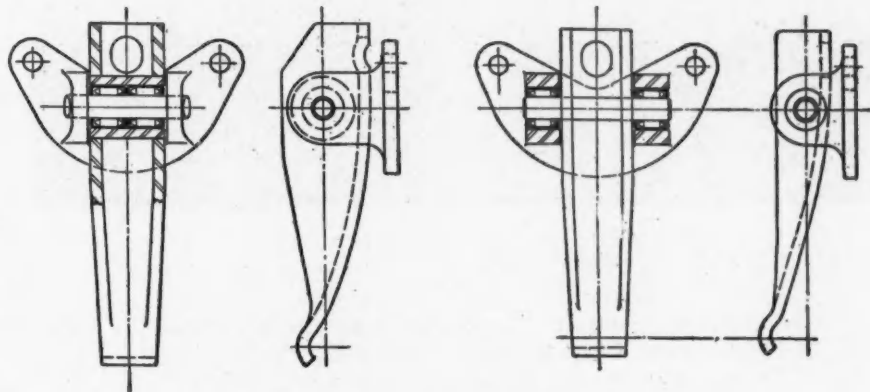
The housing bore is simply machined to proper diameter to take the bearing and provide assembly tolerances between limits of .0005" and .0029" as desired. Customary good shop practice will answer these simple requirements. The Torrington Needle Bearing is simply pressed into the housing bore.

A 15° angle concave punch with pilot of shaft size is recommended for assembly. An arbor press is highly suitable.

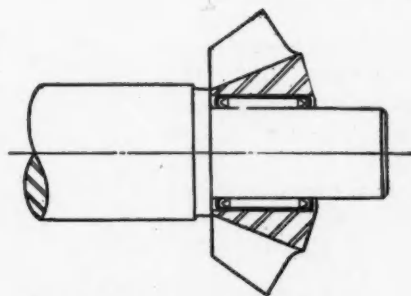
Like every other Torrington product, the new Torrington Needle Bearing is built to give continuous economical service.

The experience of Torrington's engineering staff is at the disposal of manufacturers

CLUTCH RELEASE LEVER



Typical installations of the Torrington Needle Bearing are characterized by simplicity of design



DIFFERENTIAL PINION GEAR

interested in the use of the Needle Bearing in their products. A Torrington representative will gladly discuss the advantages and cooperate in developing designs and laying out applications.

The Torrington Company
ESTABLISHED 1866
Torrington, Conn., U.S.A.

Branch Offices in all Principal Cities

FEATURES OF THE TORRINGTON NEEDLE BEARING

Small Size	Ease of Installation
Efficient Lubrication	Low Cost
High Radial Load Capacity	

Further information and data on the new Torrington Needle Bearing, the types and sizes available for immediate shipment from stock, etc., available on request. Write for *Catalog No. 7*.

Automotive Industries

TORRINGTON NEEDLE BEARING

February 27, 1937

Calendar of Coming Events

SHOWS

Automobile Show, Berlin, Germany, Feb. 20-March 7
 Hungary, International Automobile, Motorcycle and Motor boat Exposition, Budapest March
 France, Automobile Section, Lyons Fair, Lyons March 4-14
 France, Automobile Section, Com'l. and Industrial Fair, Lille March 3-13
 Austria, Automobile and Motorcycle Salon, Vienna March 7-13
 Holland, Automobile Section, Royal Netherlands Fair, Utrecht March 9-18
 Switzerland, 14th International Exposition, Automobiles, Motorcycles and Bicycles, Geneva March 12-21
 Algiers Fair, Automobile Section, Algiers March 20-April 4

Portugal, 11th Automobile Salon, Porto March 27-April 5
 Yugoslavia, 14th Automobile Salon, Zagreb April 17-26
 Illinois Automotive Ass'n, 4th Annual Show and Maintenance Exhibit, Navy Pier, Chicago Apr. 24-28
 Poland, Automobile Salon—16th International Fair, Poznan May 1-10
 Norway, Automobile Salon—Oslo May 7-10
 Second Annual Automotive Maintenance Show, San Francisco May 20-23
 Morocco, Automobile Section, Tangier Fair, Tangier June
 France, Automobile Section, Bordeaux Fair, Bordeaux June 13-28
 Belgium, First International Aeronautical Salon, Brussels June 18-30

Fourth ASTM Exhibit of Testing Apparatus and Related Equipment, New York June 28-July 2
 Poland, Automobile Salon (Foire Orientale), Lwow Sept. 1-15
 France, 31st International Automobile Salon, Paris Oct. 7-17
 Great Britain, 31st International Automobile Exposition, London Oct. 14-23
 National Automobile Show, New York, Oct. 27-Nov. 2
 Italy, 10th International Automobile Salon, Milan Oct. 28-Nov. 8
 Great Britain, 13th International Commercial Automobile Exposition (trucks and buses), London Nov. 4-13
 Chicago Automobile Show Nov. 6-13
 Great Britain, 36th Scottish International Automobile Exposition, Glasgow Nov. 12-20

CONVENTIONS AND MEETINGS

American Society for Testing Materials, 1937 Regional Meeting and Committee Week, Palmer House, Chicago, March 1-5
 Sixth Annual Welding Conference and Exposition, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio March 3-5
 S.A.E. National Aeronautical Meeting, Washington, D. C. March 11-12
 Export Managers Club, 20th Anniversary Get-Together, Hotel Pennsylvania, New York March 30
 S.A.E. Regional Transportation and Maintenance Public Utility Meeting, Baltimore, Md. April 15-16
 International Association for Testing Materials, Second International Congress, London, England, April 19-24
 S.A.E. National Tractor and Industrial Power Meeting, Peoria, Ill. April 21-23
 41st Annual Convention and Exposition of the American Foundrymen's Association, Milwaukee May 3-7
 S.A.E. Summer Meeting, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. May 4-9
 American Society of Mechanical Engineers, spring convention, Detroit, May 17-21
 American Petroleum Institute, Mid-Year Meeting, Colorado Springs, Colo. June 1-3
 Second World Petroleum Congress, Paris, France late May—early June
 Automotive Engine Rebuilders Association, 15th Annual Convention, Chicago June 21-24
 American Society for Testing Materials, 40th Annual Meeting, New York, June 28-July 2
 S.A.E. National Aircraft Production Meeting, Los Angeles, Calif. Oct. 7-9
 S.A.E. Annual Dinner, Commodore Hotel, New York Oct. 28

CONTESTS

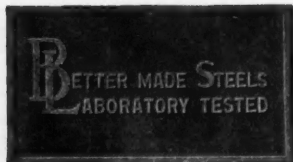
Indianapolis Speedway, 500-Mile International Sweepstakes May 31
 Pan American Cup Race, Roosevelt Raceway July 5
 Roosevelt Raceway, 400-Mile George Vanderbilt Cup Sweepstakes Sept. 8
 Los Angeles, 500-Mile International Sweepstakes Nov. 23



FOR making certain automotive parts, you may find that SAE 1112 satisfies your present screw machine requirements . . . and of course you will want all the advantages that go with the new B & L grade of SAE 1112. For B & L engineers have taken in hand this "daddy" of Bessemer screw stocks and have brought it up to date . . . in machine performance and service assurance.

After going through the stern refinements of B & L production and inspection, SAE 1112 is a most acceptable and practical screw steel for the automotive industry. It is cold drawn to a smooth, commercial surface and a good machinable character . . . response to surface hardening treatments is further developed and dependability increased by the uniform quality of the steel.

Ask our representative about this new SAE 1112—a trial order will convince you that there is none better.



Cold Drawn Bars
 Ground Shafting
 Ultra-Cut Steel
 Special Sections
 Extra Wide Flats
 Alloy Steels

BLISS & LAUGHLIN, INC.
 HARVEY, ILL. Sales Offices in all Principal Cities BUFFALO, N.Y.

February 27, 1937

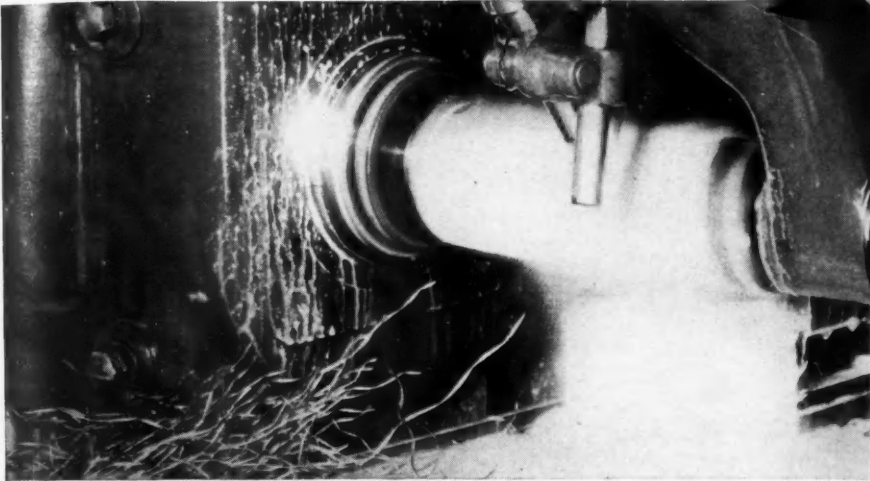
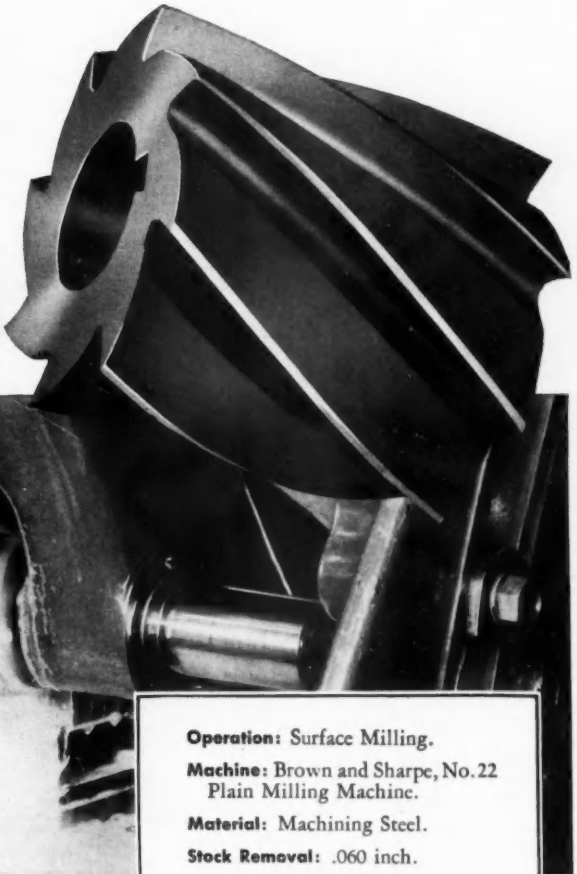
New Oldsmobile Building To Facilitate Driveaways

Construction will be started at once on a new addition to the Oldsmobile plant, C. L. McCuen, general manager of the Oldsmobile division of General Motors, announced. The new building, a one-story structure 85 by 250 ft., is to be erected at the corner of Olds Avenue and Logan Street and will be known as the retail driveway building. This latest expansion is necessitated by the big increase in the number of people who place their orders with their local dealers and come to Lansing to drive home their new cars.

The new building is especially designed and equipped to facilitate this service to out-of-town customers. In addition to providing storage space for 80 cars, the new building will house the driveway clearing office, and also comfortable waiting rooms for purchasers.

Automotive Industries

Heavier Cuts at Higher Speeds



FOR difficult "hogging" out of stock in rough cuts, and to help achieve maximum production in milling operations, Sunoco has long been the choice of leading machine shops.

On the finer work, continuous accuracy and superior finish are assured with Sunoco.

Your cutters, aided by Sunoco, will produce more pieces per cutter grind, and the cutter cost per piece will thus be reduced. Cutters will not burn, chips will not seize, and the cuts will be clean and even.

Under actual operating conditions, Sunoco has shown time and again that its lubricating and cooling characteristics help milling cutters give the quantity and quality of production which modern machine shop practice demands.

SUN OIL COMPANY, PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

Subsidiary Companies:

Sun Oil Co., Ltd., Montreal, Toronto • British Sun Oil Co., London, England

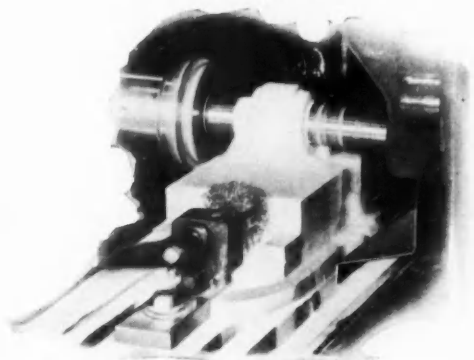
SUNOCO

EMULSIFYING

CUTTING OIL

Operation: Surface Milling.
Machine: Brown and Sharpe, No. 22 Plain Milling Machine.
Material: Machining Steel.
Stock Removal: .060 inch.
Spindle Speed: 108 R.P.M.
Cutting Speed: 100 feet per minute.
Feed: 11 inches per minute.
Cutting Lubricant: 1 part Sunoco to 25 parts water.

Courtesy of
Brown and Sharpe Manufacturing Co.
Providence, R. I.



Operation: Climb Milling.
Machine: Brown and Sharpe No. 12 Plain Milling Machine.
Material: Tool Steel.
Stock Removal: .250 in. — .375 in.
Spindle Speed: 95 R.P.M.
Cutting Speed: 85 feet per minute.
Cutting Lubricant: 1 part Sunoco to 25 parts water.

When it comes to



wringing the cost out of parts

CALL IN A BETHLEHEM METALLURGIST

A NEW part for next year's car, and a question to be answered: What steel will give satisfactory results most economically? When such questions arise, call in a Bethlehem metallurgist. He will bring a comprehensive understanding of the properties of all steels, alloy or carbon; an insight into the possibilities of new and special steels not yet on the market; a sound working knowledge of how the various steels have been used and with what results.

There are dozens of places where a little can still be squeezed out of manufacturing costs. A different grade of steel that will be equally satisfactory—a change in heat treatment—a stronger steel that will permit smaller size—a different grain structure that will save on machining costs.

These are the important points that Bethlehem metallurgists look for, as part of Bethlehem's service to you. Call on these men as often as you wish; certainly there is nothing to lose and everything to gain by asking for their suggestions.

BETHLEHEM PRODUCTS FOR THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY

★ ★ ★

SHEETS AND STRIP—
HOT AND COLD ROLLED

SPECIAL-PURPOSE
CARBON STEELS

ALLOY STEELS

SILVERY MAYARI
ALLOY IRON

TOOL STEELS

STEEL WIRE

BARS AND SPECIAL
ROLLED SECTIONS

BOLTS AND NUTS



BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY

It's a Purolator

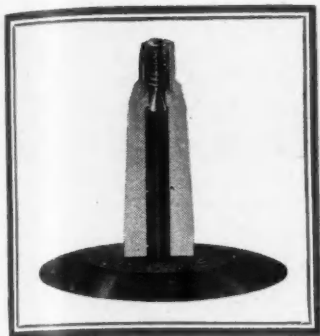


Whether the job is to keep clean oil flowing through the circulation systems of passenger cars, busses, tractors or trucks...whether to insure the constancy and quality of Diesel fuel or to furnish specially engineered installations for cars not filter equipped at the factory, the statement, "It's a Purolator" is a statement of confidence throughout the automotive industry. Purolators have stood the test of time and progress, and continue to meet the most rigid requirements of automotive engineers. Motor Improvements Inc., Newark, N. J., makers of



PUROLATOR

The Oil Filter



JENKINS MAKES NO COMPROMISE WITH VALVE TROUBLES

GUARANTEED ABSOLUTELY TIGHT FOR TUBE LIFE

For the manufacturer, distributor and retailer of tires — a clean, friendly, lasting sale. For the car owner — more mileage, greater safety and a welcome freedom from valve troubles. Check over these sales and satisfaction points. No other valve can lay claim to them. Each is new and important. See why Jenkins is the one valve that has progressed with the automotive industry.

PERFORMANCE

Positively leakproof. No caps to lose. No internal parts to replace. Prohibits entry of dirt and water. Fits standard inflation equipment.

DURABILITY

The tough, durable rubber stem encloses sturdy non-corrosive parts. The whole valve is fully guaranteed to outlast the tube.

SAFETY

No ripped tube or blowout from puncture. Flexible valve stem pulls through rim hole. Slow deflation thus allows control of car.

ECONOMY

Positive tightness maintains proper inflation and long tire life. No repeated parts or replacement costs. The first valve cost is last.

PROGRESSING WITH THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY

JENKINS RUBBER CAPLESS TIRE VALVE

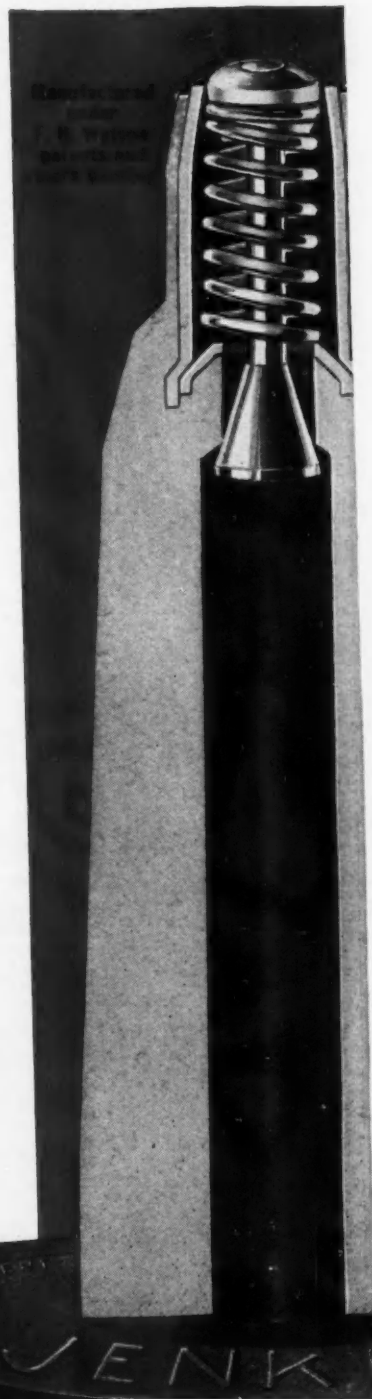
JENKINS BROS.

New York • Chicago • Philadelphia • Boston • Factory: Bridgeport, Conn.

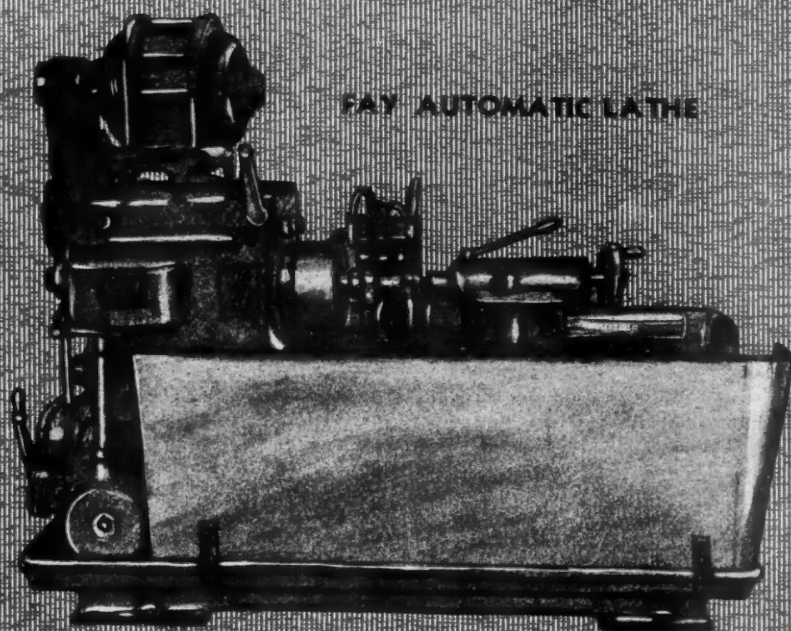
JENKINS BROS., LTD.

Montreal

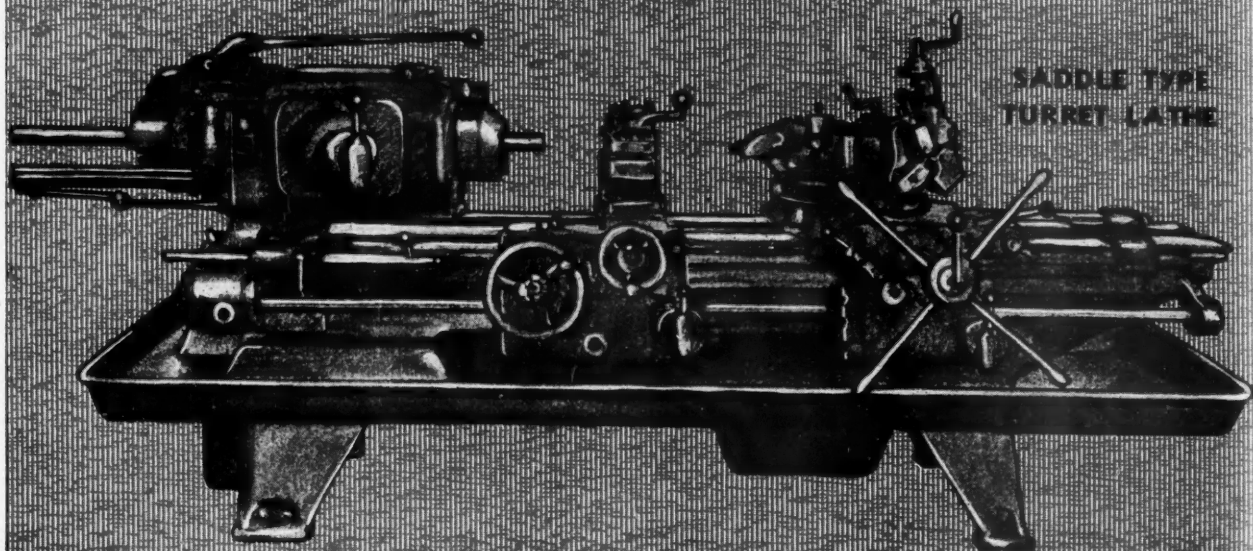
London



A COMPLETE LINE



FAY AUTOMATIC LATHE



SADDLE TYPE
TURRET LATHE

JONES & LAMSON MACHINE

COMPLETELY MODERN

STATIONARY
TANGENT DIE



PEDESTAL
COMPARATOR

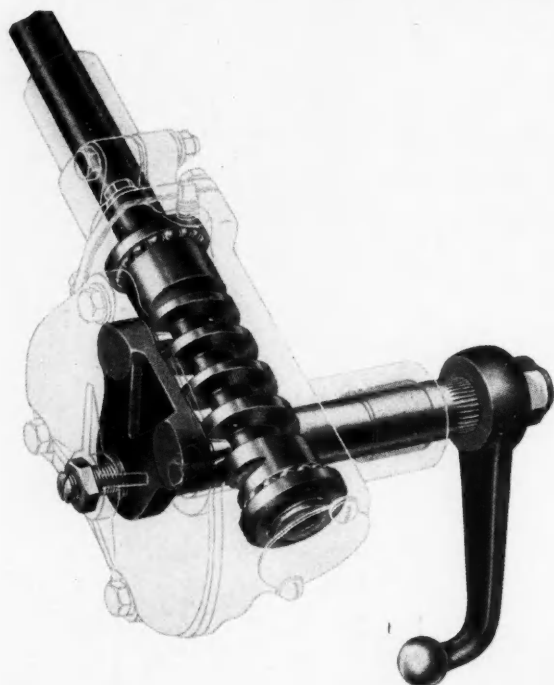


AUTOMATIC THREAD
GRINDING MACHINE

COMPANY, Springfield, Vermont, U.S.A.

R O S S E S T A B L I S H E S

New Standards in Steering



● Through the use of two levers instead of one the new Ross Cam and Twin-Lever type steering gear reduces the unit pressures by 50 per cent in the straight ahead driving range. In parking, a change in ratio takes place which automatically increases the driver's mechanical advantage about 45 per cent.

These inherent Ross qualities produce a combination of steering stability and ease of handling never before attained in automobile steering. The car is held steadily in its course at highway speeds, over-steering is reduced and the effects of side winds and varying air pressures are minimized. The driver's ability to turn the wheels for parking is virtually doubled.

This new Ross steering gear is decidedly in step with the general progress being made in automotive design.

ROSS GEAR AND TOOL COMPANY • LAFAYETTE, INDIANA

ROSS *Twin-Lever Type*
CAM AND LEVER STEERING

In 2 short months

FROM OCTOBER 23 to DECEMBER 23

HOLDEN

Hy-Speed Case

*Registers a
Smash hit!*



FIRST INTRODUCED—

October 23, 1936, at the Metal Congress at Cleveland. A product of Holden Research. The result of 700 experiments. Used in producing secondary Hardness on High-Speed Tools.

Life of a forming tool—INCREASED 5 Times former life and still running.

NOW USED BY—

- 15 Small Tool Manufacturers.
- 6 Motor Car Manufacturers.
- 2 Prominent Brass Companies.
- 30 Miscellaneous Manufacturers.

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED—

The life of YOUR High-Speed Tools can be increased from 100 per cent to 500 per cent, provided you cooperate with Holden Research. We will prove it by treating one specific tool for a definite application.

TYPICAL RESULTS—

Life of tools used for machining S.A.E. 1045 steel, INCREASED 150 per cent in a large motor plant.

Life of dies for drawing brass—INCREASED 200 per cent — improved finish with NO scoring.

A. F. Holden Company, Engineers

DEVELOPERS OF HEAT TREATING BATHS
New Haven, Conn.

TIE this TAG to a TOOL
with the following information

- (1) Use of tool.....
- (2) Speed of cut.....
- (3) Material to be machined — Ferrous or Non-Ferrous
- (4) Brinell or Rockwell Hardness.....
- Your name and address.....

Q-14



PARKER PROCESSING *adds* QUALITY and Salability

Customers turn away from products showing the slightest hint of rust. Dealers lose their enthusiasm for products that show traces of corrosion.

And yet, often before they have moved off dealers' floors, often while they are still in transit, often before they have even left the shipping platform, many metal products lose salability because rust or corrosion has begun its ugly work.

Parker Rust-Proofing Processes are the dependable, accepted method of protection against this great

sales hazard. They are known to salesmen, dealers and consumers as proved protection against rust.

Manufacturers use Parker Processes because they find it Profitable to do so. Salesmen sell Parker-protected products because they close sales easier and consumers buy them because they appreciate the protection from rust.

Manufacturers may secure complete information about Parker Processes by writing direct to this company.

PARKER RUST-PROOF COMPANY, 2178 E. MILWAUKEE AVE., DETROIT, MICH.



Ask for These Books

For more than 22 years, this company has devoted its entire time, talent and energy to the improvement of rust-proofing methods. New books describing the Parker Processes are available to manufacturers and technical men. Send for your copies.

facturers and technical men. Send for your copies.





YEAR after year . . . manufacturers of all types of equipment select **FEDERALS**. This continued loyalty proves that the performance of **FEDERAL BALL BEARINGS** leaves nothing to be desired under the most difficult load and speed conditions. This consistent performance results from precision—precision in every detail of workmanship, design and material.

THE FEDERAL BEARINGS Co., Inc.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

Makers of Fine Ball Bearings

Detroit Sales Office: 2608 Book Tower

Chicago Sales Office: 120 N. Peoria St.

Cleveland Sales Office: 402 Sweetland Bldg.



British Steel Faulty

(Continued from page 362)

trouble and expense, not only because of the press being out of action for considerable periods, with consequent delays in delivery to the assembly plants, but also because of the very heavy and costly scrap wastage.

"This trouble has been so marked in recent months that some motor manufacturers have been forced to consider importing American material, although the delivered prices are somewhat higher."

Not long ago, Lord Nuffield, chairman of Morris Motors, Ltd., criticized

the government and the federation's policy of protecting British steel manufacturers by imposing a duty on imports of foreign steel, and he pointed out that any rise in the price of automobile sheets steels would reduce the capacity of British automobile manufacturers to compete in foreign markets.

Auburn Officials Re-elected

At the annual meeting of the stockholders of the Auburn Automobile Co., E. L. Cord was reelected chairman of the board, and R. H. Faulkner was reelected president and general manager.

The following other officers were also reelected: A. H. McInnis and G. G. Johnson, vice-presidents; R. S. Pruitt, general counsel and secretary; W. H. Springer, treasurer; B. O. Snett, assistant treasurer; and Gordon Hersh, assistant secretary. The board of directors consists of E. L. Cord, Roy H. Faulkner, A. H. McInnis, G. G. Johnson, and R. S. Pruitt.

Pontiac Announces Personnel Changes

Changes in sales department personnel of Pontiac Motors, announced by C. P. Simpson, general sales manager, include the transfer of R. A. Dickinson from the office of H. J. Klingler, general manager, to the managership of the business management department, superseding P. J. Dean, resigned.

E. R. Pettengill was promoted from the position of car distributor to the place vacated by Dickinson. B. G. Manley has been made car distributor. B. A. Hobel, formerly manager of the central office organization and analysis department, has been appointed organization and office manager of the central region. J. E. Nelson, formerly his assistant, succeeds Hobel.

Japanese Company to Import Krupp Diesels

The Japan Diesel Industry Co., which recently took over the Second Japan Diesel Co., has decided to import Krupp engines from Germany until its new plant at Kawaguchi is completed, a report to the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce states. The new plant is expected to be in operation in April, but some time will be spent in experimental work. Meanwhile complete cars equipped with Krupp Diesels, as well as Krupp engines, will be imported for sale in Manchukuo and China as well as Japan.

The Tokyo Gas and Electric Co., of Omeri, Tokyo, one of the leading Japanese automotive manufacturers, has applied for a patent on a new type Diesel engine, it is reported. The engine is a six-cylinder unit and water-cooled, with a special heating device.

Lubricating Grease Mfrs.

Association Changes Name

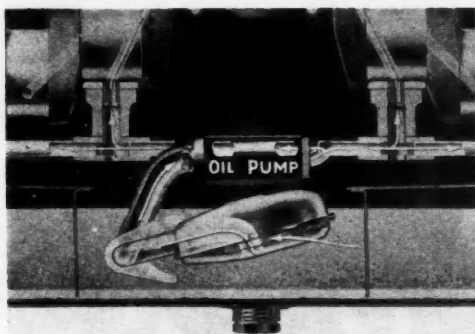
The name of the National Association of Lubricating Grease Manufacturers, Inc., has been changed by a vote of its members to the National Lubricating Grease Institute, it has been announced by D. S. Hunter, executive secretary, at the headquarters in Cleveland.

Membership, heretofore restricted to lubricating grease manufacturers, has now been made available on an associate basis to companies whose products or services are used in the manufacture, distribution or application of lubricants.

Just as you get Cream from the top of the bottle—

FLOAT-O

Supplies bearings with the "Cream" of the Oil—
from the top of the Crank Case



The sludge, filings, and heavy abrasives which cause serious engine wear and inefficiency naturally precipitate to the bottom of the crank case. FLOAT-O installed at the pump intake, draws horizontally from the clean oil found at the top—it

does not disturb the harmful substances found at the bottom of the crank case. With FLOAT-O only this "cream" of the oil sump is distributed to the bearings. This is true during starting and all running conditions. FLOAT-O is also a definite guarantee against ice locking.

Indorsed and approved by the leading research engineers of the industry, FLOAT-O insures quicker starting, smoother operation, and longer life for engines.

The following outstanding manufacturers use FLOAT-O

Allis Chalmers	Buick	Lycoming Motors	Pierce-Arrow	Willys Overland
Auburn	Cadillac	Morse Motors, Ltd.	Studebaker	Wolseley Motors,
Buda	Int'l Harv. Co.	Otto Engine	White Motors	Ltd.

Two other prominent builders definitely committed for 1938 models.

FLOAT-O Engineers are ready to consult with you.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE

TAYLOR
SALES ENGINEERING CORP.
Elkhart, Indiana

